[@comment{Napoleonic Second Coalition (Italian+German Campaigns) 1800-1800} 8](#_gjdgxs)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Second Coalition (Naval) 1801-1801} 16](#_30j0zll)

[@comment{War of the Oranges 1801-1801} 25](#_1fob9te)

[@comment{Tripolitan War 1801-1805} 28](#_3znysh7)

[@comment{Russo-Persian War 1803-1813} 33](#_2et92p0)

[@comment{Second Maratha War 1803-1805} 35](#_tyjcwt)

[@comment{First Serbian Uprising 1804-1813} 41](#_3dy6vkm)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Third Coalition (Bavaria) 1805-1805} 46](#_1t3h5sf)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Third Coalition (Italy) 1805-1805} 56](#_4d34og8)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Prussian Campaign 1806-1806} 64](#_2s8eyo1)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Russian Campaign 1806-1807} 72](#_17dp8vu)

[@comment{Russo-Turkish War 1806-1811} 80](#_3rdcrjn)

[@comment{Anglo-Turkish War 1807-1809} 83](#_26in1rg)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Finnish War 1808-1809} 87](#_lnxbz9)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Peninsular War 1808-1814} 90](#_35nkun2)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Fifth Coalition 1809-1809} 101](#_1ksv4uv)

[@comment{Argentine War of Independence 1810-1818} 114](#_44sinio)

[@comment{Venezuelan War of Independence 1810-1821} 119](#_2jxsxqh)

[@comment{Wahhabi War 1811-1818} 126](#_z337ya)

[@comment{War of 1812 1812-1815} 128](#_3j2qqm3)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Russia 1812-1812} 134](#_1y810tw)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Sixth Coalition (Leipzig Campaign + French Campaign) 1813-1814} 141](#_4i7ojhp)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Sixth Coalition(Leipzig Campaign) 1813-1814} 150](#_2xcytpi)

[@comment{Chilean War of Independence 1813-1820} 158](#_1ci93xb)

[@comment{Durrani Empire - Sikh War 1813-1813} 163](#_3whwml4)

[@comment{Gurkha War (Nepal v. UKG) 1814-1816} 171](#_2bn6wsx)

[@comment{Ashanti Invasion of Gold Coast 1814-1816} 174](#_qsh70q)

[@comment{Neapolitan War 1815-1815} 176](#_3as4poj)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Seventh Coalition (Waterloo) 1815-1815} 179](#_1pxezwc)

[@comment{Napoleonic: Seventh Coalition 1815-1815} 189](#_49x2ik5)

[@comment{Bombardment of Algiers 1816} 190](#_2p2csry)

[@comment{Third Maratha War 1817-1818} 194](#_147n2zr)

[@comment{Fifth Cape Frontier War 1818-1819} 198](#_3o7alnk)

[@comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War II (Multan) 1818-1818} 201](#_23ckvvd)

[@comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War III (Kashmir)} 209](#_ihv636)

[@comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War IV (Peshawar)} 218](#_32hioqz)

[@comment{Ecuadorian War of Independence 1820-1822} 226](#_1hmsyys)

[@comment{Turko PersianWar 1821-1821} 231](#_41mghml)

[@comment{Greek War of Independence 1821-1829} 235](#_2grqrue)

[@comment{Brazilian War of Independence 1822-1823} 237](#_vx1227)

[@comment{Ashanti-British War 1823-1826} 240](#_3fwokq0)

[@comment{Franco-Spanish 1823-1823} 242](#_1v1yuxt)

[@comment{First Anglo-Burmese War 1824-1826} 245](#_4f1mdlm)

[@comment{Bolivian Independence 1824-1825} 247](#_2u6wntf)

[@comment{Peruvian War of Independence 1820-1824} 249](#_19c6y18)

[@comment{Argentine-Brazilian War (Guerra da Cisplatina) 1825-1828} 255](#_3tbugp1)

[@comment{Siege of Bharatpur (British-Bharatpuran War) 1825-1826} 259](#_28h4qwu)

[@comment{Second Russo-Persian War 1826-1828} 262](#_nmf14n)

[@comment{Second Russo-Turkish War 1828-1829} 263](#_37m2jsg)

[@comment{Gran Colombia-Peru War 1828-1829} 265](#_1mrcu09)

[@comment{Argentine Unitarian-Federalist 1828} 267](#_46r0co2)

[@comment{Khoja Rebellion II 1830-1830} 271](#_2lwamvv)

[@comment{French-Algerian 1830-1830} 272](#_111kx3o)

[@comment{First Turko-Egyptian (Syrian) 1832-1832} 276](#_3l18frh)

[@comment{November Uprising 1831-1831} 280](#_206ipza)

[@comment{Siamese-Cambodian War 1831-1834 / Siamese-Vietnamese War 1833-1834} 281](#_4k668n3)

[@comment{War of the Farrapos (Farroupilha Revolution) 1835-1845} 285](#_2zbgiuw)

[@comment{Texas Revolution 1835-1836} 291](#_1egqt2p)

[@comment{War of the Confederation 1837-1839} 294](#_3ygebqi)

[@comment{Afghan-Persian (Siege of Herat) 1836-1838} 298](#_2dlolyb)

[@comment{Afghan-Sikh War (Jamrud Campaign) 1837-1837} 301](#_sqyw64)

[@comment{Second Turko-Egyptian (Syrian) 1839-1840} 302](#_3cqmetx)

[@comment{First Opium War 1839-1842} 306](#_1rvwp1q)

[@comment{Bolivia-Peru War 1841-1842} 308](#_4bvk7pj)

[@comment{Sino-Sikh War 1841-1842} 310](#_2r0uhxc)

[@comment{Siamese-Vietnamese War II 1841-1845} 313](#_1664s55)

[@comment{Anglo-Baluch (Sindh War) 1843-1843} 316](#_3q5sasy)

[@comment{Gwalior War 1843-1843} 317](#_25b2l0r)

[@comment{Guerra Grande (Uruguayan War) 1842-1852} 320](#_kgcv8k)

[@comment{Dominican War 1844-1849} 323](#_34g0dwd)

[@comment{Franco-Moroccan War 1844-1844} 329](#_1jlao46)

[@comment{First Anglo Sikh War 1845-1846} 335](#_43ky6rz)

[@comment{Mexican-American 1846-1847} 336](#_2iq8gzs)

[@comment{Seventh Cape Frontier War 1846-1846} 340](#_xvir7l)

[@comment{Second Anglo Sikh War 1848-1849} 343](#_3hv69ve)

[@comment{Austro-Sardinian 1848-1848} 346](#_1x0gk37)

[@comment{First Schleswig-Holstein 1848-1850} 349](#_4h042r0)

[@comment{Hungarian War of Independence 1848-1849} 353](#_2w5ecyt)

[@comment{Roman Republic 1849-1849} 355](#_1baon6m)

[@comment{Austro-Venetian War 1849-1849} 358](#_3vac5uf)

[@comment{Eighth Cape Frontier War 1850-1851} 361](#_2afmg28)

[@comment{Taiping Rebellion 1850-1864} 364](#_pkwqa1)

[@comment{First Egba-Daomey War 1851-1851} 366](#_39kk8xu)

[@comment{La Plata (Ejercito Grande), 1851-1852} 369](#_1opuj5n)

[@comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1852-1853} 373](#_48pi1tg)

[@comment{Tukulor-Tamba War 1852-1853} 377](#_2nusc19)

[@comment{Tukulor-Bambara War 1852 (1855)-1862 (1855)} 380](#_1302m92)

[@comment{Crimean 1853-1856} 385](#_3mzq4wv)

[@comment{Nien (Nian) Rebellion 1853-1868} 388](#_2250f4o)

[@comment{Second Dominican War 1845} 390](#_haapch)

[@comment{Third Dominican War 1849} 396](#_319y80a)

[@comment{Fourth Dominican War 1855-1856} 403](#_1gf8i83)

[@comment{Tibet-Nepalese War 1855-1856} 409](#_40ew0vw)

[@comment{Anglo-Persian 1856-1857} 410](#_2fk6b3p)

[@comment{Second Opium War 1856-1860} 414](#_upglbi)

[@comment{Central American National War 1856-1857} 418](#_3ep43zb)

[@comment{Franco-Tukulor War 1857-1859} 422](#_1tuee74)

[@comment{Indian Rebellion (Sepoy Mutiny) 1857-1858} 426](#_4du1wux)

[@comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1858-1858} 427](#_2szc72q)

[@comment{Austro-Sardinian War II 1859-1859} 430](#_184mhaj)

[@comment{First Spanish-Moroccan 1859-1860} 436](#_3s49zyc)

[@comment{Second War of Italian Unification: Papal States Campaign: 1860-1860} 440](#_279ka65)

[@comment{Two Sicilies Insurrection, 1860-1860} 443](#_meukdy)

[@comment{American Civil War 1861-1865} 446](#_36ei31r)

[@comment{Franco-Mexican 1862-1867} 451](#_1ljsd9k)

[@comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1862-1862} 455](#_45jfvxd)

[@comment{Second Egba-Dahomey War 1862-1864} 458](#_2koq656)

[@comment{Central American War 1863-1863} 460](#_zu0gcz)

[@comment{Ecuadorian –Colombian War 1863-1863} 463](#_3jtnz0s)

[@comment{Second Schleswig-Holstein 1864-1864} 465](#_1yyy98l)

[@comment{War of Triple Alliance, Paraguayan War (Lopez) 1864-1870} 467](#_4iylrwe)

[@comment{Russia-Khokandian War (Fall of Tashkent) 1864-1865} 475](#_2y3w247)

[@comment{Sino-Kuchean War of 1864-1865} 478](#_1d96cc0)

[@comment{Sino-Khokandian War (Rise of Kashgaria) 1865-1865} 479](#_3x8tuzt)

[@comment{Russia-Bukhara Khanate War 1865-1868} 482](#_2ce457m)

[@comment{Spanish-Chilean (American Union) 1865-1866} 484](#_rjefff)

[@comment{Seven Weeks (Austria-Prussia) 1866-1866} 485](#_3bj1y38)

[@comment{British Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868} 491](#_1qoc8b1)

[@comment{Boshin War 1868-1869} 495](#_4anzqyu)

[@comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War I 1869-1871} 500](#_2pta16n)

[@comment{Franco-Prussian 1870-1871} 502](#_14ykbeg)

[@comment{Kashgaria-Urumchi Dungan War 1870-1872} 507](#_3oy7u29)

[@comment{Second Ethiopian War 1871-1871} 510](#_243i4a2)

[@comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War II 1872-1872} 513](#_j8sehv)

[@comment{Anglo-Ashanti War 1873-1874} 515](#_338fx5o)

[@comment{Dutch Aceh War 1873-1874} 520](#_1idq7dh)

[@comment{Russo-Khivan 1873-1873} 524](#_42ddq1a)

[@comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War III 1872-1872} 527](#_2hio093)

[@comment{Egypt-Abyssinian 1875-1879} 529](#_wnyagw)

[@comment{First Central American 1876 -1876} 532](#_3gnlt4p)

[@comment{Montenegrin-Turkish War 1876-1878} 536](#_1vsw3ci)

[@comment{Russia-Khokand Khanate War 1876-1876} 540](#_4fsjm0b)

[@comment{Ninth Cape Frontier War 1877-1878} 542](#_2uxtw84)

[@comment{Russo-Turkish War 1877-1878} 542](#_1a346fx)

[@comment{Russo-Turkomen War (Geok-Tepe) 1878-1881} 546](#_3u2rp3q)

[@comment{Second Anglo-Afghan War 1878-1880} 551](#_2981zbj)

[@comment{Satsuma Rebelllion 1877-1877} 554](#_odc9jc)

[@comment{Sino-Kashgarian War 1877-1877} 558](#_38czs75)

[@comment{War of the Pacific 1879-1883} 560](#_1nia2ey)

[@comment{British-Xhosa 1877-1878} 566](#_47hxl2r)

[@comment{British-Zulu 1879-1879} 568](#_2mn7vak)

[@comment{First Mahdi War 1881-1885} 570](#_11si5id)

[@comment{Anglo-Egyptian 1882-1882} 573](#_3ls5o66)

[@comment{First Mandingo War 1882-1886} 576](#_20xfydz)

[@comment{Sino-French (Tonkin) 1883-1885} 580](#_4kx3h1s)

[@comment{Serbo Bulgarian War 1885-1886} 582](#_302dr9l)

[@comment{Second Central American 1885-1885} 588](#_1f7o1he)

[@comment{Ethiopian-Madhi War 1885-1889} 592](#_3z7bk57)

[@comment{First Italo-Ethiopian War 1887} 596](#_2eclud0)

[@comment{Mahdi-Egypt War 1889-1889} 599](#_thw4kt)

[@comment{First Franco-Dahomean War 1890-1890} 602](#_3dhjn8m)

[@comment{Chilean Civil War 1891-1891} 605](#_1smtxgf)

[@comment{Second Mandingo War 1891-1898} 608](#_4cmhg48)

[@comment{Second Franco-Dahomean War 1892-1892} 612](#_2rrrqc1)

[@comment{Congo Arab War 1892-1894} 613](#_16x20ju)

[@comment{Melilla War 1893-1894} 614](#_3qwpj7n)

[@comment{British-Ndebele War (Matabeleland) 1893-1893} 618](#_261ztfg)

[@comment{France v. Tukulor War 1893-1893} 620](#_l7a3n9)

[@comment{Bornu Empire-Rabah Empire War 1893-1893} 621](#_356xmb2)

[@comment{Mahdist Italian War 1893-1894} 624](#_1kc7wiv)

[@comment{Hova War 1894-1895} 627](#_44bvf6o)

[@comment{First Sino-Japanese 1894-1895} 629](#_2jh5peh)

[@comment{Japanese Invasion of Taiwan 1895-1895} 631](#_ymfzma)

[@comment{Portugal v. Gaza Nguni 1895-1895} 634](#_3im3ia3)

[@comment{First Italo Abyssinian 1895-1896} 636](#_1xrdshw)

[@comment{British-Mahdi War 1896-1899} 639](#_4hr1b5p)

[@comment{Greco-Turkish 1897-1897} 642](#_2wwbldi)

[@comment{British-Sokoto Caliphate War 1897-1903} 643](#_1c1lvlb)

[@comment{Spanish-American 1898-1898} 646](#_3w19e94)

[@comment{Boer War 1899-1902} 652](#_2b6jogx)

[@comment{Thousand Days War 1899-1902} 654](#_qbtyoq)

[@comment{Franco-Rabah Empire War 1899-1900} 659](#_3abhhcj)

[@comment{Venezuelan Civil War 1899-1899} 660](#_1pgrrkc)

[@comment{Boxer Rebellion 1900-1900} 664](#_49gfa85)

[@comment{Russo-Chinese War (Manchuria) 1900-1900} 673](#_2olpkfy)

[@comment{War of the Golden Stool 1900-1900} 676](#_13qzunr)

[@comment{British Expedition to Tibet 1903-1904} 677](#_3nqndbk)

[@comment{Russo-Japanese 1904-1905} 682](#_22vxnjd)

[@comment{Third Central American 1906 1906} 686](#_i17xr6)

[@comment{Fourth Central American 1907-1907} 690](#_320vgez)

[@comment{Wadai War 1908-1911} 693](#_1h65qms)

[@comment{Second Spanish-Moroccan 1909-1909} 694](#_415t9al)

[@comment{Italo-Turkish (Tripolitanian) 1911-1912} 698](#_2gb3jie)

[@comment{Xinhai Revolution 1911-1911} 708](#_vgdtq7)

[@comment{First Sino-Tibet War 1912-1913} 710](#_3fg1ce0)

[@comment{First Balkan 1912-1912} 716](#_1ulbmlt)

[@comment{Second Balkan 1913-1913} 720](#_4ekz59m)

[@comment{WWI: General 1914-1918} 725](#_2tq9fhf)

[@comment{WWI: Western 1914-1918} 726](#_18vjpp8)

[@comment{WWI: Serbian 1914-1915} 733](#_3sv78d1)

[@comment{WWI: Balkans 1916-1918} 738](#_280hiku)

[@comment{WWI: Balkans (Gallipoli-->Macedonian Front/Salonika) 1915-1918} 739](#_n5rssn)

[@comment{WWI: Italian 1915-1918} 743](#_375fbgg)

[@comment{WWI: Eastern 1914-1917} 745](#_1maplo9)

[@comment{WWI: Caucasian 1914-1917} 753](#_46ad4c2)

[@comment{Polish-Ukrainian 1918-1919} 754](#_2lfnejv)

[@comment{Estonian War of Independence 1918-1920} 760](#_10kxoro)

[@comment{Georgia Ossetia War 1918-1920} 763](#_3kkl7fh)

[@comment{Russian Civil War I: Cossack 1917-1920} 765](#_1zpvhna)

[@comment{Russian Civil War II: Southern Front 1918-1920} 769](#_4jpj0b3)

[@comment{Russian Civil War III: Eastern 1918-1920} 772](#_2yutaiw)

[@comment{Russian Civil War IV: Outer Mongolia, 1920-1921} 775](#_1e03kqp)

[@comment{Latvian War of Independence 1918-1920} 778](#_3xzr3ei)

[@comment{Second Sino-Tibetan War 1918-1918} 780](#_2d51dmb)

[@comment{Finnish Civil War 1918-1918} 785](#_sabnu4)

[@comment{Soviet-Polish 1919-1920} 787](#_3c9z6hx)

[@comment{Hungarian Adversaries War 1919-1919} 789](#_1rf9gpq)

[@comment{Czech-Polish War 1919-1919} 793](#_4bewzdj)

[@comment{Franco-Turkish War, 1919-1921} 799](#_2qk79lc)

[@comment{Lithuanian-Soviet War (Lithuanian War of Independence) 1918-1919} 803](#_15phjt5)

[@comment{Third Afghan War 1919-1919} 805](#_3pp52gy)

[@comment{Waziristan Campaign 1919-1920} 805](#_24ufcor)

[@comment{Hejaz War 1919-1925} 807](#_jzpmwk)

[@comment{Azeri-Armenian War 1920-1920} 809](#_33zd5kd)

[@comment{Greco-Turkish War 1920-1922} 818](#_1j4nfs6)

[@comment{Turkish-Armenian War 1920-1920} 819](#_434ayfz)

[@comment{Polish-Lithuanian War 1920-1920} 821](#_2i9l8ns)

[@comment{Rif War 1921-1926} 826](#_xevivl)

[@comment{Soviet-Georgia War 1921-1921} 834](#_3hej1je)

[@comment{Warlord Era: First Zhili-Fengtian War 1922-1922} 839](#_1wjtbr7)

[@comment{Warlord Era: Jiangsu-Zhejiang War 1924-1924} 841](#_4gjguf0)

[@comment{Warlord Era: Second Zhili-Fengtian War 1924-1924} 841](#_2vor4mt)

[@comment{Warlord Era: Anti-Fengtian War 1925-1926} 843](#_1au1eum)

[@comment{Warlord Era: Northern Expedition 1926-1928} 844](#_3utoxif)

[@comment{Sino-Soviet Conflict (CER) 1929-1929} 846](#_29yz7q8)

[@comment{Warlord Era: War of the Central Plains, 1930-1930} 849](#_p49hy1)

[@comment{Second Sino-Japanese(Mukden/Jehol) 1931-1932} 850](#_393x0lu)

[@comment{Chaco War 1932-1935} 853](#_1o97atn)

[@comment{Battle of Shanghai 1932-1932} 856](#_488uthg)

[@comment{Saudi-Yemeni War 1934-1934} 857](#_2ne53p9)

[@comment{East Turkestan: Kashgar (War of Sinkiang) 1934-1934} 859](#_12jfdx2)

[@comment{East Turkestan Kashgar FET War 1934-1934} 862](#_3mj2wkv)

[@comment{Second Italo Abyssinian 1935-1936} 864](#_21od6so)

[@comment{Spanish Civil War 1936-1939} 866](#_gtnh0h)

[@comment{Third Sino-Japanese 1937-1945} 873](#_30tazoa)

[@comment{Changkufeng (Lake Khasan) 1938-1938} 874](#_1fyl9w3)

[@comment{Nomanhan (Khalkhin Gol) 1939-1939} 878](#_3zy8sjw)

[@comment{Peruvian-Ecuadorian War (1941-1941)} 880](#_2f3j2rp)

[@comment{WWII: General} 882](#_u8tczi)

[@comment{WWII: Poland 1939-1939} 890](#_3e8gvnb)

[@comment{WWII: Russo-Finnish 1939-1940} 893](#_1tdr5v4)

[@comment{WWII: Norway 1940-1940} 897](#_4ddeoix)

[@comment{WWII: Netherlands 1940-1940} 897](#_2sioyqq)

[@comment{WWII: Belgium 1940-1940} 897](#_17nz8yj)

[@comment{WWII: France 1940-1940} 898](#_3rnmrmc)

[@comment{WWII: Western 1940-1945} 899](#_26sx1u5)

[@comment{WWII: Vichy France-Thai 1940-1941} 900](#_ly7c1y)

[@comment{WWII: Greco-Italian 1940-1941} 901](#_35xuupr)

[@comment{WWII: East African Campaign 1940-1941} 902](#_1l354xk)

[@comment{WWII: North Africa 1940-1943} 904](#_452snld)

[@comment{WWII: Syria-Lebanon Campaign 1941-1941} 908](#_2k82xt6)

[@comment{WWII: Pacific 1941-1945} 910](#_zdd80z)

[@comment{WWII: German-Yugoslav 1941-1941} 914](#_3jd0qos)

[@comment{WWII: Anglo-Iraq War 1941-1941} 917](#_1yib0wl)

[@comment{WWII: Great Patriotic War 1941-1945} 919](#_4ihyjke)

[@comment{WWII: Continuation War 1941-1944} 925](#_2xn8ts7)

[@comment{WWII: Sicilian Campaign 1943-1943} 926](#_1csj400)

[@comment{WWII: Lapland War 1944-1945} 929](#_3ws6mnt)

[@comment{WWII: Operation Overlord 1944-1945} 930](#_2bxgwvm)

[@comment{WWII: Soviet-Japanese 1945-1945} 933](#_r2r73f)

[@comment{East Turkestan: Gulja (Ili Rebellion/Yining Incident) 1944-1945} 935](#_3b2epr8)

[@comment{Indo Pakistan 1947-1949} 936](#_1q7ozz1)

[@comment{Operation Polo 1948-1948} 937](#_4a7cimu)

[@comment{Palestine War 1948-1949} 938](#_2pcmsun)

[@comment{Korea 1950-1953} 942](#_14hx32g)

[@comment{First Taiwan 1954-1955} 943](#_3ohklq9)

[@comment{Suez War 1956-1956} 944](#_23muvy2)

[@comment{Second Taiwan 1958-1958} 947](#_is565v)

[@comment{Tunisia-France(Bizerte) 1961-1961} 949](#_32rsoto)

[@comment{North Yemen Civil War 1962 -1969} 953](#_1hx2z1h)

[@comment{Sino-Indian 1962-1962} 955](#_41wqhpa)

[@comment{Sand War 1963-1963} 958](#_2h20rx3)

[@comment{Vietnam War, 1965-1973} 961](#_w7b24w)

[@comment{Indo Pakistan 1965-1965} 968](#_3g6yksp)

[@comment{Six Day 1967-1967} 969](#_1vc8v0i)

[@comment{Nigerian-Biafran War 1967-1970} 972](#_4fbwdob)

[@comment{War of Attrition 1969-1970} 973](#_2uh6nw4)

[@comment{The Football War 1969-1969} 976](#_19mgy3x)

[@comment{Laotian Civil War, 1964-1973} 978](#_3tm4grq)

[@comment{Bangladesh Liberation War 1971-1971} 987](#_28reqzj)

[@comment{Yemen Border War 1972-1972} 987](#_nwp17c)

[@comment{Yom Kippur 1973-1973} 988](#_37wcjv5)

[@comment{Turko-Cypriot 1974-1974} 992](#_1n1mu2y)

[@comment{North Vietnam-South Vietnam War 1975-1975} 995](#_471acqr)

[@comment{Angolan Civil War 1975-1988} 997](#_2m6kmyk)

[@comment{Vietnamese-Cambodian War, 1975-1979} 1002](#_11bux6d)

[@comment{Ogaden 1977-1978} 1005](#_3lbifu6)

[@comment{Uganda-Tanzania 1978-1979} 1007](#_20gsq1z)

[@comment{First Sino-Vietnamese, 1979-1979} 1010](#_4kgg8ps)

[@comment{Iran-Iraq 1980-1988} 1013](#_2zlqixl)

[@comment{Falklands 1982-1982} 1014](#_1er0t5e)

[@comment{Lebanon War, 1982-1982} 1017](#_3yqobt7)

[@comment{Tigrean and Eritrean War 1982-1991} 1020](#_2dvym10)

[@comment{Toyota War (Aozou Strip) 1987-1987} 1025](#_t18w8t)

[@comment{Second Sino-Vietnamese 1987-1987} 1027](#_3d0wewm)

[@comment{Iraq-Kuwait 1990-1990} 1030](#_1s66p4f)

[@comment{Sri Lanka-Tamil War I 1990-2002} 1032](#_4c5u7s8)

[@comment{Persian Gulf War 1991-1991} 1036](#_2rb4i01)

[@comment{Ossetian War 1991-1992} 1042](#_16ges7u)

[@comment{Nagorno-Karabakh 1992-1994} 1045](#_3qg2avn)

[@comment{Bosnian War II: Croat Bosniak War, 1993-1994} 1048](#_25lcl3g)

[@comment{Yemen Civil War 1994-1994} 1054](#_kqmvb9)

[@comment{Afghan War I 1994-1996} 1055](#_34qadz2)

[@comment{Afghan War II 1996-2001} 1057](#_1jvko6v)

[@comment{Ethiopia-Eritrea (Badme) 1998-2000} 1058](#_43v86uo)

[@comment{Second Congo War 1998-2002} 1063](#_2j0ih2h)

[@comment{Kargil 1999-1999} 1069](#_y5sraa)

[@comment{Kosovo 1999-1999} 1069](#_3i5g9y3)

[@comment{US-Afghan 2001-2002} 1073](#_1xaqk5w)

[@comment{US-Iraq 2003-2003} 1079](#_4hae2tp)

[@comment{Israel-Hezbollah War 2006-2006} 1085](#_2wfod1i)

[@comment{Georgia-Russia War (War of South Ossetia) 2008-2008} 1088](#_1bkyn9b)

[@comment{Sri Lanka-Tamil War II 2008-2009} 1091](#_3vkm5x4)

[@comment{Libyan Civil War 2011-2011} 1093](#_2apwg4x)

[@comment {First Afghan War} 1098](#_pv6qcq)

[@comment {Second Afghan War} 1099](#_39uu90j)

[@comment {Napoleonic: Walcheren Campaigns, 1809-1809} 1099](#_1p04j8c)

[@comment {Asante-Asin-Fante-UKG War, 1806-1807} 1100](#_48zs1w5)

[@comment {Venezuelan War of Independence II: Second Repbulic, 1812-1814} 1102](#_2o52c3y)

[@comment {Venezuelan War of Independence III: Second/Third Republic, 1815-1821}, 1106](#_13acmbr)

[@comment {Khoja Rebellion I (East Turkestan), 1826-1827} 1109](#_3na04zk)

[@comment {Vientiane-Siam War, 1827-1827} 1110](#_22faf7d)

[@comment {Uruguayan Civil War, 1838-1847} 1112](#_hkkpf6)

[@comment {War of the Roman Republic, 1849-1849} 1114](#_31k882z)

[@comment {First Egba-Dahomey War, 1851-1851} 1116](#_1gpiias)

[@comment {Tukolor-Tamba War, 1852-1853} 1117](#_40p60yl)

[@comment {Tukolor-Bambara War of 1855, 1855-1855} 1117](#_2fugb6e)

[@comment {Tukolor-Bambara War of 1860, 1860-1861} 1118](#_uzqle7)

[@comment {Ottoman Conquest of Arabia, 1870-1871} 1118](#_3eze420)

[@comment {War of Dogali, 1887-1887} 1119](#_1u4oe9t)

[@comment {Franco-Mandingo War: Fifth Franco-Mandingo Campaign, 1891-1892} 1119](#_4e4bwxm)

[@comment {France v. Tukolor Empire, 1893-1893} 1124](#_2t9m75f)

[@comment {Franco-Mandingo War: Eighth Campaign, 1898-1898} 1124](#_18ewhd8)

[@comment {Second Revolution, 1913-1913} 1129](#_3sek011)

[@comment {Anti-Monarchical (National Protection) War, 1915-1916} 1130](#_27jua8u)

[@comment {Warlord Era: Anhui-Zhili War, 1920-1920} 1131](#_mp4kgn)

[@comment {Russian Civil War V: Outer Mongolia, 1921-1921 1132](#_36os34g)

[@comment {Korean War, 1950-1953} 1133](#_1lu2dc9)

[@comment {Six Day War, 1967-1967} 1133](#_45tpw02)

[@comment {Yemen Border War II, 1979-1979} 1133](#_2kz067v)

[@comment {Croatian War of Independence, 1991-1995} 1135](#_104agfo)

[@comment {First Anglo-Afghan War, 1839-1842} 1140](#_3k3xz3h)

[@comment {Seven-Day War} 1143](#_1z989ba)

[@comment {Third Sino-Vietnamese War, 1978} 1144](#_4j8vrz3)

[@comment {WWII: Sicilian-Italian Campaign 1145](#_2ye626w)

[@comment {India-Pakistan War of 1967} 1145](#_1djgcep)

[@comment {Chinese Civil War, 1946-1946} 1145](#_3xj3v2i)

[@comment {Lebanese War of 1975-1976} 1147](#_2coe5ab)

[@comment {Lebanese War of 1982-84} 1148](#_rtofi4)

[@comment {Dniestrian Independence War} 1149](#_3btby5x)

[@comment {Rwanda War 1994} 1150](#_1qym8dq)

[@comment {WWI: Mesopotamia} 1150](#_4ay9r1j)

[@comment {WWI: Sinai-Palestine Front} 1151](#_2q3k19c)

#### 

#### @comment{Napoleonic Second Coalition (Italian+German Campaigns) 1800-1800}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock}

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conno:2004,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Connor, S.P.},

Publisher = {Greenwood},

Title = {Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

Address = {Cambridge, MA},

Author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

Publisher = {Da Capo Press},

Title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

Publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

Title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

Year = {1954}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petit:1801,

Address = {London},

Author = {Petit, Joseph and Alexandre Foudras},

Publisher = {n.p},

Title = {Marengo, Or, The Campaign of Italy: By the Army of Reserve, [under the Command of the Chief Consul Bonaparte Translated from the French ... to Which Is Added, a Biographical Notice of the Life and Military Actions of General Desaix, by Citizen Foudras]},

Year = {1801}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Second Coalition (Naval) 1801-1801}

@book{Bryan:2001,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bryan, Tony and Angus Konstam},

Publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

Title = {British Napoleonic Ship-Of-The-Line},

Year = {2001}}

@article{Fedor:1988,

Author = {Fedorak, Charles John},

Journal = {Military Affairs},

Number = {3},

Title = {The Royal Navy and British Amphibious Operations during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars},

Volume = {52},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Gaing:2004,

Address = {Rotchester},

Author = {Gainger, J.D.},

Publisher = {Boydell Press},

Title = {The Amiens Truce: Britain and Bonaparte, 1801-1803},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Gardi:1997,

Address = {London},

Author = {Gardiner, Robert},

Publisher = {Chatham Pub},

Title = {Nelson Against Napoleon: From The Nile To Copenhagen, 1798-1801},

Year = {1997},

}

@book{Jacks:1900,

Author = {Jackson, Thomas Sturges},

Publisher = {Navy Records Society},

Title = {Logs of the Great Sea Fights, 1794-1805},

Year = {1900}}

@book{Kemp:1969,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kemp, P.},

Publisher = {Arthur Baker Limited},

Title = {History of the Royal Navy},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Linds:1877,

Address = {London},

Author = {Lindsay, William Shaw},

Publisher = {Pewtress & Co.},

Title = {Manning the Royal Navy & mercantile marine: A Review of the Past and Present Methods of Manning, with Suggestions for its Improvement; And the Formation of More Reliable and Permanent Reserves},

Year = {1877}}

@book{Macke:1984,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Mackesy, Piers},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {War Without Victory: The Downfall Of Pitt, 1799-1802},

Year = {1984}}

@book{Muir:2000,

Address = {New Haven, Connecticut},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics And The Experience of Battle In The Age Of Napoleon},

Year = {2000}}

@book{Muste:1992,

Address = {Annapolis},

Author = {Musteen, J.},

Publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

Title = {Nelson’s Refuge},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Neale:1985,

Address = {London},

Author = {Neale, Jonathan},

Publisher = {Pluto},

Title = {Cutlass and the Lash: Mutiny and Discipline in Nelson's Navy},

Year = {1985}}

@book{Tracy:2008,

Address = {Annapolis, Maryland},

Author = {Tracy, Nicholas},

Publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

Title = {Nelson's Battles: The Triumph Of British Seapower},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Trott:1819,

Address = {Newcastle},

Author = {Trotter, Thomas},

Publisher = {Edw. Walker},

Title = {A Practicable Plan For Manning The Royal Navy, And Preserving Our Maritime Ascendancy, Without Impressment},

Year = {1819}}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Western Warfare 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford UP},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petit:1801,

Address = {London},

Author = {Petit, Joseph and Alexandre Foudras},

Publisher = {n.p},

Title = {Marengo, Or, The Campaign of Italy: By the Army of Reserve, [under the Command of the Chief Consul Bonaparte Translated from the French ... to Which Is Added, a Biographical Notice of the Life and Military Actions of General Desaix, by Citizen Foudras]},

Year = {1801}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

#### @comment{War of the Oranges 1801-1801}

@book{Pampl:1818,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Pamplona, M. I. M.},

Date-Modified = {2013-07-18 15:25:58 +0000},

Publisher = {Delaunay},

Title = {Aper{\c c}u Nouveau Sur Les Campagnes Des Fran{\c c}ais En Portugal En 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810 Et 1811; Contenant Des Observations Sur Les Ecrits De Mm. Le Baron Thi{\'e}baut, Lieutenant G{\'e}n{\'e}ral; Naylies, Officier Sup{\'e}rieur Des Gardes Du Corps De Monsieur; Gingret, Chef},

Year = {1818}}

@book{Cente:2008,

Address = {Lisboa},

Author = {Centeno, Jo{\~a}o},

Publisher = {Pref{\'a}cio},

Title = {O Ex{\'e}rcito Portugu{\^e}s Na Guerra Peninsular},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Ferra:1923,

Address = {Coimbra},

Author = {Ferrao, A.},

Publisher = {Impresa Da Universidade De Coimbra},

Title = {A Primerira Invasao Francesa},

Year = {1923}}

@book{Franc:2008,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Franceschi, M., & Weider, B.},

Publisher = {Savas Beatie},

Title = {The Wars Against Napoleon: Debunking the Myth of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Jones:1821,

Address = {London},

Author = {Jones, John Thomas},

Publisher = {T. Egerton},

Title = {Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814 Inclusive},

Year = {1821}}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, G.C.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Horne:1852

Address = {New York},

Author = {Horne, R.H.},

Publisher = {A.C. Goddman and Co.},

Title = {The History of Napoelon},

Year = {1852}

}

@book{Marqu:1972a,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Marques, A. H. De Oliveira},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {History of Portugal: From Lusitania to Empire},

Volume = {1},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Marqu:1972b,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Marques, A. H. De Oliveira},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {History of Portugal: From Empire to Corporate State},

Volume = {2},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Schne:2011,

Address = {Mainz},

Author = {Schneid, F.},

Publisher = {Institute of European History},

Title = {The French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Author = {Smith, Digby},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Vicen:2007,

Address = {Matosinhos},

Author = {Vicente, Antonio Pedro},

Publisher = {Quidnovi},

Title = {Guerra Peninsular, 1801-1814},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Ventu:2001,

Address = {Alentejo},

Author = {Ventura, Ant{\'o}nio},

Publisher = {Ediciones Colibri},

Title = {O Cerco De Campo Maior Em 1801},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Ventu:1996,

Address = {Lisboa},

Author = {Ventura, Ant{\'o}nio},

Publisher = {Ediciones Colibri},

Title = {O Combate De Flor Da Rosa},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Ventu:2006,

Address = {Lisboa},

Author = {Ventura, Ant{\'o}nio},

Publisher = {Livros Horizonte},

Title = {Planos Espanh{\'o}is Para a Invasao De Portugal},

Year = {2006}}

#### @comment{Tripolitan War 1801-1805}

@book{Allen:1905,

address = {Boston},

author = {Allen, Gardner Weld},

publisher = {Houghton, Mifflin & Co},

title = {Our Navy and the Barbary Corsairs},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@incollection{Coope:1905,

author = {Cooper, J. Fenimore},

booktitle = {The Great Events by Famous Historians},

editor = {Rossiter Johnson},

pages = {58-75},

publisher = {The National Alumni},

title = {The Tripolitan War},

year = {1905},

comment = {Volume 15},

}

@book{Doole:2004,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Dooley, P.L.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The Early Republic},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Kitze:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Kitzen, Michael L. S.},

publisher = {MacFarland},

title = {Tripoli and the United States at War},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

volume = {3},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Purce:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Purcell, S.J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Early National Period},

Year = {2004}

}

@article{Cress:2010,

author = {Cressman, Robert J.},

journal = {Naval History},

number = {2},

pages = {76-77},

title = {Historic Fleets},

volume = {24},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Fremo:2006,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Fremont-Barnes, Gregory},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The Wars of the Barbary Pirates: To the Shores of Tripoli: The Rise of the US Navy and Marines},

year = {2006},

}

@article{Griff:1993,

author = {Griffin, Katherine H.},

journal = {Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Third Series},

number = {3},

pages = {96-123},

title = {Ships' Logs in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society},

volume = {105},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Kimba:1816,

address = {North Pole, Alaska},

author = {Kimball, Horace},

publisher = {Barber Badger},

title = {The Naval Temple: Containing A Complete History Of The Battles Fought By The Navy Of The United States From Its Establishment In 1794, To The Present Time},

year = {1816},

}

@book{Londo:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {London, Joshua E.},

publisher = {John Wiley & Sons},

title = {Victory In Tripoli: How America's War With The Barbary Pirates Established The U.S. Navy And Built A Nation},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Marti:2003,

author = {Martin, Tyrone G.},

journal = {Naval History},

number = {5},

pages = {30-33},

title = {Trouble on Kaliusa Reef},

volume = {17},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Paine:2001,

author = {Paine, Lincoln P.},

journal = {Naval History},

number = {3},

pages = {20-25},

title = {War Is Better Than Tribute},

volume = {15},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Tucke:2005a,

author = {Tucker, Spencer},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Stephen Decatur: A Life Most Bold And Daring},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Cathc:1901,

author = {Cathcart, James Leander},

publisher = {Herald Print},

title = {Tripoli: First war with the United States},

year = {1901},

}

@book{Earle:2003,

author = {Earle, Peter},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Pirate Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Folay:1972,

author = {Folayan, Kola},

journal = {The Journal of African History},

number = {2},

pages = {261-270},

title = {Tripoli and the War with the U.S.A., 1801-5},

volume = {13},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Green:1835,

address = {Richmond},

author = {Greenhow, Robert},

publisher = {T.W. White},

title = {The History and Present Condition of Tripoli},

year = {1835},

}

@book{Holli:1901,

author = {Hollis, Ira N.},

publisher = {Houghton, Mifflin and Co},

title = {The Constitution at Tripoli: Naval History, War with Tripoli, 1801-05},

year = {1901},

}

@article{McLac:1978,

author = {McLachlan, K. S.},

journal = {Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers , New Series, Settlement and Conflict in the Mediterranean World},

number = {3},

pages = {285-294},

title = {Tripoli and Tripolitania: Conflict and Cohesion during the Period of the Barbary Corsairs (1551-1850)},

volume = {3},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Nicho:1940,

author = {Nichols, Roy F.},

journal = {The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography},

number = {1},

pages = {113-141},

title = {Diplomacy in Barbary},

volume = {74},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Panza:2005,

address = {Boston},

author = {Panzac, Daniel},

publisher = {BRILL},

title = {Barbary Corsairs: The End of a Legend, 1800-1820.},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Ray:2008,

address = {New Brunswick, NJ, USA},

author = {Ray, William and Hester Blum},

publisher = {Rutgers University Press},

title = {Horrors of Slavery, or, the {A}merican Tars in Tripoli},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Unite:1944,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {United States},

Publisher = {U.S. Government Printing Office},

Title = {Naval Documents related to the United States wars with the Barbary powers},

Volume = {5},

Year = {1944}

}

@book{Wheel:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wheelan, J.},

Publisher = {Carroll & Graf Publishers},

Title = {Jefferson’s War: America’s first war of terror, 1801-1805},

Year = {2003}

}

#### @comment{Russo-Persian War 1803-1813}

@collection{Behro:2013,

author = {Behrooz, M.},

editor = {Cronin, S.},

title = {From Confidence to Apprehension, Early Iranian Interaction with Russia},

booktitle = {Iranian-Russian Encounters: Empires and Revolutions Since 1800},

year = {2013},

publisher = {Routledge},

address = {New York},

pages = {49-68}

}

@unpublished{Girch:2006,

author = {Girchenko, Y.},

note = {Retrieved 9/28/2012},

title = {Losses of the Russian Army in the Wars of the XIX Century},

year = {2006},

url = {http://artofwar.ru/g/girchenko\_j\_w/text\_0370.shtml},

}

@unpublished{Kibov:2001,

author = {Kibovski, A.},

month = {May},

note = {Accessed 9/28/2012},

title = {Bagaderan: Battalion of Russian Deserters in the Persian Army; Rodina},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.istrodina.com/old/2001\_05/18.htm},

}

@book{Marti:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Martin, V.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Anglo-Iranian Relations Since 1800},

Year = {2005}

}

@unpublished{Potto:2007,

author = {Potto, V.},

note = {Retrieved on 9/26/2012},

title = { },

year = {2007},

url = {http://www.vehi.net/istoriya/potto/kavkaz/213.htm},

}

@book{Swiet:1995,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Swietochowski, T.},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Russia and a Divided Azerbaijan: A Borderland in Transition},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Urlan:1994,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Urlanis, B.},

publisher = {Polygon},

title = {History of War Losses},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Wiecz:1980,

Author = {Wiecynski, J.L.},

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

Year = {1980}

}

#### @comment{Second Maratha War 1803-1805}

@unpublished{Bates:2008,

author = {Bates, Crispin and Kim Wagner and Andrea Major},

note = {India Raj and Empire: Manuscript Collections from the National Library of Scotland},

title = {The East India Company: Government and Administration c.1750-1857},

year = {2008},

url = {http://www.research.ed.ac.uk/portal/files/2847020/INDIA\_RAJ\_AND\_EMPIRE\_Introduction.pdf},

}

@book{Black:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {UCL Press},

title = {Britain as a Military Power, 1688-1815},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Black:1821,

author = {Blacker, Valentine},

publisher = {Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen},

title = {Memoir of the operations of the British army in India during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818 and 1819},

year = {1821},

}

@book{Benne:1999,

editor = {Bennell, Anthony S.},

publisher = {Army Records Society},

title = {Maratha war papers of Arthur Wellesley: January to December 1803},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Coope:2003,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Cooper, Randolf G. S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Anglo-Maratha campaigns and the contest for India: the struggle for control of the South Asian military economy},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Corma:1971,

address = {Peterculter, Aberdeenshire},

author = {Cormack, Alexander Allan and Nicholas Carnegie and George Carnegie and Thomas Carnegie},

publisher = {Bonffshire Journal},

title = {The Mahratta Wars, 1797-1805: letters from the front},

year = {1971},

}

@article{Farr:1856,

author = {Farr, W.},

journal = {The Assurance Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries},

month = {August},

number = {3},

pages = {147-159},

title = {The Great Powers},

volume = {6},

year = {1856},

}

@book{Linds:1877,

Address = {London},

Author = {Lindsay, William Shaw},

Publisher = {Pewtress & Co.},

Title = {Manning the Royal Navy & mercantile marine: A Review of the Past and Present Methods of Manning, with Suggestions for its Improvement; And the Formation of More Reliable and Permanent Reserves},

Year = {1877}}

@book{McLeo:2002,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {McLeod, J.},

Publisher = {Greenwood},

Title = {The History of India},

Year = {2002}

}

@article{Pembl:1976,

author = {Pemble, John},

journal = {The Historical Journal},

number = {2},

pages = {375-404},

title = {Resources and Techniques in the Second Maratha War},

volume = {19},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Welle:1804,

author = {Wellesley, Richard},

publisher = {J. Stockdale},

title = {Notes Relative To The Late Transactions In The Marhatta Empire, Fort William, 15th Dec. 1803 : Illustrated With Five Military Plans},

year = {1804},

}

@article{Benne:1962,

author = {Bennell, A. S.},

journal = {The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland},

month = {October},

pages = {107-131},

title = {The Anglo-Maratha Confrontation of June and July 1803},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Benne:1998,

editor = {Bennell, A.S.},

Title = {The Maratha War Papers of Arthur Wellesley: January to December 1803},

Year = {1998}

}

@article{Coope:2005,

author = {Cooper, Randolf G. S.},

journal = {The International History Review},

number = {3},

pages = {534-549},

title = {Culture, Combat, and Colonialism in Eighteenth-and Nineteenth-Century India},

volume = {27},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Duff:1921,

address = {Oxford university press},

author = {Duff, James Grant},

publisher = {H. Milford},

title = {History of the Mahrattas},

year = {1921},

}

@article{Gordo:1979,

author = {Gordon, Stewart},

journal = {Modern Asian Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {1-17},

title = {Forts and Social Control in the Maratha State},

volume = {13},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India 1707-1813},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sivas:2005,

author = {Sivasundaram, Sujit},

title = {Trading Knowledge: The East India Company's Elephants in India and Britain},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Richa:2004,

author = {Richards, John F.},

journal = {Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient},

number = {3},

pages = {390-400},

title = {Warriors and the State in Early Modern India: Between the Flux and Facts of Indian History: Papers in Honor of Dirk Kolff},

volume = {47},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Black:2006,

author = {Black, J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Britain: from 1775 to the Present},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Compa:1824,

author = {Company, E. I. and Hastings, F. R. H.},

publisher = {J. L. Cox},

title = {Papers Respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta Wars},

year = {1824},

}

@book{Grant:1873,

author = {Grant, James},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {British Battles on Land and Sea},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H.Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Narav:2006,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Naravane, M. S.},

publisher = {A.P.H. Publishing Corporation},

title = {Battles of the Honourable East India Company: Making of the Raj},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Rose:1933,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Rose, John Holland, & Arthur Percival Newton},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of the British Empire},

Year = {1933}

}

@book{Roy:2011,

address = {Routledge},

author = {Roy, K.},

title = {War, culture and society in early modern South Asia, 1740-1849},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Singh:1994,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {{I}ndian Gunners at War: The Western Front, 1971},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Singh:2006a,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@article{Farr:1856,

author = {Farr, W.},

journal = {The Assurance, Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries}

title = {The Great Powers},

volume = {6},

year = {1856}

}

#### @comment{First Serbian Uprising 1804-1813}

@article{Agost:2012,

author = {Agoston, Gabor},

journal = {Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History},

number = {2},

pages = {281-319},

title = {Military transformation in the Ottoman Empire and Russia, 1500-1800},

volume = {12},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {Harlow, England},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H},

publisher = {Pearson Longman},

title = {Ottoman wars, 1700-1870: An Empire Besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Cubri:1979,

author = {{\v C}ubrilovi{\'c}, V},

title = {Boj na Ivankovcu 1805},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Grude:2004,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Gruden, T.},

publisher = {Ministarstvo kulture i medija Republike Srbije},

title = {200 godina moderne srpske dr{\v z}ave},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Gavri:2003,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Gavrilovi{\'c}, S. and Kresti{\'c}, V.},

note = {A 5 was included in the original citation},

publisher = {Srpska akademija nauka i umetnosti},

title = {Građa be{\v c}kih arhiva o prvom srpskom ustanku: Knj},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Janko:1981,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Jankovi{\'c}, D.},

publisher = {Kolar{\v c}ev narodni univerzitet},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Karad:1979,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Karad{\v z}i{\'c}, V. S. and Dobra{\v s}inovi{\'c}, G. and Istorijski muzej Srbije},

publisher = {Istorijski muzej Srbije},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Kocic:2007,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Ko{\v c}i{\'c}, D. M.},

publisher = {Zvonik},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak: Kratka povest},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kovac:1949,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Kova{\v c}evi{\'c}, B.},

publisher = {Novo pokolenje},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak prema kazizanjima ustanika i savremenih posmatra{\v c}�a},

year = {1949},

}

@book{Lampe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Lampe, John R. & Marvin R. Jackson},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Balkan Economic History},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{Markov:1947,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Markovi{\'c}, M. and Vujanovi{\'c}, N. and Gli{\v s}i{\'c}, B.},

publisher = {Kolar{\v c}ev narodni univerzitet},

title = {Materijal za obradu teme Prvi srpski ustanak},

year = {1947},

}

@book{Meria:1987,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Meriage, Lawrence P.},

publisher = {Garland Publishing},

title = {Russia and the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1813},

year = {1987},

}

@article{Meria:1978,

author = {Meriage, Lawrence P.},

journal = {Slavic Review}

number = {3},

pages = {421-439},

title = {The First Serbian Uprising (1804-1813) and the Nineteenth-Century Origins of the Eastern Question},

volume = {37},

year = {1978}

}

@book{Peric:2004,

address = {Petrovac na Mlavi},

author = {Peri{\'c}, M. D. and Dragojevi{\'c}, R.},

publisher = {Kulturno-prosvetni centar},

title = {Nau{\v c}�ni skup Prvi srpski ustanak i stvaranje moderne srpske dr{\v z}ave 1804-1835},

year = {2004},

comment = {[Translation] The first Serbian uprising and creation of modern Serbian state from 1804-1835},

}

@book{Petro:1976,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Petrovich, Michael Boro},

Publisher = {Harcourt},

Title = {A history of modern Serbia},

Year = {1976}

}

@book{Nenad:1969,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Nenadovi{\'c}, Prota Matija},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {The Memoirs of Prota Matija Nenadovi{\'c}},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Pante:1949,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Panteli{\'c}, D.},

publisher = {Srpska akademija nauka},

title = {Beogradski pa{\v s}aluk pred prvi srpski ustanak, 1794-1804},

year = {1949},

}

@book{Moris:1942,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Morison, W. A.},

publisher = {The University Press},

title = {The Revolt of the Serbs Against the Turks (1804-1813): Translations from the Serbian National Ballads of the Period},

year = {1942},

}

@book{Ranke:1973,

address = {New York},

author = {Ranke, L.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {A history of Servia and the Servian Revolution},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Rodwe:2004,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Rodwell, J. T. and Hristi{\'c}, Z. and Petrovi{\'c}, G.},

publisher = {Ministarstvo kulture i medija Republike Srbije},

title = {Dvestota godi{\v s}njica Prvog srpskog ustanka i stvaranja moderne srpekse dr{\v z}ave: Centralna proslava, 15.11.2004, Ora{\v s}ac},

year = {2004},

comment = {[Translation] = The Bicentennial of the First Serbian Uprising and of the modern Serbian State : central manifestacion [sic] 15.11.2004, Or{\v s}ac},

}

@incollection{Skriv:1982,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Skrivanic, Gavro},

booktitle = {The First Serbian Uprising, 1804-1813},

editor = {Wayne S. Vucinich},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Armed Forces in Karadjordje's Serbia},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Stano:2004,

address = {Belgrade},

author = {Stanojevic, Ljiljana and Neboj{\v s}a Damnjanovic and Vladimir Merenik},

publisher = {Historical Museum of Serbia, Gallery of the Serbian Academy of Science and Arts},

title = {The First Serbian Uprising and the Restoration of the Serbian State},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Steva:1994,

address = {Gornji Milanovac},

author = {Stevanovi{\'c}, M.},

publisher = {De{\v c}�je novine},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Stoja:1994,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Stojan{\v c}evi{\'c}, V.},

note = {Ustanova Vojska},

publisher = {Novinsko-Izd},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak: Ogledi i studije},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vidan:2004,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Vidanovi{\'c}, I.},

publisher = {Istorijski muzej Srbije},

title = {Prvi srpski ustanak i obnova srpske dr{\v z}ave},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Vucin:1982,

address = {Boulder},

author = {Vucinich, W. S.},

publisher = {Social Science Monographs},

title = {The First Serbian uprising, 1804-1813},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Ranke:1853,

address = {London},

author = {von Ranke, Leopold},

publisher = {Henry G. Bohn},

title = {The History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution},

year = {1853},

}

@book{Zurch:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Zurcher, Erik J.},

Publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

Title = {Arming the State: Military Conscription in the Middle East and Central Asia, 1775-1925},

Year = {1999}

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Third Coalition (Bavaria) 1805-1805}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Arnol:1995,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Arnold, J.R.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Napoleon Conquers Austria: The 1809 Campaign for Vienna},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

address = {Boston},

author = {Bell, David A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Castl:2002,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Castle, I.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Austerlitz 1805: The Fate of Empires},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Conne:2006a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Free; Collier-Macmillan},

title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Corvi:1992,

address = {Paris},

author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Damam:2002,

address = {Paris},

author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

publisher = {Perrin},

title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Embre:1976,

author = {Embree, Mike},

publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Epste:1994,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Allen Lane},

title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

address = {Durham},

author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

publisher = {Duke UP},

title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

address = {Brighton},

author = {Gould, Robert W.},

publisher = {Tom Donovan},

title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Harve:2006,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Harvey, Robert},

publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Hayth:1988,

address = {New York},

author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

publisher = {Hippocrene},

title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Hayth:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Horne:2004,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Horne, Alistair},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {The Age of Napoleon},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Hughe:2012,

address = {New York},

author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

publisher = {New York UP},

title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture, and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Kagan:2006,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Karst:1998,

address = {New York},

author = {Karsten, Peter},

publisher = {Garland Pub},

title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Langs:1930,

address = {New York},

author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Lyons:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Lyons, Martyn},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Macar:1978,

address = {Edinburgh},

author = {Macartney, C. A.},

publisher = {University},

title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {McNab, Chris},

publisher = {Osprey Pub},

title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Muir:1998,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Muir, Rory},

publisher = {Yale UP},

title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Okey:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Okey, Robin},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Parqu:1987,

address = {London},

author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Petre:1976,

address = {[S.l.]},

author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

publisher = {Arms and Armour},

title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Pope:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Pope, Stephen},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Pruts:2012,

Address = {New york},

Author = {Prutsch, M.J.},

Publisher = {Palgrave},

Title = {Making Sense of Constitutional Monarchism in Post-Napoleonic France and Germany},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Rothe:1982,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon},

publisher = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007. , D.C.: CQ},

title = {Wayman},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schne:1995,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

publisher = {Westview},

title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State, and Society, 1800-1815},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Sikor:1998,

address = {Goettingen},

author = {Sikora, Michael},

editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

publisher = {Vandenhiecj & Ruprecht},

title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Singe:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

publisher = {Wiley},

title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Smith:1998,

address = {Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania},

author = {Smith, Digby George},

publisher = {Stackpole},

title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Thier:1845,

address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

author = {Thiers, M. A.},

publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'E}diteur},

title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

year = {1845},

}

@book{Urlan:1971,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

publisher = {Progress},

title = {Wars and Population},

year = {1971},

}

@article{Woloc:2006,

author = {Woloch, Isser},

journal = {New York: W},

pages = {1792-1815},

title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

year = {2006},

unidentified = {W. Norton, 1994.Connelly, Owen The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon. New York, NY: Routledge},

}

@book{Woloc:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Woloch, Isser},

publisher = {W.W. Norton},

title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Schne:2005,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Napoleon's Conquest of Europe: The War of the Third Coalition},

year = {2005},

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Third Coalition (Italy) 1805-1805}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

address = {Boston},

author = {Bell, David A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Conne:2006a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Paret:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Paret, P.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Makers of Modern Strategy from Machiavelli to the Nuclear Age},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Schne:2005,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Napoleon's Conquest of Europe: The War of the Third Coalition},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Prussian Campaign 1806-1806}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

address = {Boston},

author = {Bell, David A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Conne:2006a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Ozmen:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Ozment, S.},

Publisher = {Harper Collins},

Title = {A Mighty Fortress: A New History of the German People},

Year = {2005}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Russian Campaign 1806-1807}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

address = {Boston},

author = {Bell, David A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Conne:2006a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Nicho:1999,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Nicholls, D.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Napoleon: A Biographical Comparison},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:2002,

Address = {Staplehurst},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Spellmount},

Title = {Armies of 1812: The Grand Arme{\'e} and the Armies of Austria, Prussia, Russia and Turkey},

Year = {2002},

}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Zamoy:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Zamoyski, A.},

Publisher = {Harper Collins},

Title = {Moscow, 1812},

Year = {2004}

}

#### @comment{Russo-Turkish War 1806-1811}

@book{Agost:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Agostan, Gabor, & Bruce Masters},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Encyclopedia of the Ottoman Empire},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Amana:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Amanat, M.},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {Jewish Identities in Iran: Resistance and Conversion to Islam and the Baha'i faith},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Arnol:2002,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Arnold, Guy},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the Crimean War},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflcits: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Drury:1994,

Address = {London},

Author = {Drury, I., & Ruggeri, R.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Russo-Turkish War 1877},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

address = {Lonson},

author = {Esdaile, Charles},

publisher = {Penguin Books},

title = {Napoleon's Wars. An International History, 1803-1815},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Hitch:1996,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hitchins, Keith},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Romanians: 1774-1866},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Hozie:1877,

address = {London},

author = {Hozier, H. M.},

publisher = {W. MacKenzie},

title = {The Russo-Turkish war: including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman empire and the history of the Eastern question},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Coste:1865,

address = {Paris},

author = {Coste, Eug{\'e}ne de la},

publisher = {Didot},

title = {Pr{\'e}cis des derni{\'e}res guerres des russes contre les Turcs, avec des consider{\'a}tions militaires et politiques},

year = {1865},

}

@book{Petro:1885,

address = {Saint-Petersburg},

author = {Petrov, A},

publisher = {Military Headquarters Printing House},

title = {The War between Russia and Turkey 1806-1812},

volume = {1-3},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Prokh:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Prokhorov, A.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

Year = {1973-83}

}

@book{Kamin:1947,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Kaminskii, S; and Novelskii, A.},

Publisher = {Gos. izd-vo medit︠s︡inskoĭ lit-ry.},

Title = {Poteri v proshlykh voinakh, 1756-1918},

Year = {1947}

}

@book{Khato:1840,

address = {Saint-Petersburg},

author = {Khatov, A.},

publisher = {Military Headquarters Printing House},

title = {Turkish Campaign of the Russian Army Under the Command of General Golenischev-Kutuzov in 1811},

year = {1840},

url = {https://dl.boxcloud.com/bc/1/9b18f9a849ccb0adc17c8184b40fac17/2Of-pgQHiFlfW6Kld},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Mikha:2002,

Author = {Mikhailovsky-Danilevsky, L.G.A.},

Publisher = {The Nafgizer Collection, Inc.},

Title = {Russo-Turkish War of 1806-1812: Volume II},

volume = {2},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Wiecy:1982,

Author = {Wiecynski, J.L.},

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

volume = {31},

Year = {1982}

}

#### @comment{Anglo-Turkish War 1807-1809}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {Harlow, England},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H},

publisher = {Longman/Pearson},

title = {Ottoman wars, 1700-1870: an empire besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Ander:1952,

address = {Princeton},

author = {Anderson, R. C.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Naval Wars In The Levant, 1559-1853},

year = {1952},

}

@inproceedings{empty:1809,

author = {British Parliament},

publisher = {Parliament},

title = {Naval papers respecting Copenhagen, Portugal, and the Dardanelles, presented to Parliament in 1808},

year = {1809},

}

@book{Burnh:2010,

address = {Havertown, Pennsylvania, USA},

author = {Burnham, Robert and Rory Muir and Ron McGuigan},

publisher = {Casemate Pub & Book Dist Llc},

title = {The British Army against Napoleon: facts, lists, and trivia, 1805-1815},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Clowe:1897,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Clowes, W.L.},

Publisher = {Little, Brown, and Company},

Title = {The Royal Navy, a History from the Earliest Times to the Present},

Year = {1897}

}

@book{Clowe:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Clowes, W. Laird and Clements R. Markham},

publisher = {S. Low, Marston and Co.},

title = {The Royal Navy: A History From the Earliest Times to the Present},

volume = {5},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Cowle:2001,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Cowley, R., Parker, G., & Society for Military History (US)},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The Reader’s Companion to military history},

Year = {2001}

}

@article{Fenwi:1936,

author = {Fenwick, C. G.},

journal = {The American Journal of International Law},

number = {4},

pages = {701-706},

title = {The New Status of the Dardanelles},

volume = {30},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Hardy:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Hardy, Malcolm Scott},

publisher = {Archaeopress},

title = {British and Vis: war in the Adriatic, 1805-15},

year = {2009},

}

@book{James:1859,

address = {London},

author = {James, William},

publisher = {R. Bentley},

title = {The Naval History of Great Britain, From the Declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV},

year = {1859}}

@book{Jenks:2007,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Jenks, Timothy},

publisher = {Oxford Univ. Press},

title = {Naval engagements: patriotism, cultural politics, and the Royal Navy, 1793-1815},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Koch:1838,

Address = {Middletown},

Author = {Koch, C., Schoell, F., & Cogswell, J.},

Publisher = {Hunt & Noyes},

Title = {History of the Revolutions in Europe: From the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1838}

}

@book{Linds:1877,

author = {Lindsay, William Shaw},

publisher = {Cowen Tracts},

title = {Manning the Royal Navy & mercantile marine: A Review of the Past and Present Methods of Manning, with Suggestions for its Improvement; And the Formation of More Reliable and Permanent Reserves},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Macke:1957,

address = {Green},

author = {Mackesy, Piers},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The war in the Mediterranean, 1803-1810},

year = {1957},

}

@article{empty:1925,

journal = {The English Historical Review},

number = {158},

pages = {301-320},

title = {Short Notices},

volume = {40},

year = {1925},

}

@book{empty:1856,

address = {Edinburgh},

publisher = {Foreign and Commonwealth Office Collection},

title = {The Ottoman Empire and the Treaty of Peace: an article contributed to the North British Review, August 1856},

year = {1856},

}

@book{Macke:1957,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Mackesy, Piers},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The War in the Mediterranean, 1803-1810},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Mille:1936,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Miller, William},

publisher = {The University Press},

title = {The Ottoman Empire and its Successors, 1801-1927},

year = {1936},

}

@online{Neuma:2003,

author = {Neumann, Bernard de},

title = {The Royal Hospital School Canon},

year = {2003},

url = {http://www.mariners-l.co.uk/GreenwichRoyal.html},

urldate = {3-5-2003}

}

@article{Pembl:1976,

author = {Pemble, J.},

journal = {The Historical Journal}

number = {2},

pages = {375-404},

title = {Resources and Techniques in the Second Maratha War},

volume = {19},

}

@book{Scott:1827,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Scott, W.},

Publisher = {A. and W. Galignani},

Title = {The Life of Napoleon Buonoparte, Emperor of the French. With Preliminry view of the French Revolution},

Year = {1827}

}

@book{Tucke:2000,

address = {Annapolis, MD},

author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Handbook of 19th Century Naval Warfare},

year = {2000},

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Finnish War 1808-1809}

@unpublished{empty,

title = {Russo-Swedish War of 1808-09},

url = {http://www.multi.fi/~goranfri/index.html},

comment = {URL accessed September 14, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty,

title = {Russo-Swedish War of 1808-09},

url = {http://www.multi.fi/~goranfri/index.html},

comment = {URL accessed September 14, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty,

title = {Finska Kriget 1808-1809. Drabbningen Vid {\"O}mossa Den 6.9 1808},

url = {http://sydaby.eget.net/swe/1808-1809.htm},

}

@book{Chapm:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Chapman, T.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Napoleon: A Biographical Companion},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Clare:1906,

address = {New York},

author = {Clare, Israel S.},

publisher = {Union Book},

title = {Library of Universal History : Containing a Record of the Human Race from the Earliest Historical Period to the Present Time ; Embracing a General Survey of the Progress of Mankind in National and Social Life, Civil Government, Religion, Literature, Science and Art},

year = {1906},

}

@unpublished{empty,

author = {The Union's Last War: The Russian-Swedish War of 1808-09},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/battles/c\_finnish.html},

comment = {URL accessed September 14, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty,

author = {Suomen Sota 1808-1809},

url = {http://www.the-ancients.com/gemigabok/suomensota/history\_of\_the\_war.php},

comment = {URL accessed September 14, 2012},

}

@book{Monte:1854,

address = {London},

author = {Monteith, William},

publisher = {L. Booth},

title = {Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians in the Years 1808-9},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Nicho:1999,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Nicholls, D.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Napoleon: A Biographical Comparison},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Danie:1891,

address = {Borg{\aa}},

author = {Danielson, Joh Rich.},

publisher = {W. S{\"o}derstr{\"o}m},

title = {Finland's Union with the Russian Empire: With Reference to M.K. Ordin's Work Finland's Subjugation},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Scree:2007,

address = {Helsinki},

author = {Screen, J. E. O.},

publisher = {SKS / Finnish Literature Society},

title = {The Army in Finland during the Last Decades of Swedish Rule, 1770-1809},

year = {2007},

}

@unpublished{empty,

author = {The Swedish Army in the Napoleonic Wars},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/organization/Sweden/Army/Organization/c\_swedisharmy4.html},

comment = {URL accessed September 14, 2012},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Peninsular War 1808-1814}

@article{Atkin:1902,

author = {Atkinson, C. T.},

journal = {The English Historical Review},

number = {65},

pages = {110-133},

title = {The Composition and Organisation of the British Forces in the Peninsula, 1808-1814},

volume = {17},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Burnh:2010,

address = {Havertown, Pennsylvania, USA},

author = {Burnham, Robert and Rory Muir and Ron McGuigan},

publisher = {Casemate Pub & Book Dist Llc},

title = {The British Army against Napoleon: facts, lists, and trivia, 1805-1815},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Chand:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Chandler, D.G.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {The Campaigns of Napoleon},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Esdai:1988a,

Address = {Manchester, UK},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Manchester University Press},

Title = {The Spanish army in the Peninsular War},

Year = {1988}

}

@book{Esdai:1998b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Manchester University Press},

Title = {Thye Spanish army in the Peninsular War},

Year = {1988}

}

@article{Farr:1856,

author = {Farr, W.},

journal = {The Assurance Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries},

month = {August},

number = {3},

pages = {147-159},

title = {The Great Powers},

volume = {6},

year = {1856},

}

@book{Fletc:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Fletcher, Ian},

publisher = {Greenhill Books},

title = {Voices From The Peninsula: Eyewitness Accounts By Soldiers Of Wellington's Army, 1808-1814},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Frase:2008,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Fraser. Ronald},

publisher = {Verso},

Title = {Napoleon?s cursed war: Spanish popular resistance in the Peninsula War, 1808-1814},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Fremo:2002,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Fremont-Barnes, G.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars: The Peninsular War 1807-1814},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Gates:1986,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Gates, D.},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Spanish Ulcer: A History of the Peninsular War},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Hall:1992,

address = {UK},

author = {Hall, Christopher David},

publisher = {Manchester University Press ND},

title = {British Strategy in the Napoleonic War, 1803-15},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Harve:2003,

address = {London},

author = {Harvey, A. D.},

publisher = {Continuum International Publishing Group},

title = {Collision of Empires: Britain in Three World Wars, 1793-1945},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Markh:1965,

address = {Berwyn, Pennsylvania},

author = {Markham, F. M. H.},

publisher = {Collier Books},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Muir:2007,

author = {Muir, Rory},

publisher = {Pen & Sword Military},

title = {Inside Wellington's Peninsular Army 1808 - 1814},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Oman:1902,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Oman, C.},

Publisher = {Claredon Press},

Title = {A History of the Peninsular War},

volume = {1-7},

Year = {1902-1930}

}

@book{Partr:1998,

Address = {London},

Author = {Partridge, R., & Oliver, M.},

Publisher = {Constable & Company Limited},

Title = {Battle studies in the Peninsula: a historical guide to the military actions in Spain, Portugal and Southern France between June 1808 and April 1814, with notes for wargamers: May 1808-1809},

volume = {1},

Year = {1998}

}

@online{Publi:2015

author = {Public Broadcasting Service},

title = {The Peninsular War, 1808-1813},

year = {2015},

url = {http://www.pbs.org/empires/napoleon/n\_war/campaign/page\_9.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@book{Rawso:2009,

Address = {Barnsley},

Author = {Rawson, A.},

Publisher = {Pen & Sword Military},

Title = {The Peninsular War: a Battlefield Guide},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Stocq:1871,

address = {London},

author = {Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward},

publisher = {E. Stanford},

title = {A Familiar History Of The British Army, From The Earliest Restoration In 1660 To The Present Time: Including A Description Of The Volunteer Movement, And The Progress Of The Volunteer Organization},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Veve:1992,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Veve, T.D.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The Duke of Wellington and the British Army of Occupation in France},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Ward:1957,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Ward, S. G. P.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Wellington's Headquarters},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Balag:1902,

address = {Paris},

author = {Balagny, Dominique Eug{\`e}ne Paul},

publisher = {Berger-Levrault Et Cie},

title = {Campagne De L'empereur Napol{\'e}on En Espagne (1808-1809)},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Carr:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Carr, Raymond},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Spain: A History},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Esdai:2003,

Address = {London},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Penguin},

Title = {The Peninsular War},

Year = {2003},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Ferra:1923,

address = {Coimbra},

author = {Ferr{\~a}o, Ant{\'o}nio},

publisher = {Impr. Da Universidade},

title = {A 1a. Invas{\~a}o Francesa: A Invas{\~a}o De Junot Vista Atrav{\'e}s Dos Documentos Da Intendencia Geral Da Pol{\'i}cia, 1807-1808 : Estudio Pol{\'i}tico E Social},

year = {1923},

}

@book{Fletc:1994,

address = {Staplehurst, Kent},

author = {Fletcher, Ian and Andy Cook},

publisher = {Spellmount},

title = {Fields of Fire: Battlefields of the Peninsular War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Fremo:2002,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Fremont-Barnes, Gregory},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Napoleonic Wars: The Peninsular War 1807-1814},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Jones:1818,

Address = {London},

Author = {Jones, John Thomas},

Publisher = {T. Egerton},

Title = {Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814 Inclusive},

Year = {1818}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{South:1828,

author = {Southey, Robert},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {History of the Peninsular War},

year = {1828},

}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Webbe:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Webber, William and Richard Henry},

publisher = {Greenhill},

title = {Wollocombe. With the Guns in the Peninsula: The Peninsular War Journal of 2nd Captain William Webber, Royal Artillery},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Fifth Coalition 1809-1809}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{empty:1912,

address = {Paris},

publisher = {Plon},

title = {L'Intervention De L'Autriche: D{\'e}cembre 1812 - Mai 1813 Avec L Carte},

year = {1912},

}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Arnol:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Arnold, James R.},

publisher = {Paragon House},

title = {Crisis on the Danube: Napoleon's Austrian Campaign of 1809},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Arnol:1995,

address = {CT},

author = {Arnold, James R. Napoleon Conquers Austria},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Westport},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Bell:2007,

address = {Boston},

author = {Bell, David A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Blin:2010,

address = {Paris},

author = {Blin, Arnaud},

publisher = {Tallandier},

title = {Wagram: 5-6 Juillet 1809},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Bowde:1989,

address = {Chicago, IL},

author = {Bowden, Scotty and Charlie Tarbox},

publisher = {Emperor's},

title = {Armies on the Danube, 1809},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Castl:2005,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Castle, Ian},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Aspern & Wagram 1809: Mighty Clash of Empires},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Conne:2006a,

address = {Lanham, MD [etc.},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Conne:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Connelly, Owen},

publisher = {Free; Collier-Macmillan},

title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

address = {Unknown},

author = {Embree, Mike},

publisher = {Napoleonic Association, Unknown},

title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Epste:1994,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {1792-1815. London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Esdai:2007,

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

pages = {1803-1815},

title = {Napoleon's War an International History},

year = {2007},

unidentified = {New York: Allen Lane},

}

@book{Fishe:2001,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Fisher, Todd},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Napoleonic Wars: The Empires Fight Back, 1808-1812},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gill:2009,

address = {Barnsley},

author = {Gill, John H.},

publisher = {Frontline},

title = {1809 - Thunder on the Danube: Napoleon's Defeat of the Habsburgs},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Gould:1995,

address = {Brighton},

author = {Gould, Robert W.},

publisher = {Tom Donovan},

title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Harve:2006,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Harvey, Robert},

publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Hofsc:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Hofschr{\"o}er, Peter},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Leipzig 1813: The Battle of the Nations},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Horne:2004,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Horne, Alistair},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {The Age of Napoleon},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Karst:1998,

address = {New York},

author = {Karsten, Peter},

publisher = {Garland Pub},

title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Langs:1930,

address = {New York},

author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Lyons:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Lyons, Martyn},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {McNab, Chris},

publisher = {Osprey Pub},

title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Molir:2004,

address = {Paris},

author = {Moli{\'e}res, Michel},

publisher = {Le Livre Chez Vous},

title = {La Campagne De 1809: Les Op{\'e}rations Du 24 Avril Au 12 Juillet, La Marche Sur Vienne-Essling-Wagram-Zna{\"i}m, La Paix De Vienne},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Muir:1998,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Muir, Rory},

publisher = {Yale UP},

title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Mulle:1810,

address = {London},

author = {M{\"u}ller, W.},

publisher = {Printed for T. Goddard, Military Library, No. 1, by R. Wilks},

title = {Relation of the Operations and Battles of the Austrian and French Armies in the Year 1809: With Three Plans},

year = {1810},

}

@online{Napol:”2015b

author = {The Napoleon Series},

title = {The British Expeditionary Force to Walcheren, 1809},

year = {2015},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/battles/c\_walcheren.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@book{Okey:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Okey, Robin},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Parqu:1987,

address = {London},

author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Pope, Stephen},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Renem:1903,

address = {Paris},

author = {Renemont, C. De.},

publisher = {Henri Charles-Lavauzelle},

title = {Campagne De 1809 - Etude Militaire},

year = {1903},

}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@article{Schne:1995,

author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

journal = {and Society},

pages = {1800-1815},

title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State},

year = {1995},

unidentified = {Boulder, CO: Westview},

}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

publisher = {Wiley},

title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Woloch, Isser},

publisher = {W.W. Norton},

title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Burnh:2012,

address = {2000. Web. 18},

editor = {Burnham, Robert},

publisher = {Napoleon Series. Napoleon Series},

title = {The British Expeditionary Force to Walcheren: 1809},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Burnh:2010,

author = {Burnham, Robert and Rory Muir and Ron McGuigan},

journal = {and trivia},

pages = {1805-1815},

title = {The British Army against Napoleon : facts, lists},

year = {2010},

unidentified = {Havertown, Pennsylvania, USA: Casemate Pub & Book Dist Llc},

}

@book{Clowe:1903,

author = {Clowes, W. Laird},

title = {The Royal Navy: A History From The Earliest Times To The Present},

volume = {7},

year = {1903},

publisher = {S. Low, ton and Company, limited},

}

@article{Fedor:1988,

author = {Fedorak, Charles John},

journal = {Military Affairs},

number = {3},

pages = {141-146},

title = {The Royal Navy and British Amphibious Operations during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars},

volume = {52},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Forbe:1896,

address = {UK},

author = {Forbes, Archibald and George Alfred Henty and Arthur Griffiths},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Battles of the Nineteenth Century},

volume = {1},

year = {1896},

}

@book{empty:1884,

author = {Great Britain War Office: Intelligence Division},

publisher = {H. M. Stationery Office},

title = {British minor expeditions: 1746 to 1814},

year = {1884},

}

@book{empty:1809,

address = {London},

publisher = {Printed for R. Phillips},

title = {Letters From Flushing; Containing An Account Of The Expedition To Walcheren, Beveland, And The Mouth Of The Scheldt, Under The Command Of The Earl Of Chatham},

year = {1809},

}

@book{Lewin:empty,

address = {Hillsdale Sites},

author = {Ross-Lewin, Harry},

editor = {John Wardell},

publisher = {Hillsdale College},

title = {{\"}Siege of Flushing{\"} With {\"}the Thirty-Second{\"} in the peninsular and other campaigns},

}

@book{Stocq:1871,

author = {Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward},

publisher = {E. Stanford},

title = {A Familiar History Of The British Army, From The Earliest Restoration In 1660 To The The Present Time: Including A Description Of The Volunteer Movement, And The Progress Of The Volunteer Organization},

year = {1871},

}

#### @comment{Argentine War of Independence 1810-1818}

@book{Bullo:1998,

Address = {Madrid},

Author = {Bullon, J.S.},

Publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

Title = {Capitanes y virreyes: El esfuerzo belico realista en la cotienda de emancipacion hispanoamericana},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Garci:1999,

address = {Sevilla},

editor = {Garcia, Luis Navarro},

publisher = {Universidad de Sevilla: Fundacion El Monte},

title = {Jose de San Martin y su tiempo},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh, PA},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh Press},

title = {Under the flags of freedom: slave soldiers and the wars of independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Campe:2006,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Rodolfo Martin Campero},

Publisher = {Catalogos},

Title = {El marques de Yavi: coronel del ejercito de las provincias del Rio de la Plata},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's struggle for independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007 (3rd ed.)},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Delru:2004,

address = {Paris},

author = {Delrue, Elisabeth},

publisher = {Indigo},

title = {Autour de l'arm{\'e}e espagnole, 1808-1939},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dominguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{empty:2001,

address = {Cadiz},

author = {Encuentro Historico Espana-Suecia},

publisher = {Siglum Universitatis Gaditanae: Fundacion Berndt Westedt: Ayuntamiento de San Fernando, Fundacion de Cultura},

title = {Los ejercitos y las armadas de Espana y Suecia en una epoca de cambios 1750-1870},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Fowler\_13,

author = {Fowler, Will},

title = {Latin {America} Since 1780},

year = {2013},

publisher = {Routledge},

address = {New York}

}

@book{Gueme:1964,

address = {Salta},

author = {Figueroa Guemes and Martin G.},

title = {Suipacha, primer triunfo argentino es obra salte{\~n}a},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Dongh:1979,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Donghi, Tulio Halperin},

publisher = {Siglo Veintiuno Argentina, 84},

title = {Revoluci{\'o}n y guerra: formaci{\'o}n de una {\'e}lite dirigente en la Argentina criolla},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges : a guide to 8,500 battles form antiquity through the twenty-first century},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Johns:1968,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Johnson, John},

publisher = {Van Nostrand},

title = {Simon Bolivar and Spanish {A}merican independence, 1783-1830},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Leven:1937,

address = {Chapel Hill},

author = {Levene, Ricardo},

publisher = {The University of North Carolina},

title = {A history of Argentina},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Luzur:2004,

address = {Mor{\'o}n, Argentina},

author = {Luzuriaga, Anibal Jorge},

publisher = {Universidad de Mor{\'o}n},

title = {Manuel Belgrano: estadista y procer de la independencia hispanoamericana},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Lynch:2009,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {San Martin: Argentine soldier, {A}merican hero},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America, 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Garro:1982,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Garro, Pedro E. Marti},

publisher = {Comision del Arma de Artilleria {\"}Santa Barbara{\"}},

title = {Historia de la artilleria argentina},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Mitre:1960,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Mitre, Bartolome},

publisher = {Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires},

title = {Episodios de la revolucion},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Rober:1918,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

publisher = {D. Appleton-Century Company},

title = {Rise of the Spanish {A}merican republics},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Schiu:1976,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Schiuma, Carlos Alberto},

publisher = {Editorial Huemul},

title = {El ej{\'e}rcito Argentino en la revoluci{\'o}n de Mayo: su funci{\'o}n pol{\'i}tica, las teor{\'i}as del poder},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, Margaret},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {586-607},

title = {The Spanish army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/2510900},

}

#### @comment{Venezuelan War of Independence 1810-1821}

@book{Arche:2000,

address = {Wilmington, Delaware},

author = {Archer, C.},

publisher = {Scholarly Resources Inc},

title = {The Wars of Independence in Spanish America},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Baral:1887,

address = {Curazao},

author = {Baralt, R.},

publisher = {A Bethencourt E Hijos},

title = {R{\'e}sumen de la historia de Venezuela},

volume = {2},

year = {1887},

}

@book{Benta:2009,

Address = {Barquisimeto},

Author = {Betancourt Martinez, F.},

Publisher = {Fundacioneditroial el perro y la rana},

Title = {Historia militar de Venezuela},

volume = {1-3},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Boliv:1983,

author = {Bol{\'i}var, S.},

publisher = {UNESCO},

title = {The Hope of the Universe},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Bushn:2002,

address = {Buenos Aires, Argentina},

author = {Bushnell, D.},

publisher = {Biblos},

title = {Sim{\'o}n Bol'{i}var: Hombre de Caracas, proyecto de Am{\'e}rica},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Coste:1986,

Address = {Cambridgeshire},

Author = {Costeloe, M.P.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Response to revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish American revolutions, 18101-1840},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Douco:1830,

Address = {London},

Author = {Doucoudray Holstein, H.L.V.},

Publisher = {Henry Colburn and Richard Bently},

Title = {Memoirs of simon Bolivar, president liberator of the Republic of Colombia: and of his prinicpal generals; comprimising a secret history of the revolution, and the events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time},

volume = {1},

Year = {1830}

}

@book{Drake:2009

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Drake, Paul W.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Between Tyranny and Anarchy: A History of Democracy in Latin America, 1800-2006},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Estev:2004,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Esteves Gonzales, E.},

Publisher = {Los Liberos del El Nacional},

Title = {Batallas de Venezuela, 1810-1824},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Farwell, B.},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company, Inc},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare, An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Febre:1973,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Febres Cordero, J.},

Publisher = {Ediciones de la Contraloria General de la Republica},

Title = {El primer ejercito republicano en la campana de Coro},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Gonza:2004,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, E.},

publisher = {Los Libros de El Nacional},

title = {Batallas de Venezuela, 1810-1824},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Graha:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Graham, R.},

Publisher = {Knopf},

Title = {Independence in Latin America},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Grase:1981,

Address = {Barcelona},

Author = {Grases, P.},

Publisher = {Seix Barral},

Title = {Preindependencia ya emancipacion: Protagonistas y testimonios},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Holst:1830,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Holstein, H.},

publisher = {Henry Colburn and Richard Bently},

title = {Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia: And of His Principal Generals; Comprising a Secret History of the Revolution, and the Events which Preceded It, from 1807 to the Present Time},

volume = {1},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges: a guide to 8,500 battles from antiquity through the twenty-first century},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Langl:2009,

address = {Lanham, Maryland},

author = {Langley, L.},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {Sim{\'o}n Bol{\'i}var: Venezuelan Rebel, {A}merican Revolutionary},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Lecun:1950,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Lecuna, V.},

publisher = {The Colonial Press Inc},

title = {Cr{\'o}nica Razonada de las Guerras de Bol{\'i}var},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Lynch:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Spanish American Revolutions, 1808-1826},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Caudillos in Spanish America},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Lynch:2006,

address = {Bury St Edmunds, England},

author = {Lynch, J.},

publisher = {Yale University},

title = {Sim{\'o}n Bol{\'i}­var: A Life},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Macke:1997,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {MacKenzie, S.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Revolutionary Armies in the Modern Era: A Revisionist Approach},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Marqu:2005,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {M{\'a}rquez, W.},

publisher = {Ministerio de la Cultura, Consejo Nacional de la Cultura},

title = {La naci{\'o}n en armas: Venezuela y la defensa de su soberan{\'i}a, 1810-1812},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Perez:1992,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {P{\'e}rez, C.},

publisher = {Biblioteca Ayacucho},

title = {Historia de la Primera Rep{\'u}blica de Venezuela},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Riple:1859,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Ripley, G.},

publisher = {D. Appleton & Company},

title = {The new {A}merican cyclop{\ae}dia},

year = {1859},

}

@book{Salas:2003,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Salas Izaguirre, F.E.},

Publisher = {Editorial Oneonta},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela, desde el capitan de fragata Lino de Clemente hasa el eniente coronel Hugo rafael Chavez Frias},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Dulles, Virginia},

author = {Scheina, R},

publisher = {Brassey's Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Sherw:1951,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Sherwell, G.A.},

Publisher = {Bolivarian Society of Venezuela},

Title = {Simon bolivar (the Liberator) patrio, warrior, statesman, father of five nations, a sketch of his life and his work},

Year = {1951}

}

@book{Slatt:2003,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {Slatta, R.},

publisher = {Texas A&M University Press},

title = {Simon Bolivar's Quest for Glory},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Thiba:2006,

Address = {Rennes},

Author = {Thibaud, C.},

Publisher = {Presses universitaires de Rennes},

Title = {Republiques en armes: Les armees de Bolivar dans les guerres d’independance du Venezuela et de la Colombie},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Torre:1999,

address = {Santa Fe de Bogot{\'a}, Colombia},

author = {Torres, M.},

publisher = {Ecoe Ediciones},

title = {Moderna Biograf{\'i}­a de Sim{\'o}n Bol{\'i}­var},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Venez:1963,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Venezuela. Presidencia de la Republica},

Publisher = {n/a},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela en el siglo XIX; Textos para su esdtudio},

volume = {1-5},

Year = {1963}

}

@book{Wilso:1888,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Wilson, J.},

publisher = {D. Appleton & Company},

title = {Appleton's cyclop{\ae}dia of {A}merican biography},

volume = {1},

year = {1888},

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, M.},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review}

number = {4},

pages = {508-607},

title = {The Spanish army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968}

}

#### @comment{Wahhabi War 1811-1818}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H.},

publisher = {Pearson Longman},

title = {Ottoman Wars, 1700-1870: An Empire Besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Bowen:2008,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Bowen, Wayne H.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The History of Saudi Arabia},

year = {2008},

}

@incollection{Coche:1840,

booktitle = {VEgypte et VEurope, La Crise de 1839-1841, vol. II},

editor = {Driault, E.},

pages = {241-249},

title = {Cochelet to Thiers, 12 April, 1840, Correspondance Politique, Egypte, X, 30-6},

}

@book{Corde:2003,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

publisher = {Praegers},

title = {Saudi Arabia Enters the 21st Century},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Fahmy:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Fahmy, Khaled},

publisher = {American University in Cairo Press},

title = {All the Pasha's Men: Mehmed Ali, his Army, and the Making of Modern Egypt},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Finat:1830,

address = {London},

author = {Finati, Giovanni},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Giovanni Finati, Native of Ferrara},

volume = {1},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Jorda:2011,

address = {Long Grove, Illinois},

author = {Jordan, Ann},

publisher = {Waveland Press},

title = {The Making of a Modern Kingdom: Globalization and Change in Saudi Arabia},

year = {2011},

}

@article{McCar:2006,

author = {McCarthy, Justin},

journal = {Middle Eastern Studies},

number = {3},

title = {Nineteenth Century Egyptian Population},

volume = {12},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Philb:1928,

address = {London},

author = {Philby, B.},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {Arabia of the Wahabis},

year = {1928},

}

@book{Safra:1985,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Safran, Nadav},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Saudi Arabia: The Ceaseless Quest for Security},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Vassi:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Vassiliev, Alexei},

publisher = {Saqi Books},

title = {The History of Saudi Arabia},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{War of 1812 1812-1815}

@book{Allen:1992,

author = {Allen, Robert S.},

publisher = {Dundurn},

title = {His Majesty's {I}ndian Allies: British {I}ndian Policy In The Defence Of Canada, 1774-1815},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Burnh:2010,

address = {Havertown, Pennsylvania, USA},

author = {Burnham, Robert and Rory Muir and Ron McGuigan},

publisher = {Casemate Pub & Book Dist Llc},

title = {The British Army against Napoleon: facts, lists, and trivia, 1805-1815},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Frede:1930,

author = {Davis T., Frederick},

journal = {The Florida Historical Society}

number = {1},

pages = {3-23},

title = {United States Troops in Spanish East Florida, 1812-1813},

volume = {9},

year = {1930}

}

@book{Eltin:1991,

Address = {Chapel Hill},

Author = {Elting, J.R.},

Publisher = {Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill},

Title = {Amateurs to Arms!: A Military History of the War of 1812},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Fanti:2006,

Author = {Fantina, Robert},

Publisher = {Algora Publishing},

Title = {Desertion and the American Soldier},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Fry:2002,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fry, Michael Graham, & Erik Goldstein & Richard Langhorne},

Publisher = {Continuum},

Title = {Guide to International Relations and Diplomacy},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Grave:1999,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Graves, Donald E.},

Publisher = {Robin Brass Studios},

Title = {Field of Glory},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Hanna:2006,

address = {Whitefish, Montanan, USA},

author = {Hannay, James},

publisher = {Kessinger Publishing},

title = {How Canada Was Held for the Empire: The Story of the War Of 1812},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Heidl:2004,

author = {Heidler, David Stephen and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Encyclopedia of the War Of 1812},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Hicke:2012,

address = {Champaign, Illinois, USA},

author = {Hickey, Donald R.},

publisher = {University of Illinois Press},

title = {The War Of 1812 : A Forgotten Conflict},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Hicke:2001,

author = {Hickey, Donald R.},

journal = {The Journal of Military History},

number = {3},

pages = {741-769},

title = {The War of 1812: Still a Forgotten Conflict?},

volume = {65},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hitsm:1999,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Hitsman, J.M.},

Publisher = {Robin Brass Studio},

Title = {The Incredible War of 1812},

Year = {1999}

}

@article{Kerby:1977

author = {Kerby, R.L.},

journal = {Indiana MAgazine of History}

number = {2},

title = {The Militia System and the State Militias in the War of 1812},

volume = {73},

year = {1977}

}

@book{Kreid:1955,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Kreidberg, M., & Henry, M.},

Publisher = {Department of the Army},

Title = {History of Military Mobilization in the United States Army, 1775-1945},

Year = {1955}

}

@book{Latim:2007,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Latimer, Jon},

Publisher = {Belknap Press of Harvard University Press},

Title = {War with America},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Lucas:1906,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lucas, Charles Prestwood},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {The Canadian war of 1812},

year = {1906},

}

@book{Malco:2006,

address = {Lanham, Maryland, USA},

author = {Malcomson, Robert},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of the War Of 1812},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Schwa:2007,

address = {Ann Arbor, Michigan},

author = {Schwamenfeld, Steven},

publisher = {Proquest},

title = {The Foundation of British Strength: National Identity and the British Common Soldier},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Stagg:na

author = {Stagg, J.},

journal = {The William and Mary Quarterly}

number = {4},

title = {Enlisted Men in the United States Army, 1812-1815},

volume = {43},

year = {na}

}

@book{Taylo:2010,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Taylor, Alan},

Publisher = {Random House},

Title = {The Civil War of 1812: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, & Indian Allies},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Tucker, Spencer},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Encyclopedia of the War of 1812: A Political, Social, and Military History},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Armst:1836,

author = {Armstrong, John Solomon Van Vechten Van Rensselaer},

publisher = {Leavitt, Lord & co},

title = {A narrative of the affair of Queenstown in the war of 1812},

year = {1836},

}

@book{Borne:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Borneman, Walter R.},

publisher = {HarperCollins},

title = {1812: The War That Forged a Nation},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Hare:1940,

author = {Hare, John S.},

journal = {The Journal of the American Military Institute},

number = {4},

pages = {225-239},

title = {Military Punishments in the War of 1812},

volume = {4},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Fanti:2006,

author = {Fantina, Robert},

publisher = {Algora Publishing},

title = {Desertion and the {A}merican Soldier, 1776-2006},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Nardo:1991,

address = {Sand Diego, California, USA},

author = {Nardo, Don},

publisher = {Lucent Books},

title = {The War of 1812},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Skeen:1999,

address = {Lexington, Kentucky, USA},

author = {Skeen, Carl Edward},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {Citizen Soldiers in the War Of 1812},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Sonne:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Sonneborn, Liz},

publisher = {The Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {The War of 1812: A Primary Source History of America's Second War With Britain},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Stagg:1986,

author = {Stagg, J.C.A.},

journal = {The William and Mary Quarterly}

number = {4},

pages = {615-645},

title = {Enlisted Men in the United States ARmy, 1812-1815: A Preliminary Survey},

volume = {43},

year = {1986}

}

@article{Stagg:2000,

author = {Stagg, J. C. A.},

journal = {The William and Mary Quarterly, Third Series},

number = {1},

pages = {79-120},

title = {Soldiers in Peace and War: Comparative Perspectives on the Recruitment of the United States Army, 1802-1815},

volume = {57},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Wait:1999,

address = {Hauppauge, New York, USA},

author = {Wait, Eugene M.},

publisher = {Nova Publishers},

title = {America and the War of 1812},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Russia 1812-1812}

@book{Adam:2005,

address = {Barnsley},

author = {Adam, Albrecht and Jonathan North},

publisher = {Pen & Sword Military},

title = {Napoleon's Army in Russia: The Illustrated Memoirs of Albrecht Adam, 1812},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Austi:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Austin, Paul Britten},

Publisher = {Greenhill},

Title = {1812: The Great Retreat},

Year = {1996},

}

@book{Austi:1993,

Address = {London},

Author = {Austin, Paul Britten},

Publisher = {Greenhill},

Title = {1812: The March on Moscow},

Year = {1993},

}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Caste:1991,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Castelot, Andr{\'e}},

Publisher = {Libraire Acad{\'e}moque Perrin},

Title = {La Campagne De Russie},

Year = {1991},

}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Foord:1914,

Address = {London},

Author = {Foord, Edward A.},

Publisher = {Hutchinson},

Title = {Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812},

Year = {1914},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford UP},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

Address = {Cambridge, MA},

Author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

Publisher = {Da Capo Press},

Title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lieve:2009,

Address = {London},

Author = {Lieven, D.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Russia Against Napoleon},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Nicol:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Nicolson, N.},

Publisher = {Harper and Row},

Title = {Napoleon: 1812},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Riehn:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Reihn, Richard K.},

Publisher = {McGraw-Hill},

Title = {1812: Napoleon's Russian Campaign},

Year = {1990},

}

@book{Tucke:2012

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of the War of 1812},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Zamoy:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Zamoyski, A.},

Publisher = {Harper Collins},

Title = {1812: Napoleon’s Fatal March on Moscow},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Sixth Coalition (Leipzig Campaign + French Campaign) 1813-1814}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@collection{Aseli:2011,

author = {Aselius, G.},

editor = {Forssberg, A.M., Hallenberg, H., Husz, O., Nordin, J.},

title = {Command and Control During Sweden’s Last War},

booktitle = {Organizing History},

year = {2011},

publisher = {Nordic Academic Press},

address = {Lund},

pages = {314-338}

}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Brett:1970,

Address = {London},

Author = {Brett-James, A.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {Europe Against Napoleon: The Leipzig Campaign, 1813, From Eyewitness Accounts},

Year = {1970}

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

Address = {Cambridge, MA},

Author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

Publisher = {Da Capo Press},

Title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Leggi:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Leggiere, M.V.},

Publisher = {Nordic Academic Press},

Title = {The Fall of Napoleon: Volume 1, the Allied Invasion of France, 1813-1814},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

Publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

Title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

Year = {1954}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Maude:1908,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Maude, F.N.},

Publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

Title = {The Leipzig Campaign},

Year = {1908}

}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1914,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Petre, F.L.},

Publisher = {John Lane Company},

Title = {Napoleon at Bay, 1814},

Year = {1914}

}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

@online{White:2005,

author = {White, Matthew},

title = {Death Tolls for Battles of the 16th, 17th, 18th & 19th Centuries (1500-1900},

publisher = {empty},

year = {2005},

url = {http://users.erols.com/mwhite28/battle19.htm#Alphabetical}

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Sixth Coalition(Leipzig Campaign) 1813-1814}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Hofsc:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Hofschr{\"o}er, Peter},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Leipzig 1813: The Battle of the Nations},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Kagan:2006,

Address = {Cambridge, MA},

Author = {Kagan, Frederick W.},

Publisher = {Da Capo Press},

Title = {The End of the Old Order: Napoleon and Europe, 1801-1805},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lefeb:1969,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Lefebvre, Georges},

Publisher = {Routledge & Kegan Paul},

Title = {Napoleon: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807},

Year = {1969}}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

Publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

Title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

Year = {1954}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

#### @comment{Chilean War of Independence 1813-1820}

@book{Ameng:1892,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Amengual y Novajas, Recaredo},

publisher = {Imprenta y encuadernacion de J. Ghio},

title = {Episodios de la revoluci{\'o}n chilena; captura y entrego de los buques Lynch, Pilcomayo y Condell al gobierno constitucional de la Rep{\'u}blica de Chile en febrero de 1891},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh Press},

title = {Under the flags of freedom: slave soldiers and the wars of independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Bizza:2005,

address = {Lanham, Marland},

author = {Bizzarro, S.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Chile},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's struggle for independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge [Cambridgeshire]},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Response to revolution: imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Dawso:1909,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Dawson, T.},

publisher = {Young People's Missionary Movement of the United States and Canada},

title = {The South {A}merican Republics: Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama},

year = {1909},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dominguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{empty:2001,

address = {Cadiz},

author = {Encuentro Historico Espana-Suecia},

publisher = {Siglum Universitatis Gaditanae: Fundacion Berndt Westedt: Ayuntamiento de San Fernando, Fundacion de Cultura},

title = {Los ejercitos y las armadas de Espana y Suecia en una epoca de cambios 1750-1870},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Galda:1941,

address = {Chapel Hill, North Carolina},

author = {Galdanes, L.},

publisher = {The University of North Carolina Press},

title = {A History of Chile},

year = {1941},

comment = {Translated by I. J. Cox},

}

@book{Hanco:1893,

address = {Chicago, Illinois},

author = {Hancock, A.},

publisher = {Charles H. Sergel and Company},

title = {A History of Chile},

year = {1893},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges : a guide to 8,500 battles from antiquity through the twenty-first century},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Letel:1992,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Letelier, Alfredo Jocelyn-Holt},

publisher = {Editoria MAPFRE},

title = {La independencia de Chile: tradici{\'o}n, modernizaci{\'o}n y mito},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Johns:1968,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Johnson, John},

publisher = {Van Nostrand},

title = {Simon Bolivar and Spanish {A}merican Independence, 1783-1830},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Luzur:2004,

address = {Mor{\'o}n, Argentina},

author = {Luzuriaga, Anibal Jorge},

publisher = {Universidad de Mor{\'o}n},

title = {Manuel Belgrano: estadista y procer de la independencia hispanoamericana},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America, 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Garro:1982,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Garro, Pedro E Marti},

publisher = {Comision del Arma de Artilleria {\"}Santa Barbara{\"}},

title = {Historia de la artilleria argentina},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Menni:2000,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Menniti, Adonay},

publisher = {Editorial Parteluz},

title = {San Mart{\'i}n y los libertadores de Am{\'e}rica del Sur: la interrelaci{\'o}n entre los proceres y la trama oculata de la lucha por la independencia, recopilaci{\'o}n hist{\'o}rica},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Napie:1842,

address = {Edinburg, UK},

author = {Napier, M.},

edition = {7},

publisher = {Adam & Charles Black},

series = {2},

title = {The Encyclopaedia Britannica, Or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature},

volume = {6},

year = {1842},

}

@book{Rober:1918,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

publisher = {D. Appleton-Century Company},

title = {Rise of the Spanish {A}merican Republics},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon, Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Valle:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Vallego, Jose Joaquin},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Sketches of Life in Chile},

Year = {2004}

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, Margaret},

journal = {The Hispanic {A}merican Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {586-607},

title = {The Spanish Army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/2510900},

}

#### @comment{Durrani Empire - Sikh War 1813-1813}

@book{empty:1823,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {British Government Press},

publisher = {Government Gazette Press},

title = {The Calcutta Annual Register for the Year 1821},

year = {1823},

}

@book{Butal:1998,

address = {Mumbai},

author = {Butalia, Ramesh C.},

publisher = {Allied Publishers},

title = {The Evolution of Artillery in India from the Battle of Plassey to the Revolt of 1857},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Cunni:1853,

address = {London},

author = {Cunningham, Joseph Davey},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {A History of the Sikhs: From the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej},

year = {1853},

}

@book{Cunni:1849,

Address = {London},

Author = {Cunningham, Joseph Davies},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {A History of the Sikhs},

Year = {1849}

}

@book{Dorro:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dorronsoro, Gilles},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Revolution Unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the Present},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Heath:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Sikh Army, 1799-1849},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Griff:1898,

address = {New York},

author = {Griffin, Lepel Henry},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Ranjit Singh: and the Sikh Barrier between Our Growing Empire and Central Asia},

year = {1898},

}

@article{Lafon:2004,

author = {Lafont, Jean-Marie},

journal = {Oriente Moderno 23},

number = {5},

pages = {7-33},

title = {La Modernisation des Forces Armees dans le Royaume Sikh du Punjab, 1799-1839},

volume = {84},

year = {2004},

}

@book{McGre:1846,

address = {London},

author = {McGregor, William Lewis},

publisher = {James Madden},

title = {The History of the Sikhs},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Malle:1878,

address = {London},

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of Afghanistan: from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878},

year = {1878},

}

@article{Newal:1854,

author = {Newall, D. J. F.},

journal = {Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal},

number = {5},

pages = {409-460},

title = {A Sketch of the Mehomedan History of Cashmere},

volume = {23},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Noell:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Noelle, Christine},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Prins:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Prinseps, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1844},

}

@article{Sollo:1960,

author = {Sollohub, Alexander},

journal = {East and West},

number = {4},

pages = {282-283},

title = {The Army and the Military System of the Durrani Shas, 1747-1819, by J.V. Gankovski},

volume = {11},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Adame:2011,

author = {Adamec, L. W.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Afghanistan},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Hugel:1984,

author = {C. Baron V. Hugel and A. D. C. S. and Sharma, A. B. D. C.},

publisher = {Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (P) Limited},

title = {Kashmir Under Maharaja Ranjit Singh},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chris:1997,

author = {Christin, Noelle and Noelle-Karimi, Christine},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan: The Reign of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan 1826-1863},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Grewa:1998,

author = {Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Sikhs of the Punjab},

volume = {2-3},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Griff:1890,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Griffin, L. H.},

publisher = {Civil and Military Press Gazette},

title = {The Panjab chiefs: historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi divisions of the Panjab},

year = {1890},

}

@book{Gough:1897,

author = {Gough, C. and Innes, A. D.},

publisher = {A.D. Innes & Company},

title = {The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Gupta:2001,

author = {Gupta, H. R.},

publisher = {Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers},

title = {History of the Sikhs: The Sikh commonwealth or Rise and fall of Sikh misls},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hutch:1933,

author = {Hutchison, J. and Vogel, J. P.},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {History of the Punjab Hill States - 2 Volumes},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1707-1813},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W. H. Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Nalwa:2009,

author = {Nalwa, Vanit},

publisher = {Khalsaji Publishing},

title = {Hari Singh Nalwa: Champion of the {\"}Khalsaji{\"}(1791-1837)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Lewis:1846,

author = {M'Gregor William Lewis},

publisher = {J. Madden Publishing},

title = {The History of the Sikhs: Containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the Independent Sirdars, Or Missuls, and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{MacMu:2002,

author = {MacMunn, G. F.},

publisher = {Sang-e-Meel Publications},

title = {Afghanistan: from Darius to Amanullah},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Moorc:1841,

author = {Moorcroft, W. and Trebeck, G. and Wilson, H. H.},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; From 1819 to 1825},

year = {1841},

}

@book{Praka:2002,

Author = {Prakash, Om},

Publisher = {Anmol Publications},

Title = {Encyclopedic History of Indian Freedom Movement},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Prins:1846,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {2},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Runio:2007,

author = {Runion, M. L.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kaksh:2007,

author = {S. R. Kakshi and R. P.},

publisher = {Sarup & Sons},

title = {Punjab Through the Ages},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Singh:2006a,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:1939,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Singh, Nihal},

publisher = {Nirmal Publishers and Distributors},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: First Death Centenary Memorial},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Singh:1963,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Singh:2006b,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Illustrated History of the Sikhs},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:2000a,

author = {Singh, Patwant},

publisher = {Random House Publishing},

title = {The Sikhs},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tanne:2009,

author = {Tanner, Stephen},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {Afghanistan: A Military History from Alexander the Great to the War against the Taliban},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wahab:2007,

address = {Incorporated},

author = {Wahab, S. and Youngerman, B.},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {A Brief History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Gurkha War (Nepal v. UKG) 1814-1816}

@book{Adshe:1970,

address = {Singapore},

author = {Adshead, R.},

publisher = {Asia Pacific Press Pte Ltd},

title = {Gurkha, the legendary soldier},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Chaud:1960,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Chaudhuri, K. C.},

publisher = {Modern Book Agency Private Ltd},

title = {Anglo-Nepalese relations: From the earliest times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha war},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Colem:1999,

address = {Durham},

author = {Coleman, A. P.},

publisher = {The Pentland Press},

title = {A special corps: The beginning of Gorkha service with the British},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Gould:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Gould, T.},

publisher = {Granta Books},

title = {Imperial warriors: Britain and the Gurkhas},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Herno:2001,

address = {Gloucestershire},

author = {Hernon, I.},

publisher = {Sutton Publishing},

title = {Blood in the Sand: More Forgotten Wars of the Nineteenth Century},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hodge:2008,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Hodge, C.C.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Encyclopeida of the Age of Imperialism, 1800-1914},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Marst:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Marston, D. P. and Sundaram, C. S. (Eds.)},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A military history of India and South Asia: from the East India Company to the nuclear era},

year = {2007},

}

@book{empty:2008,

address = {Nepal},

publisher = {Directorate of Public Relations},

title = {Nepalese Army, a force with history, ready for tomorrow},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Micha:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Michael, Bernardo A.},

Publisher = {Anthem Press},

Title = {Statemaking and Territory in South Asia: Lessons from the Anglo-Gorkha War},

Year = {2012}

}

@book {Pant:1979,

address = {Bombay},

author = {Pant, Yadav Prasad},

publisher = {Vora}

title = {Agricultural development in Nepal: a search for a new strategy},

year = {1979}

}

@book{Paraj:2000

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Parajulee, Ramjee P.},

Publisher = {Rowman and Littlefield},

Title = {The Democratic Transition in Nepal},

Year = {2000}

}

@article{Pembl:2009,

author = {Pemble, J.},

journal = {Asian Affairs},

number = {3},

pages = {361-376},

title = {Forgetting and Remembering Britain's Gurkha War},

volume = {40},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Prins:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1844},

}

@book{Rana:1970,

address = {Kathmandu, Nepal},

author = {Rana, N. R. L.},

publisher = {Jore Ganesh Press Pvt Ltd},

title = {The Anglo-Gorkha war (1814-1816)},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Roy:2006,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Roy, K.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {War and society in colonial India},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Thapl:1998,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Thapliyal, S.},

Publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

Title = {Mutual security: The case of India-Nepal},

Year = {1998}

}

#### @comment{Ashanti Invasion of Gold Coast 1814-1816}

@book{Lloyd:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Lloyd, Alan},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The Drums of Kumasi: The Story of the Ashanti Wars},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Edger:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {The Fall of the Asante Empire: The Hundred-year War for Africa's Gold Coast},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Muris:2002,

address = {London},

editor = {Murison, Katharine},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

title = {Africa South of the Sahara, 2003},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Akanb:2010,

address = {Milton Keynes, UK},

author = {AkanBa, Martin},

publisher = {Authorhouse},

title = {Revelation: The Movement of the Akan People from Kanaan to Ghana},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Del:2001,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Del, Testa David W. and Florence Lemoine and John Strickland},

publisher = {Oryx},

title = {Government Leaders, Military Rulers, and Political Activists},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {Westview},

title = {Africa's Armies: From Honor to Infamy: A History from 1791 to the Present},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Fage:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Fage, John Donnelly and Roland Anthony Oliver and Andrew Roberts},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Africa},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Falol:2002,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Falola, Toyin},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {Key Events in African History: A Reference Guide},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War: 1815 - 1914 : An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Roger:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Rogers, J. A.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {World's Great Men of Color},

volume = {1},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Sandl:2002,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Sandler, Stanley},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Ground Warfare: An International Encyclopedia},

volume = {1},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Smith:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Smith, Robert Sydney},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Warfare and Diplomacy in Pre-colonial West Africa},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {UCL},

title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa: 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Neapolitan War 1815-1815}

@book{Batty:1981,

address = {London},

author = {Batty, Robert},

publisher = {Ken Trotman},

title = {Historical Sketch of the Campaign of 1815, Illustrated by Plans of the Operations and of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon Lyman Kellogg},

editor = {Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Brown:1907,

address = {London, NY},

author = {Browning, Oscar},

publisher = {J. Lane},

title = {The Fall of Napoleon,},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Colle:1858,

address = {London},

author = {Colleta, Pietro},

publisher = {Hamilton Adams and Co.},

title = {History of the Kingdom of Naples},

year = {1858},

comment = {Translate by Susan Horner},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Pope:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Pope, Stephen},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Smith, Digby George},

publisher = {Greenhill},

title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Tucker, S.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A global chronology of conflict: Vol. 3},

year = {2010},

}

@book{empty:1816,

address = {London},

publisher = {Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy},

title = {The Annual Register: Or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature for the Year 1815},

year = {1816},

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Seventh Coalition (Waterloo) 1815-1815}

@book{Barbe:2006,

Address = {London},

Author = {Barbero, A.},

Publisher = {Walker and Company},

Title = {The Battle: A New History of Waterloo},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Black:2010,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Black, J.},

Publisher = {Random House},

Title = {The Battle of Waterloo},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Chand:1907,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chandler, D.G., & Pratt, S.C.},

Publisher = {George Allen and Company, Ltd.},

Title = {The Waterloo Campaign: A Study},

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Albre:1958,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Harper},

Title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

Year = {1958}}

@book{Auvra:1983,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Auvray, Michel},

Publisher = {Stock},

Title = {Objecteurs, Insoumis, D{\'e}serteurs: Histoire Des R{\'e}fractaires En France},

Year = {1983}}

@book{Bell:2007,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Bell, David A.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Warfare as We Know It},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Black:2001,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Black, Jeremy},

Publisher = {Indiana UP},

Title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, Gaston and Kellogg, Vernon L.},

Editor = {Harald Westergaard},

Publisher = {Clarendon},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary: France},

Year = {1916}}

@book{Chart:1996,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e}},

Publisher = {Brassey's},

Title = {Napoleonic Wars, Napoleon's Army},

Year = {1996}}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson, NC},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Conne:1965,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {The Free Press; Collier-Macmillan},

Title = {Napoleon's Satellite Kingdoms},

Year = {1965}}

@book{Conne:2006a,

Address = {Lanham, MD},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Blundering to Glory: Napoleon's Military Campaigns},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Corvi:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Jean Delmas},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

Title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

Year = {1992}}

@book{Coss:2010,

address = {Norman},

author = {Coss, Edward J.},

publisher = {University of Oklahoma},

title = {All for the King's Shilling: The British Soldier under Wellington, 1808-1814},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Damam:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Damamme, Jean-Claude},

Publisher = {Perrin},

Title = {Les Soldats De La Grande Arm{\'e}e},

Year = {2002}}

@book{Dursc:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Durschmied, Erik},

publisher = {Arcade},

title = {The Hinge Factor: How Chance and Stupidity Have Changed History},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Embre:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Embree, Mike},

Publisher = {Napoleonic Association},

Title = {Austrian Regular Infantry 1806-15},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:1990,

Address = {Durham},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Soldiers of the French Revolution},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Forre:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Conscripts and Deserters: The Army and French Society during the Revolution and Empire},

Year = {1989}}

@book{Forre:2008,

Address = {Basingstoke},

Editor = {Forrest, Alan I.},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Soldiers, Citizens and Civilians: Experiences and Perceptions of the French Wars, 1790-1820},

Year = {2008}}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Gould:1995,

Address = {Brighton},

Author = {Gould, Robert W.},

Publisher = {Tom Donovan},

Title = {Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Hall:1992,

address = {UK},

author = {Hall, Christopher David},

publisher = {Manchester University Press ND},

title = {British Strategy in the Napoleonic War, 1803-15},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Hayth:1990,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {The Napoleonic Source Book},

Year = {1990}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Hayth:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Haythornthwaite, Philip J.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene},

Title = {Napoleon's Military Machine},

Year = {1988}}

@book{Hughe:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hughes, Michael J.},

Publisher = {New York University Press},

Title = {Forging Napoleon's Grande Arm{\'e}e: Motivation, Military Culture and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800-1808},

Year = {2012}}

@book{Karst:1998,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Karsten, Peter},

Publisher = {Garland Pub},

Title = {Motivating Soldiers: Morale or Mutiny},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Langs:1930,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Langsam, Walter Consuelo},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {The Napoleonic Wars and {G}erman Nationalism in Austria},

Year = {1930}}

@book{Lawfo:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Lawford, James Philip and Peter Young},

publisher = {Crown},

title = {Napoleon: The Last Campaigns, 1813-15},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Linch:2001,

author = {Linch, Kevin B.},

publisher = {Diss. The University of Leeds},

title = {The Recruitment of the British Army 1807-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@unpublished{Ludov:2006,

author = {Ludovic, Isnard},

month = {April},

note = {Napoleon Series},

title = {Organisation Des Armees Suedoises: Periode 1790-1815},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/organization/Sweden/c\_swedenarmy.html},

}

@book{Lyons:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lyons, Martyn},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Macar:1978,

Author = {Macartney, C. A.},

Publisher = {Edinburgh University},

Title = {The House of Austria: The Later Phase, 1790-1918},

Year = {1978}}

@book{Markh:1954,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

Publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

Title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

Year = {1954}}

@book{McNab:2009,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McNab, Chris},

Publisher = {Osprey Pub},

Title = {Armies of the Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Muir:1998,

Address = {New Haven, CT},

Author = {Muir, Rory},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Tactics and the Experience of Battle in the Age of Napoleon},

Year = {1998}}

@unpublished{empty:2004,

title = {Napoleon Series Battle Lists: Wars of Liberation, Germany},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/listings/c\_germany.html},

}

@book{Nofi:1993,

address = {Conshohocken, PA},

author = {Nofi, Albert A.},

publisher = {Combined},

title = {The Waterloo Campaign, June 1815},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Okey:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Okey, Robin},

Publisher = {St. Martin's},

Title = {The Habsburg Monarchy: From Enlightenment to Eclipse},

Year = {2001}}

@book{Parqu:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {Parquin, Charles and B. T. Jones},

Publisher = {Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {Napoleon's Army: The Military Memoirs of Charles Parquin},

Year = {1987}}

@book{Petre:1976,

Author = {Petre, F. Lo Raine},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books, Incorporated},

Title = {Napoleon and the Archduke Charles},

Year = {1976}}

@book{Pigea:2004,

address = {Paris},

author = {Pigeard, Alain},

publisher = {Tallandier},

title = {Dictionnaire des batailles de Napol{\'e}on},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Pope:1999,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pope, Stephen},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {The Cassell Dictionary of Napoleonic Wars},

Year = {1999}}

@book{Rothe:1982,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Napoleon's Great Adversaries: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792-1814},

Year = {1982}}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schne:1995,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Schneid, Frederick C.},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Soldiers of Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy: Army, State and Society, 1800-1815},

Year = {1995}}

@book{Sibor:1894,

Address = {Birmingham},

Author = {Siborne, W.},

Publisher = {The War Library},

Title = {The Waterloo campaign, 1815},

Year = {1894}

}

@book{Sikor:1998,

Address = {Goettingen},

Author = {Sikora, Michael},

Editor = {Ulrich Broeckling},

Publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

Title = {Armeen und ihre Deserteure; Vernachlaessigte Kapitel einer Militaergeschichte der Neuzeit},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Singe:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

Year = {1972}}

@book{Smith:1998,

Address = {Mechanicsburg, Penn.},

Author = {Smith, Digby George},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {The Greenhill Napoleonic Wars Data Book: Actions and Losses in Personnel, Colours, Standards and Artillery, 1792-1815},

Year = {1998}}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

@book{Uffin:1996,

address = {London},

author = {Uffindell, Andrew and Michael Corum},

publisher = {Greenhill},

title = {On the Fields of Glory: The Battlefields of the 1815 Campaign},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B. TS.},

Publisher = {Progress},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}}

@unpublished{White:2005,

author = {White, Matthew},

title = {Casualties in the Battles of the Early Modern Era},

year = {2005},

url = {http://users.erols.com/mwhite28/battle19.htm},

}

@book{Woloc:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Woloch, Isser},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The New Regime: Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s},

Year = {1994}}

@book{Woott:2005,

address = {Westport},

author = {Wootten, Geoffry},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Waterloo 1815: The Birth of Modern Europe},

year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Napoleonic: Seventh Coalition 1815-1815}

@book{Conne:2006b,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Connelly, Owen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon 1792-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Epste:1994,

Address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

Author = {Epstein, Robert K.},

Publisher = {The University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War},

Year = {1994}}

@unpublished{Edlin:2004,

author = {Edling, Christer},

Title = {The Organization of the Swedish Cavalry: 1773 - 1814},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org/military/organization/c\_swedecav.html},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Esdai:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

Publisher = {Allen Lane},

Title = {Napoleon's War an International History, 1803-1815},

Year = {2007}}

@book{Esdai:2001,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Esdaile, Charles J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The French Wars, 1792-1815},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:2009,

Address = {Basingstoke, England},

Author = {Forrest, Alan I. and Peter H. Wilson},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Bee and the Eagle: Napoleonic France and the End of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806},

Year = {2009}}

@book{Harve:2006,

Address = {London, UK},

Author = {Harvey, Robert},

Publisher = {Constable & Robinson Ltd},

Title = {The War of Wars: the Epic Struggle Between Britain and France, 1793-1815},

Year = {2006}}

@book{Horne:2004,

Address = {New York, NY},

Author = {Horne, Alistair},

Publisher = {Random House, Inc},

Title = {The Age of Napoleon},

Year = {2004}}

@book{Markh:1954,

address = {New York},

author = {Markharm, F. M. H.},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Napoleon and the Awakening of Europe},

year = {1954},

}

@book{Thier:1845,

Address = {Rue de Vaugirard, Paris},

Author = {Thiers, M. A.},

Publisher = {Paulin, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

Title = {Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite a l'Histoire de la R{\'e}volution Fran{\c c}aise: Tome I-VIII},

Year = {1845}}

#### @comment{Bombardment of Algiers 1816}

@article{Colom:1943,

author = {Colombe, Marcel},

journal = {Revue Africaine},

pages = {130-147},

title = {Contribution {\'a} l'{\'e}tude de l'odjaq d'Alger},

volume = {87},

year = {1943},

}

@book{Burke:1817,

editor = {Burke, Edmund},

note = {Citation of page 230},

title = {The Annual Register of World Events: A Review of the Year 1816},

volume = {58},

url = {http://books.google.com/books?id=MZ0-AAAAYAAJ&amp;lpg=RA1-PA230&amp;ots=fgaruth8ml&amp;dq=Burke%2C%20Edmund%2C%20Dispatches%20from%20Admiral%20Lord%20Exmouth%2C%20G.C.B.%2C 20addressed%20to%20John%20Wilson%20Croker&amp;pg=RA1-PA230#v=onepage&amp;q&amp;f=f},

}

@book{Gratt:1830,

address = {London},

author = {Grattan, Thomas Colley},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Netherlands},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Holbr:1857,

address = {Boston, MA},

author = {Holbrook, S. F.},

publisher = {James French and Company},

title = {Threescore years: An autobiography},

year = {1857},

}

@book{Howar:1974,

address = {New York},

author = {Howarth, David},

publisher = {Atheneum},

title = {Sovereign of the sea: the story of Britain and the sea},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Hunt:1816,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hunt, G. J.},

publisher = {J. Desnoues},

title = {The late war between the United States and Great Britain},

year = {1816},

}

@book{Jacks:1817,

address = {London},

author = {Jackson, G. A.},

publisher = {R. Edwards},

title = {Algiers: Being a complete picture of the Barbary states},

year = {1817},

}

@book{Janso:1816,

address = {London},

author = {Janson, W.},

publisher = {Samuel Leigh},

title = {A view of the states of Barbary},

year = {1816},

}

@book{Muilw:2012,

Author = {Muilwijk, E.},

Publisher = {Sovereign House Books},

Title = {The contribution of the Netherlands Army During the Waterloo Campaign},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Panza:2005,

address = {Boston},

author = {Panzac, Daniel},

note = {Translated from French by Leiden},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {Barbary Corsairs : the end of a legend, 1800-1820},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Perki:1982,

address = {Great Britain},

author = {Perkins, Roger and Douglas-Morris, Kenneth J.},

publisher = {Kenneth Mason},

title = {Gunfire in Barbary},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Raven:1990,

address = {Edinburgh},

author = {Raven, G. J. A and Rodger N. A. M.},

publisher = {John Donald Publishers LTD},

title = {Navies and armies : the Anglo-Dutch relationship in war and peace, 1688-1988},

year = {1990},

}

@article{Rowbo:1966,

author = {Rowbotham, W. B.},

journal = {Royal United Service Institution Journal},

number = {111},

pages = {248},

title = {The bombardment of Algiers, 27th August 1816},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Sever:1978,

author = {Severn, Derek},

journal = {History Today},

number = {28},

pages = {31},

title = {The Bombardment of Algiers 1816},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Shuva:1998,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Shuval, Tal},

publisher = {CNRS {\'e}ditions},

title = {La ville d'Alger vers la fin du XVIIIe Si{\'e}cle},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Shuva:2002,

author = {Shuval, Tal},

journal = {Revue des mondes musulmans et de la M{\'e}diterran{\'e}e [En ligne]},

month = {April},

pages = {95-98},

title = {Remettre l'Alg{\'e}rie {\'a} l'heure ottomane Questions d'historiographie},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Temim:1968,

author = {Temimi, Abdeljelil},

journal = {Revue de l'Occident musulman et de la M{\'e}diterran{\'e}e},

number = {5},

pages = {111-133},

title = {Documents turcs in{\'e}dits sur le bombardement d'Alger en 1816},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Willi:1826,

address = {London},

author = {William, J.},

publisher = {R. Bentley},

title = {Naval History of Great Britain},

volume = {6},

year = {1826},

}

#### @comment{Third Maratha War 1817-1818}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Barua:2005,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Barua, Pradeep},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The State at War in South Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Black:2006,

author = {Black, J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Britain : from 1775 to the Present},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Black:1821,

address = {London},

author = {Blacker, Valentine},

publisher = {Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen},

title = {Memoir of the operations of the British army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, & 1819},

year = {1821},

}

@book{Burto:1975,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Burton, R. G.},

publisher = {Seema Publications},

title = {The Mahratta and Pindari War},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Carna:1820,

address = {London, England},

author = {Carnaticus},

publisher = {E. Williams},

title = {Summary of the Mahratta and Pindarree Campaign: During 1817, 1818, and 1819},

year = {1820},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Compa:1824,

author = {Company, E. I. and Hastings, F. R. H.},

publisher = {J. L. Cox},

title = {Papers Respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta Wars},

year = {1824},

}

@book{Coope:2004,

author = {Cooper, R.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Anglo-Maratha Campaigns and the Contest for India: The Struggle for Control of the South Asian Military Economy},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Duff:1826,

address = {London},

author = {Duff, James Grant},

publisher = {Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green},

title = {A History of the Mahrattas},

year = {1826},

}

@book{Forte:1920,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Fortescue, Sir J. W.},

publisher = {Macmillan and Co},

title = {A History of the British Army},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Fraze:1897,

author = {Frazer, R. W. British India},

publisher = {Putnam's Sons},

title = {New York, NY: G},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Gordo:1993,

address = {Cambridge, New York},

author = {Gordon, Stewart},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Marathas, 1600-1818},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Grant:1873,

author = {Grant, James},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {British Battles on Land and Sea},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, Vol. 1 1707-1813},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Narav:2006,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Naravane, M. S.},

publisher = {A.P.H. Publishing Corporation},

title = {Battles of the Honourable East India Company: Making of the Raj},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Roy:2011,

author = {Roy, K.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {War, culture and society in early modern South Asia, 1740-1849},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Singh:1994,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {{I}ndian Gunners at War: The Western Front, 1971},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Singh:2006,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

#### @comment{Fifth Cape Frontier War 1818-1819}

@book{Muris:2003,

address = {London},

editor = {Murison, Katharine},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

title = {Africa South of the Sahara, 2003},

year = {2002},

}

@mastersthesis{Ander:1985,

author = {Anderson, E.},

title = {A history of the Xhosa of the Northern Cape 1795-1879},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Co},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@mastersthesis{Ehler:1992,

author = {Ehlers, R. S.},

note = {Find at http://www.dtic.mil/cgi-bin/GetTRDoc?AD=ADA265419},

title = {{\"}This land is ours!{\"} The shaping of Xhosa resistance to European expansion along the Cape Colony's eastern frontier},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Gilio:2007,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Giliomee, H. and Mbenga, B.},

publisher = {Tafelberg},

title = {New history of South Africa},

year = {2007},

}

@unpublished{Greav:empty,

author = {Greaves, A.},

title = {White expansionism and the founding of the Boers in South Africa},

url = {http://www.boerwarsociety.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Article-1-In-the-beginning..1.pdf},

}

@book{Macle:1986,

Address = {Johannesburg},

Author = {MacLennan, B.},

Publisher = {Raven Press},

Title = {A proper degree of terror: John Graham and the Cape’s eastern frontier},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Milto:1983,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Milton, J.},

publisher = {Juta & Co},

title = {The edges of war},

year = {1983},

}

@phdthesis{Peire:1980,

author = {Peires, J. B.},

title = {A history of the Xhosa from 1600 to 1850},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Peire:1982,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Peires, J. B.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {The House of Phalo: A History of the Xhosa People in the Days of Their Independence},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Stapl:1991,

address = {Ottawa},

author = {Stapleton, Timothy Joseph},

publisher = {National Library of Canada = Biblioth{\`e}que Nationale Du Canada},

title = {Xhosa Resistance during the Cape's Seventh and Eighth Frontier Wars (1846-1853)},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Stapl:1994,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Stapleton, T. J.},

publisher = {Jonathan Ball},

title = {Maqoma: Xhosa resistance to colonial advance 1798-1873},

year = {1994},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {The fifth Frontier War},

url = {http://www.sahistory.org.za/dated-event/fifth-frontier-war-sangoma-makana-attacks-grahamstown-under-patronage-xhosa-chief-ndlamb},

}

#### @comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War II (Multan) 1818-1818}

@book{Dorro:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dorronsoro, Gilles},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Revolution Unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the Present},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Heath:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Sikh Army, 1799-1849},

year = {2005},

}

@book{McGre:1846,

address = {London},

author = {McGregor, William Lewis},

publisher = {James Madden},

title = {The History of the Sikhs},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Noell:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Noelle, Christine},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Prins:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Prinseps, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1844},

}

@article{Sollo:1960,

author = {Sollohub, Alexander},

journal = {East and West},

number = {4},

pages = {282-283},

title = {The Army and the Military System of the Durrani Shas, 1747-1819, by J.V. Gankovski},

volume = {11},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Bajwa:1964,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Bajwa, Fauja Singh},

publisher = {Motilal Banarsidass},

title = {Military System of the Sikhs},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Pears:1898,

address = {London},

author = {Pearse, Major Hugh},

publisher = {William Blackwood and Sons},

title = {Soldier and Traveller: Memoirs of Alexander Gardner},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Kaye:1857,

address = {London},

author = {Kaye, John William},

publisher = {Richard Bentley},

title = {History of the War in Afghanistan},

year = {1857},

}

@book{Banga:2001,

address = {Amritsar},

author = {Banga, Indu and Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Guru Nanak Dev University},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: The State and Society},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Chopr:1928,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Chopra, Gulshan Lall},

publisher = {Uttar Chand Kapur and Sons},

title = {The Punjab as a Sovereign State},

year = {1928},

}

@book{Garre:1918,

address = {London},

author = {Garrett, HLO.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Cunningham's History of the Sikhs},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Singh:2004,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Singh, Khushwant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Nalwa:2009,

author = {Nalwa, Vanit},

publisher = {Khalsaji Publishing},

title = {Hari Singh Nalwa: Champion of the {\"}Khalsaji{\"}(1791-1837)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Adame:2011,

author = {Adamec, L. W.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Afghanistan},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Hugel:1984,

author = {C. Baron V. Hugel and A. D. C. S. and Sharma, A. B. D. C.},

publisher = {Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (P) Limited},

title = {Kashmir Under Maharaja Ranjit Singh},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chris:1997,

author = {Christin, Noelle and Noelle-Karimi, Christine},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan: The Reign of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan 1826-1863},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Cunni:1849

Address = {London},

Author = {Cunningham, Joseph Davies},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {A History of the Sikhs},

Year = {1849}

}

@book{Grewa:1998,

author = {Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Sikhs of the Punjab},

volume = {2-3},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Griff:1898,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Griffin, Lepel Henry},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Ranjit Singh},

Year = {1898}

}

@book{Griff:1890,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Griffin, L. H.},

publisher = {Civil and Military Press Gazette},

title = {The Panjab chiefs: historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi divisions of the Panjab},

year = {1890},

}

@book{Gough:1897,

author = {Gough, C. and Innes, A. D.},

publisher = {A.D. Innes & Company},

title = {The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Gupta:2001,

author = {Gupta, H. R.},

publisher = {Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers},

title = {History of the Sikhs: The Sikh commonwealth or Rise and fall of Sikh misls},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hutch:1933,

author = {Hutchison, J. and Vogel, J. P.},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {History of the Punjab Hill States - 2 Volumes},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1707-1813},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W. H. Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Malle:1879,

address = {London},

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of Afghanistan: from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878},

year = {1879},

}

@book{Lewis:1846,

author = {M'Gregor William Lewis},

publisher = {J. Madden Publishing},

title = {The History of the Sikhs: Containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the Independent Sirdars, Or Missuls, and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{MacMu:2002,

author = {MacMunn, G. F.},

publisher = {Sang-e-Meel Publications},

title = {Afghanistan: from Darius to Amanullah},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Moorc:1841,

author = {Moorcroft, W. and Trebeck, G. and Wilson, H. H.},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; From 1819 to 1825},

year = {1841},

}

@book{Prins:1846,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Prins:1846,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {2},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Runio:2007,

author = {Runion, M. L.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kaksh:2007,

author = {S. R. Kakshi and R. P.},

publisher = {Sarup & Sons},

title = {Punjab Through the Ages},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Singh:2006a,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:1939,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Singh, Nihal},

publisher = {Nirmal Publishers and Distributors},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: First Death Centenary Memorial},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Singh:1963,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Singh:2006b,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Illustrated History of the Sikhs},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:2000a,

author = {Singh, Patwant},

publisher = {Random House Publishing},

title = {The Sikhs},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tanne:2009,

author = {Tanner, Stephen},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {Afghanistan: A Military History from Alexander the Great to the War against the Taliban},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wahab:2007,

address = {Incorporated},

author = {Wahab, S. and Youngerman, B.},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {A Brief History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War III (Kashmir)}

@book{Dorro:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dorronsoro, Gilles},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Revolution Unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the Present},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Heath:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Sikh Army, 1799-1849},

year = {2005},

}

@book{McGre:1846,

address = {London},

author = {McGregor, William Lewis},

publisher = {James Madden},

title = {The History of the Sikhs},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Noell:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Noelle, Christine},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Prins:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Prinseps, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1844},

}

@article{Sollo:1960,

author = {Sollohub, Alexander},

journal = {East and West},

number = {4},

pages = {282-283},

title = {The Army and the Military System of the Durrani Shas, 1747-1819, by J.V. Gankovski},

volume = {11},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Bajwa:1964,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Bajwa, Fauja Singh},

publisher = {Motilal Banarsidass},

title = {Military System of the Sikhs},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Pears:1898,

address = {London},

author = {Pearse, Major Hugh},

publisher = {William Blackwood and Sons},

title = {Soldier and Traveller: Memoirs of Alexander Gardner},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Kaye:1857,

address = {London},

author = {Kaye, John William},

publisher = {Richard Bentley},

title = {History of the War in Afghanistan},

year = {1857},

}

@book{Banga:2001,

address = {Amritsar},

author = {Banga, Indu and Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Guru Nanak Dev University},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: The State and Society},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Chopr:1928,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Chopra, Gulshan Lall},

publisher = {Uttar Chand Kapur and Sons},

title = {The Punjab as a Sovereign State},

year = {1928},

}

@book{Garre:1918,

address = {London},

author = {Garrett, HLO.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Cunningham's History of the Sikhs},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Singh:2004,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Singh, Khushwant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Nalwa:2009,

author = {Nalwa, Vanit},

publisher = {Khalsaji Publishing},

title = {Hari Singh Nalwa: Champion of the {\"}Khalsaji{\"}(1791-1837)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Adame:2011,

author = {Adamec, L. W.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Afghanistan},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Hugel:1984,

author = {C. Baron V. Hugel and A. D. C. S. and Sharma, A. B. D. C.},

publisher = {Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (P) Limited},

title = {Kashmir Under Maharaja Ranjit Singh},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chris:1997,

author = {Christin, Noelle and Noelle-Karimi, Christine},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan: The Reign of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan 1826-1863},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Grewa:1998,

author = {Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Sikhs of the Punjab},

volume = {2-3},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Griff:1890,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Griffin, L. H.},

publisher = {Civil and Military Press Gazette},

title = {The Panjab chiefs: historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi divisions of the Panjab},

year = {1890},

}

@book{Griff:1898,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Griffin, Lepel Henry},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Ranjit Singh},

Year = {1898}

}

@book{Gough:1897,

author = {Gough, C. and Innes, A. D.},

publisher = {A.D. Innes & Company},

title = {The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Gupta:1999,

Author = {Guptam H.R.},

Publisher = {Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers},

Title = {History of the Sikhs: Evolution of Sikh Confederacies},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Gupta:2001,

author = {Gupta, H. R.},

publisher = {Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers},

title = {History of the Sikhs: The Sikh commonwealth or Rise and fall of Sikh misls},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hutch:1933,

author = {Hutchison, J. and Vogel, J. P.},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {History of the Punjab Hill States - 2 Volumes},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1707-1813},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W. H. Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Malle:1879,

address = {London},

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of Afghanistan: from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878},

year = {1879},

}

@book{Lewis:1846,

author = {M'Gregor William Lewis},

publisher = {J. Madden Publishing},

title = {The History of the Sikhs: Containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the Independent Sirdars, Or Missuls, and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{MacMu:2002,

author = {MacMunn, G. F.},

publisher = {Sang-e-Meel Publications},

title = {Afghanistan: from Darius to Amanullah},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Moorc:1841,

author = {Moorcroft, W. and Trebeck, G. and Wilson, H. H.},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; From 1819 to 1825},

year = {1841},

}

@book{Prins:1846a,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Prins:1846b,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {2},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Runio:2007,

author = {Runion, M. L.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kaksh:2007,

author = {S. R. Kakshi and R. P.},

publisher = {Sarup & Sons},

title = {Punjab Through the Ages},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Singh:2006a,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:1939,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Singh, Nihal},

publisher = {Nirmal Publishers and Distributors},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: First Death Centenary Memorial},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Singh:1963,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Singh:2006b,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Illustrated History of the Sikhs},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:2000a,

author = {Singh, Patwant},

publisher = {Random House Publishing},

title = {The Sikhs},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tanne:2009,

author = {Tanner, Stephen},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {Afghanistan: A Military History from Alexander the Great to the War against the Taliban},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wahab:2007,

address = {Incorporated},

author = {Wahab, S. and Youngerman, B.},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {A Brief History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Bhand:2006,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Bhandari, Mohan C.},

Publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

Title = {Solving Kashmir},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Parmu:1969,

Address = {Delhi},

Author = {Parmu, R.K.},

Publisher = {People’s Pub. House},

Title = {A history of Muslim rule in Kashmir, 1320-1819},

Year = {1969}

}

@article{Johar:2000,

author = {Johar, Surinder Singh},

journal = {The Sikh Review (The Sikh Cultural Center, Calcutta)}

title = {Annexation of Kashmir to the Sikh Kingdom},

volume = {December},

year = {2000}

}

#### @comment{Durrani Empire-Sikh War IV (Peshawar)}

@book{Dorro:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dorronsoro, Gilles},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Revolution Unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the Present},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Heath:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Sikh Army, 1799-1849},

year = {2005},

}

@book{McGre:1846,

address = {London},

author = {McGregor, William Lewis},

publisher = {James Madden},

title = {The History of the Sikhs},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Noell:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Noelle, Christine},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Prins:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Prinseps, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1844},

}

@article{Sollo:1960,

author = {Sollohub, Alexander},

journal = {East and West},

number = {4},

pages = {282-283},

title = {The Army and the Military System of the Durrani Shas, 1747-1819, by J.V. Gankovski},

volume = {11},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Bajwa:1964,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Bajwa, Fauja Singh},

publisher = {Motilal Banarsidass},

title = {Military System of the Sikhs},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Pears:1898,

address = {London},

author = {Pearse, Major Hugh},

publisher = {William Blackwood and Sons},

title = {Soldier and Traveller: Memoirs of Alexander Gardner},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Kaye:1857,

address = {London},

author = {Kaye, John William},

publisher = {Richard Bentley},

title = {History of the War in Afghanistan},

year = {1857},

}

@book{Banga:2001,

address = {Amritsar},

author = {Banga, Indu and Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Guru Nanak Dev University},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: The State and Society},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Chopr:1928,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Chopra, Gulshan Lall},

publisher = {Uttar Chand Kapur and Sons},

title = {The Punjab as a Sovereign State},

year = {1928},

}

@book{Garre:1918,

address = {London},

author = {Garrett, HLO.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Cunningham's History of the Sikhs},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Singh:2004,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Singh, Khushwant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Nalwa:2009,

author = {Nalwa, Vanit},

publisher = {Khalsaji Publishing},

title = {Hari Singh Nalwa: Champion of the {\"}Khalsaji{\"}(1791-1837)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Adame:2011,

author = {Adamec, L. W.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Afghanistan},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Hugel:1984,

author = {C. Baron V. Hugel and A. D. C. S. and Sharma, A. B. D. C.},

publisher = {Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (P) Limited},

title = {Kashmir Under Maharaja Ranjit Singh},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Chabb:2005,

author = {Chabbra, G. S.},

publisher = {Lotus Press},

title = {Advance Study in the History of Modern India},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Chris:1997,

author = {Christin, Noelle and Noelle-Karimi, Christine},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {State and Tribe in Nineteenth Century Afghanistan: The Reign of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan 1826-1863},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Grewa:1998,

author = {Grewal, J. S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Sikhs of the Punjab},

volume = {2-3},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Griff:1890,

address = {Lahore},

author = {Griffin, L. H.},

publisher = {Civil and Military Press Gazette},

title = {The Panjab chiefs: historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi divisions of the Panjab},

year = {1890},

}

@book{Gough:1897,

author = {Gough, C. and Innes, A. D.},

publisher = {A.D. Innes & Company},

title = {The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Gupta:2001,

author = {Gupta, H. R.},

publisher = {Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers},

title = {History of the Sikhs: The Sikh commonwealth or Rise and fall of Sikh misls},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hutch:1933,

author = {Hutchison, J. and Vogel, J. P.},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {History of the Punjab Hill States - 2 Volumes},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mehta:2005,

author = {Mehta, Jaswant Lal},

publisher = {Sterling Publishers},

title = {Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1707-1813},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W. H. Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Malle:1879,

address = {London},

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of Afghanistan: from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878},

year = {1879},

}

@book{Lewis:1846,

author = {M'Gregor William Lewis},

publisher = {J. Madden Publishing},

title = {The History of the Sikhs: Containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the Independent Sirdars, Or Missuls, and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{MacMu:2002,

author = {MacMunn, G. F.},

publisher = {Sang-e-Meel Publications},

title = {Afghanistan: from Darius to Amanullah},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

author = {Madra, A. S. and Singh, P. and Foundation, S.},

publisher = {I. B. Tauris in association with the Sikh Foundation},

title = {Warrior saints: three centuries of the Sikh military tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Moorc:1841,

author = {Moorcroft, W. and Trebeck, G. and Wilson, H. H.},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; From 1819 to 1825},

year = {1841},

}

@book{Prins:1846,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {1},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Prins:1846,

author = {Prinsep, Henry Thoby},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {History of the Punjab and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of Sikhs},

volume = {2},

year = {1846},

}

@book{Runio:2007,

author = {Runion, M. L.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kaksh:2007,

author = {S. R. Kakshi and R. P.},

publisher = {Sarup & Sons},

title = {Punjab Through the Ages},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Singh:2006a,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:1939,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Singh, Nihal},

publisher = {Nirmal Publishers and Distributors},

title = {Maharaja Ranjit Singh: First Death Centenary Memorial},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Singh:1963,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Singh:2006b,

author = {Singh, K.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Illustrated History of the Sikhs},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Singh:2000a,

author = {Singh, Patwant},

publisher = {Random House Publishing},

title = {The Sikhs},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tanne:2009,

author = {Tanner, Stephen},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {Afghanistan: A Military History from Alexander the Great to the War against the Taliban},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wahab:2007,

address = {Incorporated},

author = {Wahab, S. and Youngerman, B.},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {A Brief History of Afghanistan},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Ecuadorian War of Independence 1820-1822}

@book{Arche:2000,

address = {Wilmington, DE},

author = {Archer, Christon I.},

publisher = {Scholarly Resources},

title = {The Wars of Independence in Spanish America},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Ayala:1989,

Address = {Quito},

Author = {Enrique Ayala Mora},

Publisher = {Planeta},

Title = {Historia, compriso y politica: Ensayos sobre historiografia ecuatoriana},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh Press},

title = {Under the flags of freedom: slave soldiers and the wars of independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

Address = {Madrid},

Author = {Bullon, J.S.},

Publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

Title = {Capitanes y virreyes: El esfuerzo belico realista en la cotienda de emancipacion hispanoamericana},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Izuri:2002,

address = {Quito},

author = {Izurieta, Galo E. Chacon},

publisher = {Centro de Estudios Historicos del Ejercito},

title = {Las guerras de Quito, por su independencia : origenes del estado ecuatoriano y su ejercito},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's struggle for independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge [Cambridgeshire]},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Response to revolution: imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@article{Cubit:1982,

author = {Cubitt, D. J.},

journal = {Revista De Historia De Am{\'e}rica},

title = {La composici{\'o}n social de una {\'e}lite hispano-americana a la independencia: Guayaquil en 1820},

volume = {7},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dominguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{empty:2001,

address = {Cadiz},

author = {Encuentro Historico Espana-Suecia},

publisher = {Siglum Universitatis Gaditanae: Fundacion Berndt Westedt: Ayuntamiento de San Fernando, Fundacion de Cultura},

title = {Los ejercitos y las armadas de Espana y Suecia en una epoca de camobios 1750-1870},

year = {2001},

}

@book {Encin:1953,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Encina, F.A.},

publisher = {Nascimento},

title = {Historia de Chile},

year = {1953}

}

@book{Fajar:1998,

Address = {Guayaquil},

Author = {Fajardo, M.J., S. Gonzalez, and A. victor},

Publisher = {Archivo Historico del Guayas},

Title = {Rumbos de libertad: Guayaquil, 9 de Octubre de 1820: primera revolucion triunfante: anexos documentos de la independencia},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Ferro:1976,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Ferro, Carlos A.},

publisher = {Editorial Cuarto Poder},

title = {San Martin y la revolucion ecuatoriana},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Madar:1952,

address = {Florida},

author = {Madariaga, Salvador De. Bol{\'i}var},

publisher = {University of Miami},

title = {Coral Gables},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Manri:2009,

address = {Peru},

author = {Manrique, Luis Esteban Gonzalez},

publisher = {Universidad Cientifica del Sur, Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: de la conquista a la globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Johns:1968,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Johnson, John},

publisher = {Van Nostrand},

title = {Simon Bolivar and Spanish {A}merican Independence, 1783-1830},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Lara:1982,

address = {Quito},

editor = {Lara, Salvador J.},

publisher = {Corporacion Editora Nacional},

title = {La Revolucion de Quito, 1809-1822: seg{\'u}n los primeros relatos e historias por autores extranjeros},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Luzur:2004,

address = {Mor{\'o}n, Argentina},

author = {Luzuriaga, Anibal Jorge},

publisher = {Universidad de Mor{\'o}n},

title = {Manuel Belgrano: estadista y procer de la independencia hispanoamericana},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America, 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Mora:1988,

address = {Quito},

editor = {Mora, Ayala E.},

publisher = {Corporacion Editora Nacional: Grijalbo},

title = {Nueva historia del Ecuador},

year = {1988},

}

@book{OLear:1919,

address = {Madrid},

author = {O'Leary, Daniel Florencio},

publisher = {Editorial-America},

title = {Gran Colombia y Espana (1819-1822), notas de R. Blanco-Fombona.},

year = {1919},

}

@book{Rober:1918,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

publisher = {D. Appleton-Century Company},

title = {Rise of the Spanish {A}merican Republics},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Villa:1983,

Address = {Guayaquil},

Author = {Villamil, Jose, and Abel Romeo Castillo},

Publisher = {Banco Central del Ecuador},

Title = {La Independencia de Guayaquil: 9 de Octubre de 1820},

Year = {1983}

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, Margaret},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {586-607},

title = {The Spanish Army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/2510900},

}

#### @comment{Turko PersianWar 1821-1821}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H.},

publisher = {Pearson Longman},

title = {Ottoman Wars, 1700-1870: An Empire Besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Cetin:2003,

author = {Cetinsaya, Gokhan},

journal = {Middle East Review of International Affairs},

number = {3},

pages = {116-132},

title = {Essential Friends and Natural Enemies: The Historic Roots of Turkish-Iranian Relations},

volume = {7},

year = {2003},

url = {http://meria.idc.ac.il/JOURNAL/2003/issue3/cetinsaya.pdf},

}

@book{Djura:2008,

address = {La Vergne, TN},

author = {Djuranovic, Marko},

publisher = {Lightning Source Inc},

title = {Democracy or Demography? Sources of Victory in Modern War},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Ghare:2004,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Ghareeb, Edmund A.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Iraq},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Goodw:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Goodwin, Jason},

note = {[Note: there is nothing on the war in this.]},

publisher = {Henry Holt},

title = {Lords of the Horizon: A History of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Frase:1825,

address = {London},

author = {Fraser, James B.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan in the Years 1821 and 1822},

year = {1825},

}

@book{Huart:1901,

address = {Paris},

author = {Huart, Clement},

publisher = {Ernest Leroux},

title = {Histoire de Bagdad dans les tempes modernes},

year = {1901},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges},

volume = {1-2},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Nicol:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Nicolle, David and Angus McBride},

publisher = {Osprey Military},

title = {Armies of the Ottoman Empire 1775-1820},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

volume = {3},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Sarke:2000,

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science},

number = {1},

pages = {123-144},

title = {The Correlates of War Data on War: An Update to 1997},

volume = {18},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shaw:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Shaw, Stanford J. and Ezel Kural Shaw},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey},

volume = {2},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Somel:2003,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Somel, Selcuk Aksin},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Stuar:1854,

address = {London},

author = {Stuart, Lt. Colonel Charles},

publisher = {Bentley},

title = {Journey of a Residence in Northern Persia and the Adjacent Provinces of Turkey},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Watso:1866,

address = {London},

author = {Watson, Robert Grant},

publisher = {Smith, Elder, & Co},

title = {A History of Persia from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the year 1858, with a review of the principal events that led to the establishment of the Kajar dynasty},

year = {1866},

}

@incollection{Willi:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Williamson, Graham},

booktitle = {War and Peace in Qajar Persia: Implications Past and Present},

editor = {Roxane Farmanfarmaian},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Turko-Persian War 1821-1823: Winning the War but Losing the Peace},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Greek War of Independence 1821-1829}

@book{Ander:1952,

address = {Princeton},

author = {Anderson, R. C.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Naval Wars In The Levant, 1559-1853},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Brewe:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Brewer, David},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {The Flame of Freedom: The Greek War of Independence, 1821-1833},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Clogg:1973,

address = {London},

editor = {Clogg, Richard},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {The Struggle for Greek independence; Essays to mark the 150th anniversary of the Greek War of Independence},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Comst:1828,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Comstock, John L.},

publisher = {William W. Reed & Co},

title = {History of the Greek Revolution: Compiled from official documents of the Greek government: sketches of the war in Greece, by Phillip James Green, (Esq. late British consul for Patrass, in Greece), and the recent publications of Mr. Blaquiere, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Emerson, Count Pecchio, Rt. Hon. Col. Stanlope, the modern traveller, and other authentic sources},

year = {1828},

}

@book{Dakin:1973,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Dakin, Douglas},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Greek Struggle for Independence, 1821-1833},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Finla:1861,

address = {Edinburgh, London},

author = {Finlay, George},

publisher = {W. Blackwood & Sons},

title = {History of the Greek Revolution},

year = {1861},

}

@book{Mille:1936,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Miller, William},

publisher = {The University Press},

title = {The Ottoman Empire and its Successors, 1801-1927},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Phill:1897,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, W. Alison},

publisher = {C. Scribner's Sons},

title = {The War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, & Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@incollection{Willi:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Williamson, Graham},

booktitle = {War and Peace in Qajar Persia: Implications Past and Present},

editor = {Roxane Farmanfarmaian},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Turko-Persian War 1821-1823: Winning the War but Losing the Peace},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Woodh:1975,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Woodhouse, C. M.},

publisher = {Russell & Russell},

title = {The Greek War of Independence: Its Historical Setting},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Zurch:1999,

Address = {New York},

editor = {Zurcher, E.J.},

Publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

Title = {Arming the state: military conscription in the Middle East and Central Asia},

Year = {1999}

}

#### @comment{Brazilian War of Independence 1822-1823}

@book{Barro:1935,

address = {S{\~a}o Paulo},

author = {Barroso, Gustavo},

publisher = {Companhia Editora Nacional},

title = {Historia Militar Do Brasil},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Barro:1937,

address = {S{\~a}o Paulo},

author = {Barroso, Gustavo},

publisher = {Companhia Editora Nacional},

title = {Hist{\'o}ria Secreta Do Brasil},

year = {1937},

}

@book{empty:1972,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Exercito Brazil},

publisher = {Unknown},

title = {Estado Maior Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro: perfil militar de um povo},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Castr:2004,

address = {Rio De Janeiro},

author = {Castro, Celso and Vitor Izecksohn and Hendrik Kraay},

publisher = {FGV},

title = {Nova Hist{\'o}ria Militar Brasileira},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Caval:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Cavaliero, Roderick},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris for British Academic Press},

title = {The independence of Brazil},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Chasteen, John},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Americanos: Latin America’s Struggle for Independence},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

volume = {3},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dawso:1904,

address = {New York},

author = {Dawson, Thomas C.},

publisher = {G.P. Putnam's Sons},

title = {The South {A}merican Republics},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Kraay:2001,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Kraay, Hendrik},

publisher = {Stanford UP},

title = {Race, State, and Armed Forces in Independence-era Brazil: Bahia, 1790's-1840's},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Marle:1998,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Pimie:2007,

address = {Castell{\'o}n de la Plana},

author = {Pimienta, Joao Paulo G.},

publisher = {Universitat Jaume 1},

title = {Brasil y las Independencias de Hispanoam{\'e}rica},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Prost:1999,

author = {Prost, Catherine and Yves Lacoste},

title = {Organisation Et R{\^o}le G{\'e}opolitique De L'arm{\'e}e Au Br{\'e}sil},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Vale:2000,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Vale, Brian},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {A war betwixt Englishmen: Brazil against Argentina on the River Plate, 1825-1830},

year = {2000},

}

#### @comment{Ashanti-British War 1823-1826}

@book{Appia:2010,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Appiah, Kwame Anthony, & Henry Louis Gates, Jr.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Africa},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Beech:1841,

address = {London},

author = {Beecham, J.},

publisher = {Dawsons of Pall Mall},

title = {Ashantee and the Gold Coast},

year = {1841},

}

@incollection{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

booktitle = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

editor = {Clodfelter, M.},

pages = {221},

publisher = {McFarland & Copp.},

title = {First Ashanti War: 1824-26},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Edger:1995,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {the Free Press},

title = {The fall of the Asante empire},

year = {1995},

}

@article{Kup:1977,

author = {Kup, A. P.},

journal = {Bulletin of the John Rylands Library},

number = {1},

pages = {52-94},

title = {Sir Charles MacCarthy (1768-1824), soldier and administrator},

volume = {60},

url = {https://www.escholar.manchester.ac.uk/api/datastream?publicationPid=uk-ac-man-scw:1m1792&datastreamId=POST-PEER-REVIEW-PUBLISHERS-DOCUMENT.PDF},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Lloyd:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Lloyd, A.},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The drums of Kumasi},

year = {1964},

}

@incollection{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Raugh, H. E.},

booktitle = {The Victorians at war, 1815-1914},

pages = {1815-1914},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Ashanti War, First},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Reind:1895,

address = {Basel, Switzerland},

author = {Reindorf, C. C.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Basel Mission Book Depot},

title = {The history of the Gold Coast and Asante},

year = {1895},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and Wayman, F. W.},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Terra:1977,

author = {Terray, E.},

journal = {Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales},

number = {2},

pages = {311-325},

title = {Asante au XIXe si{\`e}cle},

volume = {32},

year = {1977},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/27580438},

}

@book{Wilks:1975,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wilks, Ivor},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Asante in the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {1975}

}

#### @comment{Franco-Spanish 1823-1823}

@book{Albre:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

publisher = {Harper},

title = {A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Altam:1949,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Altamira, R.},

note = {Translated by M. Lee},

publisher = {D. Van Nostrand Compay, Inc},

title = {A History of Spain},

year = {1949},

}

@book{Artol:1999,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Artola, Gallego Miguel},

publisher = {Espasa-Calpe},

title = {La Espa{\~n}a De Fernando VII},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Barto:2004,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Barton, S.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {A History of Spain},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon Lyman Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon Pr},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Caron:2003,

address = {Paris},

author = {Caron, Jean-Claude},

publisher = {Armand Colin},

title = {La France De 1815 {\`a} 1848},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Liver:1966,

address = {London, England},

author = {Livermore, H.},

publisher = {George Allen & Unwin LTD},

title = {A History of Spain},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Miraf:1834,

address = {Londres},

author = {Miraflores, Manuel F.},

publisher = {R. Taylor},

title = {Apuntes Hist{\'o}rico-cr{\'a}­ticos Para Escribir La Historia De La Revolucion De Espa{\~n}a 1820 Hasta 1823},

year = {1834},

}

@book{Piers:1999,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Pierson, P.},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc},

title = {The History of Spain},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Ramir:1922,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Ram{\'i}­rez, De Villa-Urrutia Wenscelao},

publisher = {Francisco Beltr{\'a}n},

title = {Fernando VII, Rey Constitucional: Historia Diplom{\'a}tica De Espa{\~n}a De 1820 a 1823},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Singe:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Singer, J. David and Melvin Small},

publisher = {Wiley},

title = {The Wages of War, 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Vives:1970,

address = {Berkley, California},

author = {Vives, J. V.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Approaches to the History of Spain},

year = {1970},

}

#### @comment{First Anglo-Burmese War 1824-1826}

@book{Black:2009,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Blackburn, T.R.},

Publisher = {APH Pub. Corp.},

Title = {The defeat of Ava: The first Anglo Burmese War of 1824-26},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Hodge:2008,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Hodge, C.C.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Encyclopedia of the age of imperialism, 1800-1914},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Htin:1967,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Htin, A.},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {A history of Burma},

Year = {1967}

}

@book{India:1907,

Address = {Simla},

Author = {India},

Publisher = {Government Monotype Press},

Title = {Frontier and overseas expeditions from India},

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Margol:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Margolis, E.S.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {War at the top of the world: The struggle for Afghanistan, Kashmir, and Tibet},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Phayr:1967,

Address = {London},

Author = {Phayre, A.P.},

Publisher = {Susil Gupta},

Title = {History of Burma: Including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan, fro the earliest time to the first war with British India},

Year = {1967}

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Raugh, H.E., & ABC-CLIO Information Services},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An encyclopedia of British military history},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Thant:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Thant, M.U.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The making of modern Burma},

Year = {2001}

}

#### @comment{Bolivian Independence 1824-1825}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's struggle for independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Argue:1940,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Arguedas, Julio Diaz},

publisher = {Unknown},

title = {Historia del Ejercito de Bolivia},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dominguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{empty:2001,

address = {Cadiz},

author = {Encuentro Historico Espana-Suecia},

publisher = {Siglum Universitatis Gaditanae: Fundacion Berndt Westedt: Ayuntamiento de San Fernando, Fundacion de Cultura},

title = {Los ejercitos y las armadas de Espana y Suecia en una epoca de camobios 1750-1870},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Johns:1968,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Johnson, John},

publisher = {Van Nostrand},

title = {Simon Bolivar and Spanish {A}merican Independence, 1783-1830},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Luzur:2004,

address = {Mor{\'o}n, Argentina},

author = {Luzuriaga, Anibal Jorge},

publisher = {Universidad de Mor{\'o}n},

title = {Manuel Belgrano: estadista y procer de la independencia hispanoamericana},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America, 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Rober:1918,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

publisher = {D. Appleton-Century Company},

title = {Rise of the Spanish {A}merican Republics},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Topic:2013

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Topich, William J., and Keith A. Leitlich},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The History of Myanmar},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Tovar:1993,

address = {Bogota},

author = {Tovar, Alvaro Valencia},

publisher = {Planeta},

title = {Historia de las fuerzas militares de Colombia, Tomo II},

volume = {2},

year = {1993},

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, Margaret},

journal = {The Hispanic {A}merican Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {586-607},

title = {The Spanish Army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/2510900},

}

#### @comment{Peruvian War of Independence 1820-1824}

@book{Mavil:1941,

address = {Lima},

author = {Mavila, Luis Alcazar},

publisher = {Imp. y Libreria del Ministerio de Guerra},

title = {Historia militar del Per{\'u} : para facilitar el estudio de los capitanes candidatos al ascenso y, tambi{\'e}n, de inter{\'e}s general},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Arche:2000,

address = {Wilmington, DE},

author = {Archer, Christon I.},

publisher = {Scholarly Resources},

title = {The Wars of Independence in Spanish America},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Bakul:2002,

address = {Lima},

author = {B{\'a}kula, Juan Miguel},

publisher = {Fondo de Cultura Econ{\'o}mica},

title = {Per{\'u}: Entre la Realidad y la Utop{\'i}a. 180 A{\~n}os de Pol{\'i}tica Exterior},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh},

title = {Under the Flags of Freedom: Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's struggle for independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {Response to Revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican Revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Dawso:1904,

address = {New York},

author = {Dawson, Thomas C.},

publisher = {G.P. Putnam's Sons},

title = {The South {A}merican Republics},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Canda:1992,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Candamo, Jos{\'e} A. De la Puente},

publisher = {Fundaci{\'o}n MAPFRE},

title = {La Independencia del Per{\'u}},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Delle:1941,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Dellepiane, Carlos},

publisher = {Rep{\'u}blica Argentina [Taller Gr{\'a}fico De L. Bernard},

title = {Historia Militar Del Per{\'u}},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dominguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Encin:1953,

address = {Santiago, Chile},

author = {Encina, Francisco Antonio},

publisher = {Editorial Nascimeato},

title = {Historia De Chile Desde La Prehistoria Hasta 1891},

volume = {8},

year = {1953},

}

@book{empty:2001,

address = {Cadiz},

author = {Encuentro Historico Espana-Suecia},

publisher = {Siglum Universitatis Gaditanae: Fundacion Berndt Westedt: Ayuntamiento de San Fernando, Fundacion de Cultura},

title = {Los ejercitos y las armadas de Espana y Suecia en una epoca de camobios 1750-1870},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Gonza:2009,

address = {Peru},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, Manrique Luis Esteban},

publisher = {Universidad Cient{\'i}fica Del Sur Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: De La Conquista a La Globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Johns:1968,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Johnson, John},

publisher = {Van Nostrand},

title = {Simon Bolivar and Spanish {A}merican Independence, 1783-1830},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Velarde, Luis Leonor Cisneros},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

series = {2},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano},

volume = {4},

}

@book{Luzur:2004,

address = {Mor{\'o}n, Argentina},

author = {Luzuriaga, Anibal Jorge},

publisher = {Universidad de Mor{\'o}n},

title = {Manuel Belgrano: estadista y procer de la independencia hispanoamericana},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {New York},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America, 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Macke:1997,

address = {London},

author = {Mackenzie, S. P.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Revolutionary Armies in the Modern Era: A Revisionist Approach},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Madar:1952,

address = {Florida},

author = {Madariaga, Salvador De. Bol{\'i}var},

publisher = {University of Miami},

title = {Coral Gables},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Mavil:1941,

address = {Lima},

author = {Mavila, Luis A.},

publisher = {Ministerio De Guerra},

title = {Historia Militar Del Per{\'u}},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Nicho:1969,

address = {London},

author = {Nicholson, Irene},

publisher = {Faber},

title = {The liberators: a study of independence movements in Spanish America},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Rober:1918,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

publisher = {D. Appleton-Century Company},

title = {Rise of the Spanish {A}merican Republics},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Pined:1988,

address = {Lima},

author = {Pineda, Virgilio Roel},

publisher = {La Independencia},

title = {Historia General del Per{\'u}},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Slatt:2003,

address = {College Station Texas},

author = {Slatta, Richard W. and Grummond Jane Lucas De.},

publisher = {Texas A & M UP},

title = {Sim{\'o}n Bol{\'i}­var's Quest for Glory},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Villa:1972,

address = {Lima},

author = {Villanueva, Victor},

publisher = {J Mejia Baca},

title = {100 a{\~n}os del Ej{\'e}rcito Peruano: frustraciones y cambios},

year = {1972},

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, Margaret},

journal = {The Hispanic {A}merican Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {586-607},

title = {The Spanish Army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/2510900},

}

#### @comment{Argentine-Brazilian War (Guerra da Cisplatina) 1825-1828}

@book{empty:1972a,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Ejercito Argentina},

publisher = {Circulo Militar},

title = {Comando en Jefe. Rese{\~n}a hist{\'o}rica y org{\'a}nica del Ej{\'e}rcito Argentino},

}

@book{Baldr:1905,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Baldrich, J. Amadeo},

publisher = {Impr. La Hrlem},

title = {Historia de la guerra del Brasil; contribuci{\'o}n al estudio razonado de la historia militar argentina por J. Amadeo Baldrich, teniente coronel del ej{\'e}rcito de l{\'i}nea},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Barro:1939,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Barroso, Gustavo},

publisher = {G.M. Costa},

title = {A Guerra Do Vid{\'e}o},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Barro:1938,

address = {S{\~a}o Paulo},

author = {Barroso, Gustavo},

publisher = {Companhia Editoria Nacional},

title = {Historia militar do Brasil},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Best:1960,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Best, Felix},

publisher = {Peuser},

title = {Historia De Las Guerras Argentinas},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Bever:1928,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Beverina, Juan},

publisher = {Taller grafico de L. Bernard},

title = {La guerra contra el imperio del Brasil: contribucion al estudio de sus antecedentes y de las operaciones hasta Itzaingo},

year = {1928},

}

@book{empty:1972b,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Brazil. Exercito. Estado Maior},

title = {Estado Maior Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro; perfil militar de um povo},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Carne:1946,

address = {Sao Paulo},

author = {Carneiro, David},

publisher = {Companhia editora nacional},

title = {Historia da guerra cisplatina},

year = {1946},

}

@book{Clodf:2001,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Deluc:2000,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Delucchi, Bartolom{\'e} Santiago},

publisher = {Editorial Dunken},

title = {Fuerzas Armadas Argentinas: Breve Rese{\~n}a Hist{\'o}rica Sobre Su Organizaci{\'o}n Y Funcionamiento : 1810-1999},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Wilki:2003,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Wilkinson, Augusto Golletti},

publisher = {Editorial Dunken},

title = {Guerra contra el imperio del Brasil; a la luz de sus protagonistas},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Garro:1982,

address = {Comision del Arma de Artilleria {\"}Santa Barbara{\"}},

author = {Garro, Pedro Enique Marti},

publisher = {Buenos Aires},

title = {Historia de la artilleria argentina},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Naran:1992,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Narancio, Edmundo M.},

publisher = {Editorial MAPFRE},

title = {La independencia de Uruguay},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Ruiz:2005,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Ruiz Moreno, I.},

Publisher = {Emece: Claridad},

Title = {Campanas militares argentinas: La politica y la guerra},

volume = {1},

Year = {2005-2008}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Shumw:1991,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Shumway, Nicolas},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {The Invention of Argentina},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Silva:1956,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Silva, Luiz Manoel de Lima e.},

publisher = {Biblioteca do Exercito-Editora},

title = {Guerra com as Prov{\'i}ncias Unidas do Rio da Prata},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Sodre:1965,

address = {Editoria Civilizacao Brasiliera},

author = {Sodre, Nelson Werneck},

publisher = {Rio de Janeiro},

title = {Historia militar do Brasil},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Todd:1959,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Todd, Jose Maria},

publisher = {Betograf},

title = {Recuerdos del ej{\'e}rcito de operaciones contra el Emperador del Brasil; el ej{\'e}rcito de la Guerra de la Independencia dos veces libertador de su patria},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Vale:2000,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Vale, Brian},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {A war betwixt Englishmen: Brazil against Argentina on the River Plate, 1825-1830},

year = {2000},

}

#### @comment{Siege of Bharatpur (British-Bharatpuran War) 1825-1826}

@book{Baile:2004,

address = {Annapolis, MD},

author = {Bailey, Jonathan B. A.},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Field Artillery and Firepower},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Creig:1830,

author = {Creighton, J. N.},

publisher = {J. N. Creighton},

title = {Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the Province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the Forces Under the Command Of Lord Combermere, in the Latter End of 1825 and Beginning of 1826},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Dupuy:1977,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Dupuy, Ernest R. and Trevor N. Dupuy},

publisher = {Harper & Row},

title = {The Harper Encyclopedia of Military History: From 3500 BC to the Present},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Dutt:1879,

address = {London},

author = {Dutt, Shoshee Chunder},

publisher = {Trubner & Co},

title = {Historical Studies and Recreations},

year = {1879},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=aOhBAAAAIAAJ&pg=PR3&dq=gwalior war&source=gbs\_selected\_pages&cad=3},

}

@book{Ernst:2007,

author = {Ernst, W. and Pati, B.},

publisher = {Taylor & Francis Group},

title = {India's Princely States: People, Princes and Colonialism},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Fagan:1826,

author = {Fagan, C. S.},

title = {Brigadier Fagan's Journal of the Siege of Bhurtpore},

year = {1826},

url = {http://books.google.com/books?id=MP2otgAACAAJ&lr=},

}

@book{Grant:1873,

author = {Grant, James},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {British Battles on Land and Sea},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century, Volume 1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Jerda:1826,

author = {Jerdan, W.},

publisher = {H. Colburn},

title = {The London Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, Etc},

year = {1826},

}

@book{Malle:1888,

address = {London},

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India},

year = {1888},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=xLz-s3ilpdAC&pg=PA345&dq=siege of bharatpur 27,000&hl=en&sa=X&ei=w9zpT7PzKObD6gGT-92YDQ&ved=0CDgQ6AEwAA},

}

@book{Pande:1970,

address = {Jaipur},

author = {Pande, Ram},

publisher = {Rama Publishing House},

title = {Bharatpur up to 1826; A Social and Political History of the Jats},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Stubb:1877,

author = {Stubbs, F. W.},

publisher = {H.S. King},

title = {History of the organization, equipment and war service of the reginment of Bengal Artillery, compiled from published works, official records and various private sources},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Wilbu:1945,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {East India Company},

Year = {1945}

}

@article{Wilso:1869,

author = {Wilson, Sir Archdale},

journal = {People's Magazine: An Illustrated Miscellany for Family Reading},

month = {June},

pages = {341-347},

title = {Memoirs of Distinguished {I}ndian Officers},

year = {1869},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=8jfmAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA341&dq=siege of bhurtpore 27,000&hl=en&sa=X&ei=WeHpT5qNIdHk6QGb-ryODQ&ved=0CEgQ6AEwBA},

}

#### @comment{Second Russo-Persian War 1826-1828}

@book{Amana:2011,

Author = {Amanat, Mehradad},

Address = {New York}

Publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

Title = {Jewish Identities in Iran: Resistance and Conversion to Islam and the Baha'i},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Urlan:1994,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Urlanis, B.},

publisher = {Polygon},

title = {History of War Losses},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Wiecz:1982,

Author = {Wieczynski, J.L.},

Address = {Gulf Breeze, Fl.}

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

Volume = {14},

Year = {1982}

}

#### @comment{Second Russo-Turkish War 1828-1829}

@book{Chesn:1854,

address = {London},

author = {Chesney, F.},

publisher = {Redfield},

title = {The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829: With a View of the Present Sate of Affairs in the East},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Fishe:1991,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fisher, William Bayne},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Iran},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Fry:2002,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fry, Michael Graham, & Erik Goldstein & Richard Langhorne},

Publisher = {Continuum},

Title = {Guide to International Relations and Diplomacy},

Year = {2002}

}

@misc{Malen:empty,

title = {The Last Ataman of Danubian Host},

url = {http://www.cossackdom.com/articles/m/malenko\_pkozs.htm},

}

@book{Marti:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Martin, Vanessa},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Anglo-Iranian Relations since 1800},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Prokh:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Prokhorov, A.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Swiet:1995,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Swietochowski, Tadeusz},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Russia and a Divided Azerbaijan: A Borderland in Transition},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Wiecy:1980,

Author = {Wiecynski, J.L.},

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

Year = {1980}

}

#### @comment{Gran Colombia-Peru War 1828-1829}

@book{Basad:1940,

address = {Chorrillos},

Author = {Basadre, J.},

Publisher = {Talleres graficos de la Escuela militar de Chorrillos},

Title = {Historia de la republica del Peru (2. ed, rev. y aum)},

Year = {1940}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dawso:1904,

address = {New York},

author = {Dawson, Thomas C.},

publisher = {G.P. Putnam's Sons},

title = {The South {A}merican Republics},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Delle:1941,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Dellepiane, Carlos},

publisher = {Rep{\'u}blica Argentina [Taller Gr{\'a}fico De L. Bernard]},

title = {Historia Militar Del Per{\'u}},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Velarde, Luis Leonor Cisneros},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano, tomo V.},

volume = {5},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{OLear:1919,

address = {Madrid},

author = {O'Leary, Daniel Florencio},

publisher = {Editorial-America},

title = {Gran Colombia Y Espana},

year = {1919},

}

@book{Ruiz:2006,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Ruiz, Moreno Isidoro},

publisher = {Emec{\'e}},

title = {Campa{\~n}as Militares Argentinas: La Pol{\'i}tica Y La Guerra},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Slatt:2003,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {Slatta, R.},

publisher = {Texas A&M University Press},

title = {Simon Bolivar's Quest for Glory},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Villa:1972,

address = {Lima},

author = {Villanueva, Victor},

publisher = {J Mejia Baca},

title = {100 a{\~n}os del Ej{\'e}rcito Peruano: frustraciones y cambios},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Valen:1993,

Address = {Bogota},

Author = {Valencia Tovar, Alvaro},

Publisher = {Planeta},

Title = {Historia de las fuerzas militares de Colombia},

Year = {1993}

}

#### @comment{Argentine Unitarian-Federalist 1828}

@book{Bazan:1982,

address = {Buenos Aires, Argentina},

author = {Baz{\'a}n, Armando R.},

publisher = {Platero},

title = {La Rioja Y Sus Historiadores},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Best:1960,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Best, F.},

Publisher = {Ediciones Peuser},

Title = {Historia de las guerras argentinas, de la inependencia, internacionales, civiles y con el indio},

Year = {1960}

}

@book{Camog:2009,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Camogli, P.},

Publisher = {Aguilar},

Title = {Batallas entre hermanos: todos los combates de las guerras civiles argentinas},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Godio:1974,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Godio, Julio and Enrique M. Barba and Sergio Bagu and Beatriz Bosch and Felix Weinberg},

publisher = {Granica},

title = {Unitarios Y Federales},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Iriar:1947,

author = {Iriarte, Tom{\'a}s De.},

note = {Ed. Argentinas},

publisher = {Buenos Aires},

title = {Luchas De Unitarios, Federales Y Mazorqueros En El Rio De La Plata},

volume = {5},

year = {1947},

}

@book{Korn:1931,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Korn, Villafa{\~n}e Adolfo and Mejia Jorge Ramos},

publisher = {Impr. De La Universidad},

title = {Unitarios Y Federales: {\'e}tica, Est{\'e}tica Y T{\'e}cnica Del Estado Argentino},

year = {1931},

}

@book{Lapid:1976,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Lapido, Graciela and Beatriz S. Elli},

publisher = {Solar/Hachette},

title = {De Rivadavia a Rosas: The British Packet},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Lynch:2001,

address = {Lanham, Maryland},

author = {Lynch, J.},

publisher = {SR Books},

title = {Argentine Caudillo: Juan Manuel De Rosas},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Pena:1969,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Pe{\~n}a, Milciades},

publisher = {Ediciones Fichas},

title = {El Para{\'i}so Terrateniente: Federales Y Unitarios Forjan La Civiliazaci{\'o}n Del Cuero},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Perez:1980,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {P{\'e}rez, Amuch{\'a}stegui Antonio Jorge and Bastardo Jos{\'e} Luis Salcedo},

publisher = {Comit{\'e} Ejecutivo Del Bicentenario De Sim{\'o}n Bol{\'i}var},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: Hacia La Integraci{\'o}n},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Rosa:1993,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Rosa, Jose Maria and Ferm{\'i}n Chavez},

publisher = {Ed. Oriente},

title = {Historia Argentina},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Moren:2005,

address = {Buenos Aires, Argentina},

author = {Ruiz Moreno and Isidoro Jane Lucas},

publisher = {Emec{\'e}},

title = {Campa{\~n}as Militares Argentinas: La Pol{\'i}­tica Y La Guerra},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Torre:1986,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Torres, Molina Ram{\'o}n},

publisher = {Editorial Contrapunto},

title = {Unitarios Y Federales En La Historia Argentina},

year = {1986},

}

#### @comment{Khoja Rebellion II 1830-1830}

@book{Clark:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Clarke, Michael E.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Xinjiang and China’s Rise in Central Asia, 1949-2009},

Year = {2011}

}

@collection{Fletc:1978,

author = {Fletcher, Joseph F.},

editor = {Twitchett, Denis Crispin; Fairbank, John King},

title = {Ch’ing Inner Asia},

booktitle = {The Cambridge History of China, Volume 10, Part 1},

volume = {10},

year = {1978},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {Cambridge},

pages = {35-106}

}

@book{Forsy:1875,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Forsyth, T.D.},

publisher = {Foreign Department Press},

title = {Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Naliv:1889,

address = {Paris},

author = {Nalivkine, V. P.},

publisher = {L'Ecole des Langue Orientales Vivante},

title = {Histoire de Khanate de Khokand},

year = {1889},

note = {Translated by Aug. Dozon},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{French-Algerian 1830-1830}

@book{Bruno:1994,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bruno, Etienne},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Abdelkader Isthme des isthmes},

year = {1994},

}

@article{Stand:1930,

author = {Standing, Percy Cross},

journal = {Contemporary Review},

number = {137},

pages = {629},

title = {France and North Africa},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Danzi:1977,

address = {New York, London},

author = {Danziger, Raphael},

publisher = {Holmes & Meier publishers},

title = {Abd al-Qadir and the Algerians: Resistance to the French and Internal Consolidation},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Denie:1830,

address = {Paris},

author = {Deni{\'e}e, Pierre-Paul},

publisher = {Delaunay libraire},

title = {Pr{\'e}cis historique et administratif de la campagne d'afrique},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Desmi:1835,

address = {Paris},

author = {Desmichels, L. A.},

publisher = {Anselin},

title = {Oran sous le commandement du g{\'e}n{\'e}ral Desmichels},

year = {1835},

}

@book{Frema:2002,

address = {Paris},

author = {Fr{\'e}maux, Jacques},

publisher = {Institut de strat{\'e}gie compar{\'e}e: Economica},

title = {La France et l'Alg{\'e}rie en guerre: 1830-1870/1954-1962},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Hugo:1838,

address = {Paris},

author = {Hugo, Abel},

publisher = {Delloye},

title = {Histoire des arm{\'e}es fran{\c c}aises de terre et de mer de 1792 {\`a} 1837},

volume = {5},

year = {1838},

}

@book{Bensa:2007,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bensamoun, Yvette Katan},

publisher = {Belin},

title = {Le Magreb de la fin de l'empire ottoman {\`a} la fin de la colonisation fran{\c c}aise},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Kiser:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Kiser, John W.},

publisher = {Monkfish book publishing company},

title = {Commander of the faithful},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Reyna:1854,

address = {Paris},

author = {Reynaud, Edmond Pellissier de},

publisher = {J. Dumaine, Libraire-Editeur de l'Empreur},

title = {Annales Alg{\'e}rienne},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Ruedy:2005,

address = {Indianapolis},

author = {Ruedy, John},

edition = {Second},

publisher = {Indiana University press},

title = {Modern Algeria: The Origins and Development of a nation},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sessi:2011,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Sessions, Jennifer E.},

publisher = {Cornell UP},

title = {By Sword and Plow: France and the Conquest of Algeria},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Yacon:1966,

author = {Yacono, Xavier},

journal = {Revue de l'Occident musulman et de la M{\'e}diterran{\'e}e},

number = {1},

pages = {229-244},

title = {La R{\'e}gence d'Alger en 1830 d'apr{\`e}s l'enqu{\^e}te des commissions de 1833-1834},

year = {1966},

}

@book{empty:1834,

address = {Paris},

title = {Proc{\`e}s-verbaux et rapports de la Commission nomm{\'e}e par le roi, le 7 juillet 1833, pour aller recueillir en Afrique tous les faits propres {\`a} {\'e}clairer le gouvernement sur l'{\'e}tat du pays et sur les mesures que r{\'e}clame son avenir},

volume = {2},

year = {1834},

}

@book{empty:1830,

address = {France},

edition = {3},

publisher = {R{\'e}dig{\'e} au d{\'e}p{\^o}t g{\'e}n{\'e}ral de la guerre},

title = {Aper{\c c}u historique, statistique et topographique sur l'{\'e}tat d'Alger: {\`a} l'usage de l'arm{\'e}e exp{\'e}ditionnaire d'Afrique},

year = {1830},

}

@book{Ottaw:1970,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Ottaway, David, and Marina Ottaway},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Algeria: The Politics of a Socialist Revolution},

Year = {1970}

}

@book{Divis:1994,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Division, L. of C.F.R., & Army, U.S.D. of the.},

Publisher = {Federal Division, Library of Congress},

Title = {1994},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Vande:1998,

Address = {Indianapolis},

Author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

Publisher = {Indiana University},

Title = {1998},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Monta:1986,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Montagnon},

Publisher = {Pygmalion/G. Watelet},

Title = {La conquete e l’Algerie, 1830-1871},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{First Turko-Egyptian (Syrian) 1832-1832}

@book{Agost:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Ágoston, G., & Masters, B.A.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Encyclopedia of the Ottoman Empire},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H.},

publisher = {Pearson Longman},

title = {Ottoman Wars, 1700-1870: An Empire Besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Fahmy:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Fahmy, Khaled},

publisher = {American University in Cairo Press},

title = {All the Pasha's Men: Mehmed Ali, his Army, and the Making of Modern Egypt},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Farah:2000,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Farah, C.E., & Centre for Lebanese Studies (Great Britain)},

Publisher = {Centre for Lebanese Studies},

Title = {The politics of interventionism in Ottoman Lebanon},

Year = {2000}

}

@article{empty:1849,

journal = {The Public Ledger},

month = {April},

title = {Ibrahim Pasha},

year = {1849},

url = {http://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=59&dat=18490406&id=iXxSAAAAIBAJ&sjid=DCcDAAAAIBAJ&pg=6163,3861975},

}

@book{Hitti:1937,

Address = {London},

Author = {Hitti, P.K.},

Publisher = {Macmillan},

Title = {History of the Arabs},

Year = {1937}

}

@book{Kutlu:1998,

address = {Istanbul},

author = {Kutluo{\u g}lu, Muhammed H.},

publisher = {Eren},

title = {The Egyptian Question, 1831-1841: the expansionist policy of Mehmed Ali Pa{\c s}a in Syria and Asia Minor and the reaction of the Sublime Porte},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Marso:1984,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Marsot, Afaf Lutfi al-Sayyid},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Egypt in the Reign of Muhammad Ali},

year = {1984},

}

@book{McGre:2006,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {McGregor, Andrew},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A military history of modern Egypt: From the Ottoman Conquest to the Ramadan War},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Mille:1966,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Miller, W.},

Publisher = {Octagon Books},

Title = {The Ottoman Empire and its successors, 1801-1927},

Year = {1966}

}

@book{Palme:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Palmer, A.W.},

Publisher = {M. Evans},

Title = {The Decline and Fall of the Ottoman Empire},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Paton:1870,

address = {London},

author = {Paton, A. A.},

publisher = {Trubner & Co},

title = {A History of the Egyptian Revolution},

volume = {2},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Reid:2000,

Address = {Stuttgart},

Author = {Reid, J.J.},

Publisher = {F. Steiner},

Title = {Crisis of the Ottoman Empire: Prelude to collapse, 1839-1878},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Rogan:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Rogan, Eugene L.},

publisher = {Basic Books},

title = {The Arabs: A history},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shaw:1977,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Shaw, S.J., & Shaw, E.K.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey},

Year = {1977}

}

@book{Towns:1877,

Address = {London},

Author = {Townsend, G.H.},

Publisher = {Warne},

Title = {The manual of dates: A dictionary of reference of the most important facts and events in the history of the world},

Year = {1877}

}

@book{Uyar:2009,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Uyar, M., & Ericsson, E.J.},

Publisher = {Praeger Security International/ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A military history of the Ottomans: Form Osman to Atatürk},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Zurch:1999,

address = {London},

editor = {Z{\"u}rcher, Eric J.},

publisher = {I. B. Taurus & Co. Ltd},

title = {Arming the state: military conscription in the Middle East and Central Asia, 1775-1925},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{November Uprising 1831-1831}

@article{Davyd:1872,

author = {Davydov, D.},

journal = {Russkaya Starina},

title = {Notes of Partisan Denis Davydov About the Polish War of 1831},

year = {1872},

url = {http://bibliotekar.ru/reprint-27/index.htm},

comment = {Retrieved online 10/6/2012},

}

@book{Puzyr:1899,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Puzyrewski, A. K.},

publisher = {Nak{\l}ad Maurycego Orgelbranda},

title = {Wojna polsko-ruska 1831 r},

year = {1899},

}

@book{Szeni:1981,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Szenic, Stanis{\l}aw},

publisher = {Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej},

title = {Ani triumf ani zgon},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Tokar:1930,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Tokarz, Wac{\l}aw},

publisher = {Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy},

title = {Wojna polsko-rosyjska 1830 i 1831},

year = {1930},

}

@unpublished{Voron:empty,

author = {Voronin, V.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/6/2012},

title = {Polish Uprising 1830-1831: Slovo Educational Portal},

url = {http://www.portal-slovo.ru/history/35331.php},

}

@book{Warmi:2006,

address = {Lublin},

author = {Warmi{\'n}ski, Jan},

publisher = {Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Jana Paw{\l}a II},

title = {Losy Je{\'n}c{\'o}w rosyjskich w powstaniu listopadowym},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Zajew:1992,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Zajewski, W{\l}adys{\l}aw and Stefan Kieniewicz and Andrzej Zahorski},

publisher = {Ksią{\. z}ka i Wiedza},

title = {Trzy powstania narodowe: ko{\'s}ciuszkowskie, listopadowe, styczniowe},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Zatle:1864,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Zatler, Fedor},

publisher = {Tipografiia shtaba otdel'nago korpusa vnutrennei strazhi},

title = {O prodovol'stvii russkikh voisk v pol'skuiu voinu 1831 goda},

year = {1864},

}

@book{Morfi:2006,

Address = {Philadelphia},

Author = {Morfill, William Richard},

Publisher = {Morriis and Co.},

Title = {Russia and Poland},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Siamese-Cambodian War 1831-1834 / Siamese-Vietnamese War 1833-1834}

@book{Chand:2009,

author = {Chandler, D.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {A History of Cambodia},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Corfi:2003,

author = {Corfield, J. J. and Summers, L.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of Cambodia},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Dupuy:1986,

author = {Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy, T. N.},

publisher = {Harper & Row},

title = {The encyclopedia of military history from 3500 B.C. to the present},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

author = {Farwell, B.},

publisher = {Norton},

title = {Encyclopedia of 19th Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:2011,

author = {Forrest, G. C.},

publisher = {Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {The Illustrated Timeline of Military History},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Haas:1991,

author = {Haas, M.},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Genocide by Proxy: Cambodian Pawn on a Superpower Chessboard},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Heath:2003,

Address = {St. Peter Port},

Author = {Heath, Ian},

Publisher = {Foundry Books},

Title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: Facts on File Library of World History},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Khin:1991,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Khin, Sok},

Publisher = {Ecole francaise d’Extreme-Orient},

Title = {Le Cambodge entre le Siam et le Vietnam: de 1775 a 1860},

Year = {1991}

}

@collection{Kiern:2008,

author = {Kiernan, Ben},

editor = {Moses, A.D.},

title = {Serial Colonialism and Genocide in Nineteenth-Century Cambodia},

booktitle = {Empire, Colony, Genocide: Conquest, Occupation, and Subaltern Resistance in World History},

year = {2008},

publisher = {Berghahn Books},

address = {New York},

pages = {205-228}

}

@book{Kohn:2006,

author = {Kohn, G. C.},

publisher = {Infobase Publishing},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Moses:2009,

author = {Moses, A. D.},

publisher = {Berghahn Books},

title = {Empire, Colony, Genocide: Conquest, Occupation, and Subaltern Resistance in World History},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Ngaos:2002,

Author = {Ngaosrivathana, M.},

Publisher = {Silkworm Books},

Title = {Breaking New Ground in LAo History: Essays on the Seventh to Twentieth Centuries},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Ooi:2004,

author = {Ooi, K. G.},

publisher = {Abc-Clio Incorporated},

title = {Southeast Asia: A Historical Encyclopedia, from Angkor Wat to East Timor},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Peou:2000,

author = {Peou, S.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Intervention & Change in Cambodia: Towards Democracy?},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tan:1964,

author = {Tan, N. P.},

publisher = {Nha Sach Khai-Tri},

title = {A Modern History of Vietnam (1802-1954)},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

author = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Tucke:1999,

author = {Tucker, S.},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {Vietnam},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Tully:2006,

author = {Tully, J. A.},

publisher = {Allen & Unwin},

title = {A Short History of Cambodia: From Empire to Survival},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Win:2005,

author = {Win, M. K. and Smith, H. E. and Nieminen, G. S.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Thailand},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Winic:1997,

author = {Winichakul, T.},

publisher = {University of Hawaii Press},

title = {Siam Mapped: A History of the Geo-Body of a Nation},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Wook:2004,

author = {Wook, C. B.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Southern Vietnam Under the Reign of Minh Mạng (1820-1841): Central Policies and Local Response},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Wyatt:2003,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Wyatt, David K.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Thailand: A Brief History},

Year = {2003}

}

#### @comment{War of the Farrapos (Farroupilha Revolution) 1835-1845}

@book{Brasil:1934,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Assis Brasil and Joaquim Francisco de.},

publisher = {Adersen},

title = {A guerra dos Farrapos: historia da Republica Riogradense},

year = {1934},

}

@book{Barro:1938,

address = {Sao Paulo},

author = {Barroso, Gustavo},

publisher = {Companhia Editoria Nacional},

title = {Historia militar do Brasil},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Berna:1981,

address = {Porto Alegre, RS},

author = {Bernardi, Mansueto},

publisher = {Escola Superior De Teologia S{\~a}o Louren{\c c}o De Brindes},

title = {A Guerra Dos Farrapos},

year = {1981},

}

@incollection{Bethe:1985,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Bethell, L. and Carvalho, J. M.},

booktitle = {The Cambridge History of Latin America (Volume 3)},

editor = {Bethell, L.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Brazil from Independence to the middle of the nineteenth century},

year = {1985},

}

@book{empty:1972b,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Brazil. Exercito. Estado Maior},

title = {Estado Maior Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro; perfil militar de um povo.},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Calla:1934,

address = {S{\~a}o Paulo},

author = {Callage, Fernando},

publisher = {[Tip. Garraux]},

title = {A Revolu{\c c}{\~a}o Dos Farrapos},

year = {1934},

}

@book{Castr:2004,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Castro, Celso},

publisher = {FGV: Bom Texto},

title = {Nova hist{\'o}ria militar brasileira},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Calog:1939,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

author = {Calogeras, J. P.},

note = {Translated by P. A. Martin},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {A History of Brazil},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Contr:1996,

address = {Ciudad Universitaria, M{\'e}xico},

author = {Contreras, M.},

publisher = {Universidad Nacional Aut{\'o}noma de M{\'e}xico},

title = {Cronolog{\'i}a Hist{\'o}rica del Brasil},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Cunha:1952,

address = {Rio De Janeiro},

author = {Cunha, Flores Da and Coelho De Souza and Rui Ramos},

publisher = {Departamento De Imprensa Nacional},

title = {A Revolu{\c c}{\~a}o Farroupilha},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Costa:1985,

address = {Porto Alegre, RS},

author = {Da Costa and Rancisco L.},

publisher = {EST},

title = {Os Farrapos Ou A Revolucao De 1835 No Rio Grande Do Sul},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Asssi:1934,

address = {Rio De Janeiro},

author = {De Asssis and Joaquim F.},

publisher = {Adersen},

title = {A Guerra Dos Farrapos (Historia Da Republica Riograndense)},

year = {1934},

}

@book{Donat:1996,

address = {S{\~a}o Paulo},

author = {Donato, Hern{\^a}ni},

publisher = {Institui{\c c}{\~a}o Brasileira De Difus{\~a}o Cultural},

title = {Dicion{\'a}rio Das Batalhas Brasileiras},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Dumas:1907,

Address = {London},

Author = {Dumas, A.},

Publisher = {Methuen & Co.},

Title = {My memoirs},

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Fagun:1984,

address = {Caxias do Sul, RS},

author = {Fagundes, M. Calvet},

publisher = {Editoria da Universidade de Caxias do Sul},

title = {Historia da Revolucao Farroupilha},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Flore:1995,

address = {Porto Alegre},

author = {Flores, Hilda Agnes H{\"u}bner},

publisher = {EDIPUCRS},

title = {Alem{\~a}es Na Guerra Dos Farrapos},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Flore:1990,

address = {Porto Alegre},

author = {Flores, Moacyr},

publisher = {Editora da Universidade, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul},

title = {A revolucao farroupilha},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Frago:1939,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Fragoso, Augusto Tasso},

publisher = {Oficinas Graficas da Emp. Almanak Laemmert},

title = {A revolucao farroupilha (1835-1845); narrativa sintetica das operacoes militares},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Hartm:1870,

Address = {Wiesbaden},

Author = {Hartmann, J.},

Publisher = {Verlag von J.F. Bergmann},

Title = {Erlebtes aus dem Kriege},

Year = {1870/71}

}

@book{Jacqu:1969,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Jacques, Paulino},

publisher = {Reper Editora},

title = {A guerra dos Farrapos},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Maria:1985,

address = {Porto Alegre},

author = {Mariante, H{\'e}lio Moro},

publisher = {Martins Livreiro-Editor},

title = {Farrapos, Guerra {\`a} Ga{\'u}cha},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Pesav:1985,

address = {Sao Paulo},

author = {Pesavento, Sandra Jatahy},

publisher = {Brasiliense},

title = {A revolucao Farrouphilha},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Dulles, Virginia},

author = {Scheina, R.},

publisher = {Brassey's Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of the Professional Soldier},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Treec:2000,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Treece, D.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Exiles, allies, rebels: Brazil’s indianist movement, indigeenist politics, and the imperial nation-state},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Varel:1933,

Address = {Porto Alegre},

Author = {Valera, Alfredo, & Free Pampa Movement},

Publisher = {Bertaso & Cia.},

Title = {Historia da Grande Reolucao},

volume = {1-6},

Year = {1933}

}

#### @comment{Texas Revolution 1835-1836}

@book{Barr:1990,

address = {Austin},

author = {Barr, Alwyn},

publisher = {University of Texas Press},

title = {Texans in Revolt: The Battle For San Antonio, 1835},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Brands:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Brands, H.W.},

Publisher = {Doubleday},

Title = {Lone Star Nation: How a Ragged Army of Volunteers Won the Battle for Texas Independence- and Changed America (1 edition)},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Borro:1990,

Address = {East Chicago},

Author = {Borroel, R.},

Publisher = {La Vilita Publications},

Title = {The Texan Revolution of 1836: A concise historical perspective based on original sources},

Year = {1990}

}

@book{Casta:1970,

address = {Austin},

author = {Castaneda, Carlos E.},

publisher = {Graphic Ideas},

title = {The Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Chart:2004,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e} and William Younghusband},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Santa Anna's Mexican Army 1821-48},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{DePal:1997,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {DePalo, William A.},

publisher = {Texas A&M UP},

title = {The Mexican National Army, 1822-1852},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Frago:1939,

Address = {Rio de Janeiro},

Author = {Fragoso, Augusto Tasso},

Publisher = {Oficinas Graficas da Emp. Almanak Laemmert},

Title = {A revolucao farroupilha (1835-1845); narrativa sintetica das operacoes militares},

Year = {1939}

}

@book{Fehre:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fehrenbach, T.R.},

Publisher = {Da Capo Press},

Title = {Lone Star: A History of Texas and the Texans},

Year = {2000}

}

@article{Hardi:1994,

author = {Hardin, Stephen L.},

pages = {1835-1836},

title = {Texian Iliad: A Military History of the Texas Revolution},

year = {1994},

unidentified = {Austin: University of Texas},

}

@book{Hatch:1999,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Hatch, Thom},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Encyclopedia of the Alamo and the Texas Revolution},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Huson:1974,

address = {Austin},

author = {Huson, Hobart},

publisher = {Von Boeckmann-Jones Co},

title = {Capitain Philip Simmitt's Commandancy of Goliad, 1835-1836: An Espisode of the Mexican Federalist War in Texas, Usually Referred to as the Texian Revolution},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Jenki:1973,

address = {Austin},

author = {Jenkins, John H.},

publisher = {Presidial},

title = {The Papers of the Texas Revolution 1835-1836},

volume = {6},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Lack:1992,

address = {College Station},

author = {Lack, Paul D.},

publisher = {Texas A&M UP},

title = {The Texas Revolutionary Experience: A Political and Social History, 1835-1836},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Nofi:1992,

address = {Conshohocken, PA},

author = {Nofi, Albert A.},

publisher = {Combined},

title = {Alamo and the Texas War for Independence},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Pena:1981,

Address = {Austin},

Author = {Pena, J.A. de la.},

Publisher = {Jenkins Pub. Co.},

Title = {Aguayo expedition into Texas, 1721: an annotated translation of the five versions of the diary kept by Br. Juan Antonio de la Pena},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Phillips, Charles, and Alan Axelrod},

Publisher = {Zenda Inc.},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Orteg:2010,

address = {Mexico},

author = {Ortega, Serrano and Jos{\'e} Antonio and Josefina Zoraida V{\'a}zquez},

publisher = {El Colegio de Mexico},

title = {El nuevo orden, 1821-1848 in Nueva Historia General de Mexico},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Valad:1936,

address = {Mexico},

author = {Valades, Jos{\'e} C.},

publisher = {Imprenta mundia},

title = {Santa Anna y la Guerra de Texas},

year = {1936},

}

#### @comment{War of the Confederation 1837-1839}

@book{Basil:1943,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Basile, Clemente},

publisher = {Circulo Militar},

title = {Una guerra poco conocida},

year = {1943},

}

@book{Bizza:2005,

address = {Lanham, Marland},

author = {Bizzarro, S.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Chile},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Berna:1981,

address = {Porto Alegre},

author = {Bernardi, Mansueto},

publisher = {Escola Superior de Teologia Sao Lourenco de Brindes},

title = {A guerra dos farrapos},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Caiva:1882,

address = {Florencia},

author = {Caivano, Tommaso},

publisher = {Tip dell'arte della stampa},

title = {Historia de la guerra entre Chile, Peru y Bolivia},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland and Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Colli:2004,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Collier, S. and Sater, W. F.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of Chile, 1808-2002},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Delle:1943,

Address = {Lima},

Author = {Dellepiane, Carlos},

Publisher = {Imprenta del ministerio de guerra},

Title = {Historia military del Peru},

Year = {1943}

}

@book{DiazA:1940,

Address = {La Paz},

Author = {Diaz Arguedas, Julio},

Publisher = {Imprenta Central de Ejercito},

Title = {Historia del Ejerctio de Bolivia},

Year = {1940}

}

@book{Encin:1940,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Encina, Francisco Antonio},

publisher = {Editorial Nascimeato},

title = {Historia de Chile desde la prehistoria hasta 1891, tomo III},

volume = {3},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Goldstein, Erik},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Wars & Peace Treaties},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Velarde, Luis Leonor Cisneros},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano, tomo III},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Luis Leonor Cisneros Velarde},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano, tomo V},

volume = {5},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Moral:2003,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Morales, W. Q.},

publisher = {Facts on File, Inc},

title = {A Brief History of Bolivia},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Santa:1924,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Santa-Cruz, Oscar de.},

publisher = {Escuela Tipografica Salesiana},

title = {El general Andr{\'e}s de Santa-Cruz, gran mariscal de Zepita y el Gran Per{\'u} : documentos hist{\'o}ricos},

year = {1924},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and Wayman, F. W.},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War: 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washingdont DC},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Brassey's, Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Valde:1896,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Valdes, Ramon Sotomayor},

publisher = {Imprenta Cervantes},

title = {Campa{\~n}a del ej{\'e}rcito chileno contra la Confederacion Per{\'u}-Boliviana en 1837},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Sutcl:1841,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Sutcliffe, T.},

publisher = {Fisher, Son, and Co},

title = {Sixteen years in Chile and Peru: from 1822 to 1839},

year = {1841},

}

@book{Lugar:1989,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Lugaro, Eduardo Tellez},

publisher = {Instituto de Investigaciones del Patrimonio Territorial de Chile, Universidad de Santiago de Chile},

title = {Historia general de la frontera de Chile con Peru y Bolivia 1825-1929},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Villa:1972,

address = {Lima},

author = {Villanueva, Victor},

publisher = {J Mejia Baca},

title = {100 a{\~n}os del Ej{\'e}rcito Peruano: frustraciones y cambios},

year = {1972},

}

#### @comment{Afghan-Persian (Siege of Herat) 1836-1838}

@book{Adame:2012,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Adamec, Ludwig W.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Afghanistan},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Adame:2005,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Adamec, L.W., & Adamec, L.W.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical dictionary of Afghan Wars, revolutions, and insurgencies},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Alder:1974,

Address = {London},

Author = {Alder, G.J.},

Publisher = {Cass},

Title = {The key to India?: Britain and the Herat problem, 1830-1863},

Year = {1974}

}

@incollection{Balfo:1885,

address = {London},

author = {Balfour, Edward},

booktitle = {Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, Vol 2},

publisher = {Bernard Quaritch},

title = {Herat},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Dupre:1973,

address = {Princeton},

author = {Dupree, Louis},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Afghanistan},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Farma:2008,

Address = {London},

Author = {Farmanfarmaian, R.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {War and peace in Qajar Persia, Implications past and present},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Henty:1892,

Address = {London},

Author = {Henty, G.A., Sheldon, C.M., Roberts, F.G., & Blackie & Son},

Publisher = {Blackie & Son Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.},

Title = {To Herat Cabul: A story of the first Afghan War},

Year = {1892}

}

@book{Johns:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Johnson, R.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Afghan way of war: How and why they fight},

Year = {2012}

}

@article{Kasha:1997,

author = {Kasha-Sabet, F.},

journal = {International Journal of Middle East Studies}

number = {2},

pages = {205-234},

title = {Fragile Frontiers: The Diminishing Domains of Qajar Iran},

volume = {29},

year = {1997}

}

@book{Kaye:1857,

address = {London},

author = {Kaye, John William},

publisher = {Richard Bentley},

title = {History of the War in Afghanistan},

year = {1857},

}

@article{Rabi:2012,

author = {Rabi, U. and N. Ter-Oganov},

journal = {Iranian Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {333-354},

title = {The military of Qajar Iran: The features of anirregular army froh the eighteenth to the early twentieth century},

volume = {45},

year = {2012}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tanne:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Tanner, S.},

Publisher = {De Capo Press},

Title = {Afghanistan: A military history from Alexander the Great to the war against the Taliban},

Year = {2009}

}

@article{Volos:1985,

author = {Volodarsky, M.},

journal = {Middle Eastern Studies}

number = {2},

pages = {111-151},

title = {Persia’s Foreign Policy between the Two Herat Crises, 1831-1856},

volume = {21},

year = {1985}

}

#### @comment{Afghan-Sikh War (Jamrud Campaign) 1837-1837}

@book{Baksh:2002,

Author = {Bakshi, G.D.},

Publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

Title = {Footprints in the Snow: On the Trail of Zorowar Singh},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Cunni:1849,

Address = {London},

Author = {Cunningham, Joseph Davies},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {A History of the Sikhs},

Year = {1849}

}

@book{Doche:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Docherty, Paddy},

publisher = {Sterling},

title = {The Khyber Pass},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Singh:1999,

author = {Singh, Kushwant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs, Volume I: 1469-1839},

volume = {1},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Nalwa:2009,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Nalwa, Vanit},

publisher = {Manohar Publishers & Distributors},

title = {Hari Singh Nalwa: Champion of the Khalsaji},

year = {2009},

}

@book{MacIn:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {MacIntyre, Ben},

publisher = {Farrar, Straus and Giroux},

title = {The Man Who Would Be King: the First {A}merican in Afghanistan},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Tate:2001,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Tate, George Passman},

note = {[1911]},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {The Kingdom of Afghanistan},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Worth:2007,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

Publisher = {Praeger Security International},

Title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian’amen Square },

Year = {2007}

}

#### @comment{Second Turko-Egyptian (Syrian) 1839-1840}

@book{Aksan:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Aksan, Virginia H.},

publisher = {Pearson Longman},

title = {Ottoman Wars, 1700-1870: An Empire Besieged},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare an Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopdia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Cook:2007,

address = {Baltimore},

author = {Cook, Steven A.},

publisher = {Johns Hopkins University Press},

title = {Ruling but Not Governing: The Military and Political Development in Egypt, Algeria, and Turkey},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Fahmy:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Fahmy, Khaled},

publisher = {American University in Cairo Press},

title = {All the Pasha's Men: Mehmed Ali, his Army, and the Making of Modern Egypt},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

note = {Citation of page 605},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Goodw:1999,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goodwin, Jason},

publisher = {Henry Holt},

title = {Lords of the Horizons: A History of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Kutlu:1998,

address = {Istanbul},

author = {Kutluo{\u g}lu, Muhammed H.},

publisher = {Eren},

title = {The Egyptian Question, 1831-1841: the expansionist policy of Mehmed Ali Pa{\c s}a in Syria and Asia Minor and the reaction of the Sublime Porte},

year = {1998},

}

@book{McGre:2006,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {McGregor, Andrew},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern Egypt: From the Ottoman Conquest to the Ramadan War},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@article{empty:1840,

journal = {The Observer (1791 - 1900)},

month = {October},

title = {Official Account of the Operations in Syria--Capture of Berout.},

volume = {3},

year = {1840},

comment = {From ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@book{Paton:1870,

address = {London},

author = {Paton, A. A.},

publisher = {Trubner & Co},

title = {A History of the Egyptian Revolution},

volume = {2},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Phillips, Charles, and Alan Axelrod},

Publisher = {Zenda Inc.},

Title = {Encyclopdeia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Uffor:2007,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Ufford, Letitia W.},

publisher = {McFarland & Company},

title = {The Pasha: How Mehemet Ali Defied the West, 1839-1841},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Uyar:2009,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Uyar, Meysut, and Edward J. Erickson},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Military History of the Ottomans: From Osman to AtatÅrk},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Zurch:1999,

address = {New York},

editor = {Z{\"u}rcher, Erik J.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Arming the State: Military Conscription in the Middle East and Central Asia, 1775-1925},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{First Opium War 1839-1842}

@book{Barka:1996,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Barkawi, Tarak},

Publisher = {Rowman and Littlefield},

Title = {Globalization and War},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Tsai:1993,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Tsai, Jung-Fang},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Hong Kong in Chinese History},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Montg:1847,

Address = {Londong},

Author = {Montgomery, Martin R.},

Publisher = {J. Madden},

Title = {China: Political, Commercial, and Social; In an Official Report to Her Majesty’s Government},

volume = {2},

Year = {1847}

}

@article{Jin:2011,

author = {Jin, Feng},

journal = {Journal of Guangzhou University (Social Science Edition)}

number = {12},

title = {Qing Government’s Treatment of Traitors During the Opium War 《鸦片战争时期清政府处理汉奸问题措施研究》},

year = {2011}

}

@book{Zhang:2008,

Author = {Zhang, Li},

Publisher = {China Northeastern Normal University},

Title = {The casualties and Its Effects in Chinese and Britain Troops During the Opium War I *《第一次鸦片战争中、英军队的伤亡及其影响》* },

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, M.R., & Wayman, F.W.},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War: a data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Phillips, Charles, and Alan Axelrod},

Publisher = {Zenda, Inc},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Elle m:2010,

Address = {Armonk},

Author = {Elleman, B.},

editor = {Kotkin, St.},

Publisher = {Sharpe, Inc.},

Title = {Manchurian Railways and the opening of China: An International History},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sanel:2002,

Address = {Naperville},

Author = {Sanlello, Frank; Hanes, W. Travis},

Publisher = {Sourcebooks},

Title = {The Politics and Economics of Addiction},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern Chinese Warfare},

Year = {2001}

}

#### @comment{Bolivia-Peru War 1841-1842}

@book{Mavil:1941,

address = {Lima},

author = {Mavila, Luis Alcazar},

publisher = {Imp. y Libreria del Ministerio de Guerra},

title = {Historia militar del Per{\'u} : para facilitar el estudio de los capitanes candidatos al ascenso y, tambi{\'e}n, de inter{\'e}s general},

year = {1941},

}

@incollection{Bonil:1985,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Bonilla, H.},

booktitle = {The Cambridge History of Latin America (Volume 3)},

editor = {Bethell, L.},

note = {Article Translated by R. Southern & Brookshaw},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Brazil from Independence to the middle of the nineteenth century},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Argue:1940,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Arguedas, Julio Diaz},

publisher = {Unknown},

title = {Historia del Ejercito de Bolivia},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges : a guide to 8,500 battles from antiquity through the twenty-first century},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kohn:2006,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, G. C.},

publisher = {Facts on File, Inc},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Velarde, Luis Leonor Cisneros},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano, tomo V.},

volume = {5},

}

@book{Markh:1892,

address = {Chicago, IL},

author = {Markham, C. R.},

publisher = {Charles H. Sergel and Company},

title = {A History of Peru},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington DC},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Brassey's, Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

year = {2003},

}

@book{John:1994,

address = {Durham, United Kingdom},

author = {St. John and R. G.},

publisher = {International Boundaries Research Unit},

title = {The Bolivia-Chile-Peru Dispute in the Atacama Desert},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Lugar:1989,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Lugaro, Eduardo Tellez},

publisher = {Instituto de Investigaciones del Patrimonio Territorial de Chile, Universidad de Santiago de Chile},

title = {Historia general de la frontera de Chile con Peru y Bolivia 1825-1929},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, LLC},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Villa:1972,

address = {Lima},

author = {Villanueva, Victor},

publisher = {J Mejia Baca},

title = {100 a{\~n}os del Ej{\'e}rcito Peruano: frustraciones y cambios},

year = {1972},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Sikh War 1841-1842}

@book{Baksh:1997,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Bakshi, S. R.},

publisher = {Sari and Sons},

title = {Kashmir: History and People},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Baksh:2002,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Bakshi, G. D.},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Footprints in the Snow: on the Trail of Zorawar Singh},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Cunni:1854,

address = {London},

author = {Cunningham, Alexander},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {Ladak: Physical, Statistical, and Historical},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century, Volume 1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Lal:2008,

author = {Lal, D.},

publisher = {Kalpaz Publications},

title = {Indo-Tibet-China Conflict},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Madra:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Madra, Amandeep Singh and Parmjit Singh},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {Warrior Saints: Three Centuries of the Sikh Military Tradition},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Markh:1876,

address = {London},

author = {Markham, Clements R.},

publisher = {Trubner and Co},

title = {Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa},

year = {1876},

}

@book{Shaka:2010,

author = {Shakabpa, T. W. D. and Maher, D. F.},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {One Hundred Thousand Moons: An Advanced Political History of Tibet},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Gurus:2009,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Guruswamy, M. & Singh, Z.D.},

Publisher = {Viva Books},

Title = {India China Relations: The Border Issue and Beyond},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Berna:1844,

Address = {London},

Author = {Bernard, W.D.},

Publisher = {H. Colburn},

Title = {Narrative of the voyages and service of the Nemesis, from 1840-1843; and of the combined naval and miitary operations in China: comprising a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese},

Year = {1844}

}

@book{Heath:2005,

Author = {Heath, I.},

Publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

Title = {The Sikh Army 1799-1849},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Kolas:2005,

Address = {Seattle},

Author = {Kolas, A.},

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {On the margins of Tibet: cultural survival on the Sino-Tibetan frontier},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Siamese-Vietnamese War II 1841-1845}

@book{Chand:2009,

author = {Chandler, D.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {A History of Cambodia},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Corfi:2003,

author = {Corfield, J. J. and Summers, L.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of Cambodia},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Dupuy:1986,

author = {Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy, T. N.},

publisher = {Harper & Row},

title = {The encyclopedia of military history from 3500 B.C. to the present},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

author = {Farwell, B.},

publisher = {Norton},

title = {Encyclopedia of 19th Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forre:2011,

author = {Forrest, G. C.},

publisher = {Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {The Illustrated Timeline of Military History},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Haas:1991,

author = {Haas, M.},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Genocide by Proxy: Cambodian Pawn on a Superpower Chessboard},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: Facts on File Library of World History},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kohn:2006,

author = {Kohn, G. C.},

publisher = {Infobase Publishing},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Moses:2009,

author = {Moses, A. D.},

publisher = {Berghahn Books},

title = {Empire, Colony, Genocide: Conquest, Occupation, and Subaltern Resistance in World History},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Ngaos:2002,

Author = {Ngaosrivathana, M.},

Publisher = {Silkworm Books},

Title = {Breaking New Ground in LAo History: Essays on the Seventh to Twentieth Centuries},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Ooi:2004,

author = {Ooi, K. G.},

publisher = {Abc-Clio Incorporated},

title = {Southeast Asia: A Historical Encyclopedia, from Angkor Wat to East Timor},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Peou:2000,

author = {Peou, S.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Intervention & Change in Cambodia: Towards Democracy?},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Tan:1964,

author = {Tan, N. P.},

publisher = {Nha Sach Khai-Tri},

title = {A Modern History of Vietnam (1802-1954)},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

author = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Tucke:1999,

author = {Tucker, S.},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {Vietnam},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Tully:2006,

author = {Tully, J. A.},

publisher = {Allen & Unwin},

title = {A Short History of Cambodia: From Empire to Survival},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Win:2005,

author = {Win, M. K. and Smith, H. E. and Nieminen, G. S.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Thailand},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Winic:1997,

author = {Winichakul, T.},

publisher = {University of Hawaii Press},

title = {Siam Mapped: A History of the Geo-Body of a Nation},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Wook:2004,

author = {Wook, C. B.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Southern Vietnam Under the Reign of Minh Mạng (1820-1841): Central Policies and Local Response},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Wyatt:2003,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Wyatt, David K.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Thailand: A Brief History},

Year = {2003}

}

#### @comment{Anglo-Baluch (Sindh War) 1843-1843}

@book{Cook:1975

Address = {London},

Author = {Cook, H.C.B.},

Publisher = {Leo Cooper Ltd.},

Title = {The Sikh Wars},

Year = {1975}

}

@book{Dutt:1879,

address = {London},

author = {Dutt, Shoshee Chunder},

publisher = {Trubner & Co},

title = {Historical Studies and Recreations},

year = {1879},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=aOhBAAAAIAAJ&pg=PR3&dq=gwalior war&source=gbs\_selected\_pages&cad=3},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Newton Abbot, England},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F. Colonial Small Wars},

publisher = {David & Charles},

title = {1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Feath:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F.},

publisher = {Sterling Pub. Co},

title = {Victorian Colonial Warfare, India: From the Conquest of Sind to the {I}ndian Mutiny},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Napie:1845,

address = {London},

author = {Napier, William F. P.},

publisher = {T. & W. Boone},

title = {The Conquest of Scinde: With Some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier},

year = {1845},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914},

Year = {2004}

}

#### @comment{Gwalior War 1843-1843}

@book{Ahmed:2011,

author = {Ahmed, F. S. and Farooqui, S. A.},

publisher = {Pearson Education India},

title = {A Comprehensive History of Medieval India: From Twelfth to the Mid-Eighteenth Century},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Duff:1921,

address = {London},

author = {Duff, James Cunningham Grant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Mahrattas},

volume = {2},

year = {1921},

}

@book{Ernst:2007,

author = {Ernst, W. and Pati, B.},

publisher = {Taylor & Francis Group},

title = {India's Princely States: People, Princes and Colonialism},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Faroo:2011,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Farooqui, Amar},

publisher = {Primus Books},

title = {Sindias and the Raj: Princely Gwalior, 1800-1850},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Newton Abbot, England},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F. Colonial Small Wars},

publisher = {David & Charles},

title = {1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Feath:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F.},

publisher = {Sterling Pub. Co},

title = {Victorian Colonial Warfare, India: From the Conquest of Sind to the {I}ndian Mutiny},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Grant:1873,

author = {Grant, James},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {British Battles on Land and Sea},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A Guide to 8,500 Battles from Antiquity through the Twenty-First Century, Volume 1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Malle:1883,

author = {Malleson, George Bruce},

publisher = {W.H.Allen and Company},

title = {The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1819},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Roy:1988,

Address = {Calcutta},

Author = {Roy, Surendra Nath},

Publisher = {Thacker Spink},

Title = {A History of the Native States of India: Gwalior},

Year = {1988}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Singh:1994,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {{I}ndian Gunners at War: The Western Front, 1971},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Singh:2006,

author = {Singh, Jagjit},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Artillery},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Waltr:2007,

Address = {London},

Author = {Waltraud, E.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {India’s Princely States, People, Princes, and Colonialism},

Year = {2007}

}

#### @comment{Guerra Grande (Uruguayan War) 1842-1852}

@book{empty:1949,

address = {Montevideo},

title = {Documentos para la historia de la Republica Oriental del Paraguay},

}

@book{Abadi:2000,

address = {Montevideo, Uruguay},

author = {Abadie, W. R. and Romero A. V.},

publisher = {Banda Oriental},

title = {Cr{\'o}nica General Del Uruguay},

volume = {4},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Avene:1998,

address = {Paris},

author = {Avenel, Jean-David},

publisher = {Economica},

title = {L'Affaire du Rio de la Plata (1838-1852)},

year = {1998},

}

@book{empty:1972,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Exercito Brazil},

title = {Estado Maior Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro: perfil militar de um povo},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Celso:2004,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Castro Celso},

publisher = {FGV: Bom Texto},

title = {Nova hist{\'o}ria militar brasileira},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dupre:1992,

address = {Montevideo, Uruguay},

author = {Duprey, A. J.},

publisher = {Ediciones del Bichito},

title = {Uruguay en el Coraz{\'o}n de los Franceses},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hamil:1993a,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hamilton, C. I.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press Inc},

title = {Anglo-French Naval Rivalry, 1840-1870},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Herre:1989,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Herrera, Luis Alberto de},

publisher = {Camara de Representantes},

title = {Los origenes de la Guerra Grande},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Lloyd:1970,

address = {Cranberry, NJ},

author = {Lloyd, Christopher},

note = {[1968]},

publisher = {Associated University Presses},

title = {The British Seaman 1200-1860: A Social Survey},

}

@incollection{Lynch:1985,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Lynch, J.},

booktitle = {The Cambridge History of Latin America (Volume 3)},

editor = {Bethell, L.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The River Plate Republics from Independence to the Paraguayan War},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Moren:1925,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Moreno, Eduardo V.},

publisher = {Casa A. Barreiro y Ramos},

title = {Aspectos de la guerra grande, 1847-1851. Elecci{\'o}n y ca{\'i}da del presidente Gir{\'o}, 1852-1853. El triunvirato y la ca{\'i}­da del presidente general Flores, 1853-1855},

year = {1925},

}

@book{Devot:1945,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Pivel Devoto and Juan E.},

publisher = {R. Artagaveytia},

title = {Historia de la republica oriental del Uruguay (1830-1930)},

year = {1945},

}

@book{Pouce:1983,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Poucel, Benjamin},

publisher = {Unknown},

title = {Memorias de la Guerra Grande},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Stenz:1898,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Stenzel, A.},

note = {Translated by A. Sonnenschein},

publisher = {Dutton},

title = {The British Navy},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Willi:1907,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Williams, H. S.},

publisher = {The Encyclopaedia Company},

title = {The historians' history of the world: a comprehensive narrative of the rise and development of nations from the earliest times},

volume = {24},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Yonge:1866,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Yonge, C. D.},

publisher = {Richard Bently},

title = {The history of the British navy: from the earliest period to the present time},

volume = {3},

year = {1866},

}

#### @comment{Dominican War 1844-1849}

@book{Balca:1982,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Balc{\'a}cer, Juan D. and Manuel A. Garc{\'i}­a},

publisher = {MAPFRE Print. Colecciones MAPFRE},

title = {La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Balag:1974,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Balaguer, J.},

publisher = {Fuentes Impresores, S. A},

title = {El centinela de la frontera: Vida y haza{\~n}as de Antonio Duverg{\'e}},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh},

title = {Under the Flags of Freedom: Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Blanc:1986,

author = {Blanco, Jorge Salvador},

publisher = {EDITA LIBROS},

title = {Batallas Nacionales},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's Struggle for Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {Response to Revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican Revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Demor:1958,

address = {Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Montalvo Print. Academic Militar Batalla De Las Carreras},

title = {La Marina De Guerra Dominicana},

volume = {3},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Demor:1944,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

publisher = {Editora Mont{\'a}lvo},

title = {Correspondencia Del C{\'o}nsul De Francia En Santo Domingo},

year = {1944},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Dom{\'i}nguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard UP},

title = {Insurrection or Loyalty: The Breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Franc:1976,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Franco, Franklin J.},

publisher = {Ediciones INTEC},

title = {Duarte Y La Independencia Nacional},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Garci:1999,

address = {Dominican Republic},

author = {Garc{\'i}a, Lluberes Alcides and Lluberes Leonidas and Garc{\'i}a and Dur{\'a}n Vetilio Alfau},

publisher = {Ediciones Librer{\'i}a La Trinitaria},

title = {27 De Febrero De 1844: Tres Ensayos},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Gonza:2009,

address = {Per{\'u}},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, Manrique Luis Esteban},

publisher = {Universidad Cient{\'i}fica Del Sur, Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: De La Conquista a La Globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Guzma:1982,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Guzm{\'a}n, Raymundo A.},

publisher = {ONAP, Colecci{\'o}n Documentos Hist{\'o}ricos},

title = {La Independencia Ef{\'i}mera de 1821},

volume = {1},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hungr:1985,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Hungr{\'i}a, Morell Radam{\'e}s},

publisher = {Museo Nacional De Historia Y Geograf{\'i}a},

title = {Calendas Hist{\'o}ricas Y Militares Dominicanas},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Incha:1967,

address = {Santiago, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Inch{\'a}ustegui, Cabral H.},

publisher = {Universidad Cat{\'o}lica Madre Y Maestra},

title = {Diario De La Guerra: Los Dioses Ametrallados},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Matos:1979,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Matos, Ramiro and Jos{\'e} M. Soto},

publisher = {Editora Cacique},

title = {Las Campa{\~n}as Militares De La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Metz:2001,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Metz, Helen Chapin},

publisher = {Federal Research Division, Library of Congress},

title = {Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Moya:1998,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Moya, Pons F.},

publisher = {Markus Wiener},

title = {The Dominican Republic: A National History},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Moya:empty,

author = {Moya, Pons Frank},

title = {Manual De Historia Dominicana},

}

@book{Nicho:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Nicholson, Irene},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Liberators; a Study of Independence Movements in Spanish America},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Pagan:1957,

address = {Rafael L. Trujillo Molina. Trujillo},

author = {Pag{\'a}n, Ernesto V.},

publisher = {Atenas},

title = {Biograf{\'i}­a Militar Del General{\'i}­simo Dr},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Rober:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William S.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {Rise of the Spanish-American Republics: As Told in the Lives of Their Liberators},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Rodri:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Rodr{\'i}guez, Demorizi Emilio},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana; Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Soto:1981,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Soto, Jim{\'e}nez Jos{\'e} Miguel},

edition = {2},

title = {Semblanzas De Los Adalides Militares De La Independencia},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Tejad:1994,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Tejada, Adriano Miguel},

publisher = {Gobierno Dominicano},

title = {Diario De La Independencia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vega:1955,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Vega, Y. Pag{\'a}n Ernesto.},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Historia De Las Fuerzas Armadas},

volume = {16-17},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{Franco-Moroccan War 1844-1844}

@book{Aouli:1994,

address = {France},

author = {Aouli, Sma{\"i}l},

publisher = {Librairie Arth{\`e}me Fayard},

title = {Abd El-Kader},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Berna:1968,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Bernard, Stephan},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Franco-Moroccan Conflict, 1943-1956},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg},

editor = {Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Boisn:1882,

address = {New York},

author = {Boisnormand De Bonnechose and Fran{\c c}ois P.},

publisher = {Ward, Lock and Co},

title = {History of France to the Revolution of 1848},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Clayt:1988,

address = {Exeter},

author = {Clayton, Anthony},

publisher = {Brassey's defence publishers},

title = {France, Soldiers and Africa},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corvi:1994,

address = {Paris},

author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Andr{\'e} Martel and Claude Carlier},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Crepi:2005,

address = {France},

author = {Cr{\'e}pin, Annie},

publisher = {Presses universitaires de Rennes 2},

title = {D{\'e}fendre la france: Les Fran{\c c}ais, la guerre et le service militaire, de la guerre de Sept Ans {\`a} Verdun},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Frema:1993,

author = {Fr{\'e}maux, Jacques},

journal = {Maroc-Europe},

number = {5},

pages = {41-46},

title = {Les trois occupations d'Oujda par l'arm{\'e}e fran{\c c}ais},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Guira:1992,

address = {Paris},

author = {Guiral, Pierre},

publisher = {Criterion},

title = {Les militaires {\`a} la conqu{\`e}te de l'Alg{\'e}rie},

year = {1992},

}

@article{Mille:1991,

author = {Miller, Susan Gilson},

journal = {Middle Eastern Studies},

number = {4},

pages = {583-596},

title = {The People of Tangier and the French Bombardment of 1844},

volume = {27},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Griff:1989,

address = {Manchester and New York},

author = {Griffith, Paddy},

publisher = {Manchester University Press},

title = {Military thought in the french army 1815-51},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Tourn:1992,

address = {Aix-en-Provence},

author = {Tourneau, Roger le},

publisher = {universit{\'e} de provence},

title = {Histoire du Maroc moderne},

year = {1992},

}

@article{Miche:1991,

author = {Michel, Nicolas},

journal = {Hesperis-Tamuda},

pages = {313-340},

title = {L'approvisionnement de la Mhalla au Maroc au XIXe si{\`e}cle},

volume = {29},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Park:1996,

address = {London},

author = {Park, Thomas Kerlin},

publisher = {The Scarecrow Press Inc},

title = {Historical dictionary of Morocco},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Pater:1844,

address = {London},

author = {Paterson, Alexander D.},

publisher = {E. L. Garvin and Co},

title = {The Anglo {A}merican},

volume = {3},

year = {1844},

}

@book{Reyna:1854,

address = {Paris},

author = {Reynaud, Edmond Pellissier de},

publisher = {J. Dumaine, Libraire-Editeur de l'Empreur},

title = {Annales Alg{\'e}rienne},

volume = {3},

year = {1854},

}

@book{Penne:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Pennel, C. R.},

publisher = {New york university press},

title = {Morcco since 1830 a history},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Perre:1902,

address = {Paris},

author = {Perret, E.},

edition = {7},

publisher = {B. Bloud libraire-{\'e}diteur},

title = {Les Fran{\c c}ais en Afrique: R{\'e}cits alg{\'e}riens},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Porch:1986,

address = {London},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Jonathan Cape},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1986},

}

@article{Rey:1910,

author = {Rey, M.},

journal = {Revue Africaine},

pages = {62-84},

title = {Document relatif {\`a} la guerre franco-marocaine de 1844},

volume = {54},

year = {1910},

}

@book{Roche:1904,

address = {Paris},

author = {Roches, L{\'e}on},

publisher = {Libraire acad{\'e}mique Didier},

title = {Dix ans {\`a} travers l'Islam, 1834-1844},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schro:1988,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Schroeter, Daniel J.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Merchant of Essaouria},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Simou:1995,

address = {Casablanca/Rabat},

author = {Simou, Bahija},

publisher = {Publication de la facult{\'e} des Lettres et des sciences Humaines},

title = {Les r{\'e}formes militaires au maroc de 1844 {\`a} 1912},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Sondh:2004,

address = {London},

author = {Sondhaus, Lawrence},

publisher = {Reaktion},

title = {Navies in Modern World History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Usbor:1936,

address = {London},

author = {Usborne, Cecil Vivian},

publisher = {S. Paul & Co},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1936},

}

#### @comment{First Anglo Sikh War 1845-1846}

@book{Barua:2005,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Barua, Pradeep},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The State at War in South Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Burto:2008,

address = {Yardley, PA},

author = {Burton, R. G.},

publisher = {Westholme},

title = {The First and Second Sikh Wars},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Faroo:2011,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Farooqui, Amar},

publisher = {Primus Books},

title = {Sindias and the Raj: Princely Gwalior, 1800-1850},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Feath:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Featherstone, Donald F.},

Publisher = {Sterling Publishing Company},

Title = {Victorian Colonial Warfare, India: From the Conquest of Sind to the Indian Mutiny},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Majum:1967,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Majumdar, R. C. and Hemchandra Raychaudhuri and Kalikinkar Datta},

publisher = {St. Martin},

title = {An Advanced History of India},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Nijja:1976,

address = {New Delhi, India},

author = {Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh},

publisher = {K.B. Publications},

title = {Anglo-Sikh Wars, 1845-1849},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Mexican-American 1846-1847}

@book{Adams:1998,

address = {Chicago, IL},

author = {Adams, Anton},

publisher = {Emperor's},

title = {The War in Mexico},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Chart:2004,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chartrand, Ren{\'e} and William Younghusband},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Santa Anna's Mexican Army 1821-48},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Cockc:2006,

address = {Mexico City},

author = {Cockcroft, James D. and Ra{\'e}l Jim{\'e}nez Lescas},

publisher = {Jorale Editores},

title = {Michoacanos E Irlandesdes: Guerra Antiimperialista 1846-1848},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Coffm:1986,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Coffman, Edward M.},

publisher = {University Press},

title = {The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army In Peacetime, 1784-1898},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Depal:1997,

address = {Houston},

author = {Depalo, William A.},

publisher = {Texas A&M UP},

title = {The Mexican National Army, 1822-1852},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Gibso:1935,

address = {Glendale CA},

author = {Gibson, George Rutledge},

publisher = {The Arthur H. Clark Company},

title = {Journal of a Soldier under Kearny and Doniphan 1846-1847},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Fanti:2006,

address = {New York},

author = {Fantina, Robert},

publisher = {Algora Publishing},

title = {Desertion and the {A}merican Soldier 1776 - 2006},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Marti:1981,

address = {M{\'e}xico},

author = {Mart{\'i}nez, Caraza Leopoldo},

publisher = {Panorama Editorial},

title = {La Intervenci{\'o}n Norteamericana En M{\'e}xico, 1846-1848: Historia Pol{\'i}tico-militar De La P{\'e}rdida De Gran Parte Del Territorio Mexicano},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Meed:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Meed, Douglas V.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Mexican War 1846-1848},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Meyer:1982,

address = {M{\'e}xico},

author = {Meyer, Lorenzo and Zoraida V{\'a}zquez Josefina},

publisher = {Fondo de Cultura Econ{\'o}mica},

title = {M{\'e}xico frente a Estados Unidos: Un ensayo hist{\'o} rico 1776-1998},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Mille:1989,

address = {Norman},

author = {Miller, Robert Ryal},

publisher = {University of Oklahoma},

title = {Shamrock and Sword: The Saint Patrick's Battalion in the U.S.-Mexican War},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Phillips, Charles, and Alan Axelrod},

Publisher = {Zenda Inc.},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Orteg:2010,

address = {Mexico},

author = {Ortega, Jos{\'e} Antonio Serrano and Josefina Zoraida V{\'a}zquez},

publisher = {El Colegio de Mexico},

title = {El nuevo orden, 1821-1848 in Nueva Historia General de Mexico},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Wynn:1984,

address = {El Paso},

author = {Wynn, Dennis J.},

publisher = {Texas Western, University of Texas at El Paso},

title = {The San Patricio Soldiers: Mexico's Foreign Legion},

year = {1984},

}

#### @comment{Seventh Cape Frontier War 1846-1846}

@mastersthesis{Ander:1985,

author = {Anderson, E.},

title = {A history of the Xhosa of the Northern Cape 1795-1879},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Apple:1971,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Appleyard, J. W.},

editor = {J. Frye},

publisher = {C. Struik},

title = {The War of the Axe and the Xosa bible},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

note = {Specific citation for Kaffir Wars on pp. 220-221},

publisher = {McFarland & Co},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corde:1981,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Cordeur, B. and C. Saunders},

publisher = {Brenthurst Press},

title = {The War of the Axe, 1847},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's armies: From honor to infamy},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Hulme:1968,

author = {Hulme, J. J.},

journal = {Military history journal},

number = {3},

title = {Irregular units of the 7th Kaffir War 1846-7},

volume = {1},

year = {1968},

url = {http://samilitaryhistory.org/vol013jh.html},

}

@incollection{Lewis:1992,

author = {Lewis, J.},

booktitle = {Collected Seminar Papers},

pages = {61-80},

publisher = {Institute of Commonwealth Studies},

title = {Class and gender in pre-capitalist societies: A consideration of the 1848 census of the Xhosa},

year = {1992},

url = {http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk/4211/1/Jack\_Lewis\_-\_Class\_and\_gender\_in\_pre-capitalist\_societies},

}

@book{Macle:1986,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Maclennan, B.},

publisher = {Raven Press},

title = {A Proper Degree of Terror: John Graham and the Cape’s Eastern Frontier},

year = {1986}

}

@book{Milto:1983,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Milton, J.},

publisher = {Juta},

title = {The Edges of War: A History of Frontier Wars (1702-1878)},

year = {1983}

}

@bookPeire:1982,

address = {Berkely},

author = {Peires, J.B.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The House of Phalo: A History of the Xhosa People in the Days of Their Independence},

year = {1982}

}

@article{Peire:1987,

author = {Peires, J.B.},

journal = {The Journal of African History},

number = {1}

pages = {43-63},

title = {The Central Beliefs of the Xhosa Cattle-Killing},

volume = {28},

}

@incollection{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Raugh, H. E.},

booktitle = {The Victorians at war, 1815-1914},

pages = {79-80},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Cape Frontier Wars, Southern Africa},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, Dc},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and Wayman, F. W.},

note = {Citation of First British-Xhosa War of 1846-1847 on page 220},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Stapl:1994,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Stapleton, T. J.},

publisher = {Jonathan Ball Publishers},

title = {Maqoma: Xhosa resistance to colonial advance 1798-1873},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Wayma:2012,

address = {Washington},

author = {Wayman, m.R.},

publisher = {Cq Press},

title = {A Data Guide to Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, and Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2012}

}

#### @comment{Second Anglo Sikh War 1848-1849}

@book{Barua:2005,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Barua, Pradeep},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The State at War in South Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Bond:1967,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Bond, Brian},

note = {Citation of pages 100-101},

publisher = {Frederick A. Praeger},

title = {Victorian military campaigns},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Burto:2008,

address = {Yardley, PA},

author = {Burton, R. G.},

publisher = {Westholme},

title = {The First and Second Sikh Wars},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {JEfferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Cook:1975,

address = {London, England},

author = {Cook, H. C. B.},

note = {Citation of pages 80-81},

publisher = {Leo Cooper Ltd},

title = {The Sikh Wars},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Feath:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F.},

publisher = {Sterling Pub. Co},

title = {Victorian Colonial Warfare and India: From the Conquest of Sind to the {I}ndian Mutiny},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Gough:1897,

address = {London},

author = {Gough, Sir Charles and Arthur D. Innes},

publisher = {A.D. Innes & Co},

title = {The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars; The Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Hasra:1968,

address = {Hoshiarpur},

author = {Hasrat, Bikrama Jit},

publisher = {V. V. Research Institute Book Agency},

title = {Anglo-Sikh Relations, 1799-1849: A Reappraisal of the Rise and Fall of the Sikhs},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Komja:1982,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Komjathy, A.T.},

Publisher = {Rakoczi Foundation},

Title = {A thousand years of the Hungarian art of war},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{Majum:1967,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Majumdar, R. C. and Hemchandra Raychaudhuri and Kalikinkar Datta},

publisher = {St. Martin},

title = {An Advanced History of India},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Nijja:1976,

address = {New Delhi, India},

author = {Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh},

publisher = {K.B. Publications},

title = {Anglo-Sikh Wars, 1845-1849},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Singh:2004,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Singh, Khushwant},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {A History of the Sikhs},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Yong:2005,

Address = {London},

Author = {Yong, Tan Tai},

Publisher = {Sage},

Title = {The Garrison State: Military, Government and Society in Colonial Punjab},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Austro-Sardinian 1848-1848}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses of life in modern wars: Austria-Hungary, France},

year = {1916},

}

@article{Brook:1999,

author = {Brooks, Robert},

journal = {Military History}

title = {Austro-Sardinian War},

year = {1999},

url = { http://www.historynet.com/austro-sardinian-war.htm}

}

@book{Abbot:1871a,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Abbott, John S. C.},

publisher = {P. F. Collier & Son},

title = {Italy},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Coppa:1992,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Coppa, Frank J.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Origins of the Italian Wars of Independence},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Small:1982,

address = {Beverly Hills},

author = {Small, Melvin and J. David Singer},

publisher = {Sage Publications},

title = {Resort to Arms: International and Civil Wars 1816-1980},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Smith:1968,

address = {New York},

editor = {Smith, Denis Mack},

publisher = {Walker and Company},

title = {The Making of Italy 1796-1870},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Pisac:1851,

address = {Genova},

author = {Pisacane, Carlo},

publisher = {Giuseppe Pavesi},

title = {Guerra combattuta in Italia negli anni 1848-49},

year = {1851},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Smith:1969,

address = {Ann Arbor},

author = {Smith, Denis Mack},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Modern Italy: A Political History},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Gende:1966,

address = {New York and Toronto},

editor = {Gendel, Milton},

publisher = {McGraw-Hill Book Company},

title = {An Illustrated History of Italy},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Macar:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Macartney, C. A.},

publisher = {The Macmillan Company},

title = {The Hapsburg Empire 1790-1918},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Schul:1957,

address = {Wien},

editor = {Schulmeister, O.},

publisher = {Verlag Herder},

title = {Spectrum Austriae},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Steed:1913,

address = {New York},

author = {Steed, H. W.},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {The Hapsburg Monarchy},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Ficht:2003,

address = {Basingstoke, Hampshire},

author = {Fichtner, P. Sutter},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1490-1848},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Taylo:1948,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Hapsburg Monarchy 1809-1918},

year = {1948},

}

@book{Taylo:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Taylor, A.J.P.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Struggle for Mastery in Europe},

Year = {2001}

}

#### @comment{First Schleswig-Holstein 1848-1850}

@book{Weste:1946,

address = {London},

author = {Westergaard, Waldemar},

publisher = {Geoffrey Cumberlege},

title = {Denmark and Slesvig (1848-1864)},

year = {1946},

}

@book{Brand:1966,

address = {Kiel},

author = {Brandt, Otto},

publisher = {Walter G. Muehlau Verlag},

title = {Geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Svend:2008,

address = {West Midlands, England},

author = {Svendsen, Nick},

publisher = {Helion & Company},

title = {The First Schleswig-Holstein War, 1848-1850},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Embre:2006,

address = {Solihull},

author = {Embree, M.},

publisher = {Helion},

title = {Bismarck's First War: The Campaign Of Schleswig And Jutland 1864},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {London},

author = {Goldstein, E.},

publisher = {Harpercollins Academic},

title = {Wars And Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@incollection{Joenn:2006,

address = {Burlington, VT},

author = {Joenniemi, Pertti},

booktitle = {The Changing Face of European Conscription},

editor = {Joenniemi Pertti},

publisher = {Ashgate},

title = {Farewell to Conscription? The Case of Denmark},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Svend:2011,

address = {Kbh},

author = {Svendsen, N.},

publisher = {Books On Demand},

title = {Generals Of The Danish Army In The First And Second Schleswig Holstein Wars: 1848-50 And 1864 : Schleppegrell, Rye And Du Plat},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Kitch:2006,

address = {Malden, MA},

author = {Kitchen, M.},

publisher = {Blackwell Pub},

title = {A History Of Modern Germany, 1800-2000},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Embre:2007,

author = {Embree, Michael},

publisher = {Helion & Co Ltd},

title = {Bismarck's First War: The Campaign Of Schleswig & Jutland 1864},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Grudo:2010,

address = {Solihull, West Midlands, England},

author = {Gr{\"u}Ndorf, Z. W. and S. Sutherland},

publisher = {Helion & Company Ltd},

title = {The Danish Campaign of 1864: Recollections of an Austrian General Staff Officer},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Carr:1991a,

address = {London},

author = {Carr, W.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Origins Of The Wars Of {G}erman Unification},

year = {1991},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

url = {Http://Www.Milhist.Dk/Trearskrigen/Outbreak/Outbreak\_Uk.Htm},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Mansf:2007,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Mansfield, Edward D. and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {MIT Press},

Title = {Electing to Fight: Why Emerging Democracies Go to War},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Cayle:1856,

Address = {London},

Author = {Cayley, E.S.},

Publisher = {Smith, Elder, & Co.},

Title = {The European Revolutions of 1848},

Year = {1856}

}

@book{Craig:1964,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Craig, G.A.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Politics of the Prussian Army},

Year = {1964}

}

@book{Gosch:1862,

Address = {London},

Author = {Gosch, C.A.},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {Denmark and Germany since 1815},

Year = {1862}

}

@book{Rappo:2008,

Address = {London},

Author = {Rapport, M.},

Publisher = {Little, Brown},

Title = {1848: Year of Revolution},

Year = {2008}

}

@collection{Showa:2002

author = {Showalter, D.}

editor = {Black, J.}

title = {Europe’s Way of War 1815-64}

booktitle = {European Warfare 1815-2000}

year = {2002}

publisher = {Palgrave}

address = {New York}

pages = {27-50}

}

@book{Steef:1932,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Steefel, L.D.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The Schleswig-Holstein Question},

Year = {1932}

}

#### @comment{Hungarian War of Independence 1848-1849}

@book{Blum:1961,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Blum, Jerome},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Lord and Peasant in Russia: from the 9th to the 19th Century},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Bogda:1850,

author = {Bogdanovich, M. and Lebedev},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/13/2012},

publisher = {Saint-Petersburg},

title = {Study of the Hungarian War of 1848-1849},

year = {1850},

url = {http://www.runivers.ru/bookreader/book9798/#page/1/mode/1up},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Deak:1990,

address = {USA},

author = {Deak, I.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Beyond Nationalism -- a Social and Political History of the Habsburg Officer Corps 1848-1918},

year = {1990},

}

@incollection{Deak:1996,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Deak, Istvan},

booktitle = {Revolution and the Meanings of Freedom in the 19th Century},

editor = {Isser Woloch},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Lawful Revolutions and the Many Meanings of Freedom in the Habsburg Monarchy},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Kersn:1992,

author = {Kersnovsky, A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/13/2012},

publisher = {Mosco Golos},

title = {History of the Russian Army in Four Tomes},

volume = {2},

year = {1992},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kersnovsky1/07.html},

}

@book{Komja:1982,

address = {Toronto},

author = {Komjathy, A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/12/2012},

publisher = {Rakoczi Foundation},

title = {A Thousand Years of the Hungarian Art of War},

year = {1982},

url = {http://www.hungarianhistory.com/lib/thou/},

}

@book{Nepok:1851,

author = {Nepokoynitsky, A.},

note = {Electronic version retrieved from Runivers Online Library on 10/12/2012},

title = {Description of the Transylvanian War of 1849},

year = {1851},

url = {http://www.runivers.ru/upload/iblock/ca8/Nepokojchitskij},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sperb:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Sperber, Jonathan},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The European Revolutions},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Roman Republic 1849-1849}

@book{Bonne:1882,

address = {New York},

author = {Boisnormand De Bonnechose and Fran{\c c}ois P.},

publisher = {Ward, Lock and Co},

title = {History of France to the Revolution of 1848},

year = {1882},

}

@unpublished{empty:2003,

note = {Supported by University of Maryland University College},

title = {Bourbons (3)--Garibaldi},

year = {2003},

url = {http://ac-support.europe.umuc.edu/},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Finle:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Finley, M. I. and Smith Denis Mack},

publisher = {Viking},

title = {A History of Sicily},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Forbe:1861,

address = {Edinburgh},

author = {Forbes, Charles Stuart},

publisher = {W. Blackwood and Sons},

title = {The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies, a Personal Narrative},

year = {1861},

}

@book{Kehoe:2012,

address = {Italy},

author = {Kehoe, Thomas J. and Harold E. Damerow and Jose M. Duvall},

publisher = {UCC},

title = {Italy, Taken from Exploring Western Civilization: 1600 to the Present: A Worktext for the Active Student},

year = {2012},

url = {http://faculty.ucc.edu/egh-damerow/italy.htm},

}

@book{King:1967,

address = {New York},

author = {King, Bolton},

publisher = {Russell & Russell},

title = {A History of Italian Unity},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {NY},

author = {Kohn, George C. Dictionary of Wars},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {New York},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Harbo:1904,

author = {Harbottle, Thomas Benfield},

title = {Dictionary of Battles, Etc},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Mack:1959,

address = {Ann Arbor},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {University of Michigan},

title = {Italy: a Modern History},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Mack:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {Walker},

title = {The Making of Italy, 1796-1870},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Pick:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Pick, Daniel},

publisher = {Jonathan Cape},

title = {Rome or Death: The Obsessions of General Garibaldi},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Ridle:1976,

address = {New York},

author = {Ridley, Jasper Godwin},

publisher = {Viking},

title = {Garibaldi},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Treve:1907,

address = {London},

author = {Trevelyan, George Macaulay},

publisher = {Longmans, Green and Co},

title = {Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic,},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Ward:1976,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Ward, J.C.},

Publisher = {University Microfilms International},

Title = {The Bambara-French relationship, 1880-1915},

Year = {1976}

}

#### @comment{Austro-Venetian War 1849-1849}

@book{Colli:2003a,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Collier, M.},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {Italian Unification, 1820-71},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Farwell, B.},

publisher = {W.W. Norton},

title = {The Encyclopedia Of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Parke:1995,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Parker, G.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Cambridge Illustrated History Of Warfare: The Triumph Of The West},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Parke:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Parker, G.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Cambridge History Of Warfare},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Marus:2005,

address = {Deskle},

author = {Maru{\v s}i{\v c}�, B. and A. Colja},

publisher = {Salonit Anhovo},

title = {{\v S}Martno: Austro-Venetian Wars : (1508-1521 In 1615-1617)},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Paole:2008,

address = {Westport Conn},

author = {Paoletti, C.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History Of Italy},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Golds:1979,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Daniele Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848-1849},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Death},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Deak:1990a,

Address = {Cary},

Author = {Deak, I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Beyond Nationalism: A Social and Political History of the Habsburg Officer Corps, 1848-1918},

Year = {1990}

}

@collection{Deak:1990b,

author = {Deak, I.},

editor = {Dreisziger, N.F.},

title = {The Ethnic Question in the Multinational Habsburg Army, 1848-1918},

booktitle = {Ethnic Armies: Polyethnic Armed Forces from the time of the Habsburgs to the age of the superpowers},

year = {1990},

publisher = {Wilfrid Laurier University Press},

address = {Waterloo},

pages = {n/a}

}

@book{Ginsb:1979,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Ginsborg, P.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Daniele Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848-49},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Pepe:1850,

Address = {London},

Author = {Pepe, G.},

Publisher = {Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars},

Title = {Narrative of scenes and events in Italy: from 1847-1849 including the siege of Venice},

Year = {1850}

}

@book{Plant:2003,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Plant, M.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Venice: fragile city, 1797-1997},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Riall:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Riall, L.},

Publisher = {New York},

Title = {Risorgimento: The History of Italy from Napoleon to Nation-State},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Rappo:2008,

Address = {Lonon},

Author = {Rapport, M.},

Publisher = {Little, Brown},

Title = {1848: Year of Revolution},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Rothe:1998,

Address = {Lafayette,},

Author = {Rothenberg, G.},

Publisher = {Purdue University Press},

Title = {The Army of Francis Joseph},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Sked:1979,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Sked, A.},

Publisher = {Longman},

Title = {The Survival of the Habsburg Empire: Radetzky, the imperial army and the class war, 1848},

Year = {1979}

}

#### @comment{Eighth Cape Frontier War 1850-1851}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

note = {Citation for Kaffir Wars: 1811-78 on pp. 220-221},

publisher = {McFarland & Co},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@unpublished{empty:2001,

note = {Retrieved 10/11/2012},

title = {Conquest of the Eastern Cape, 1779-1878},

url = {http://www.sahistory.org.za/topic/conquest-eastern-cape-1779-1878},

}

@book{Dekke:2005,

address = {Stanford, South Africa},

author = {Dekker, N.},

publisher = {Cape Quest Publishers},

title = {Maqoma's last war},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's armies: From honor to infamy},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Elbou:2000,

author = {Elbourne, E.},

journal = {Journal of African cultural studies},

number = {1},

pages = {17-42},

title = {'Race', Warfare, and religion in mid-nineteenth century Southern Africa: The Khoikhoi Rebellion against the Cape Colony and its uses},

volume = {13},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Gott:2011,

Address = {London},

Author = {Gott, Richard},

Publisher = {Verso},

Title = {Britain’s Empire: Resistance, Repression and Revolt},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Great:1879,

Address = {London},

Author = {Great Britain General Registrar Office},

Publisher = {Great Britain General Registrar Office},

Title = {Annual Report of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England},

Year = {1879}

}

@book{Macle:1986,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Maclennan, B.},

publisher = {Raven Press},

title = {A Proper Degree of Terror: John Graham and the Cape’s Eastern Frontier},

year = {1986}

}

@book{Milto:1983,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Milton, J.},

publisher = {Juta},

title = {The Edges of War: A History of Frontier Wars (1702-1878)},

year = {1983}

}

@bookPeire:1982,

address = {Berkely},

author = {Peires, J.B.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The House of Phalo: A History of the Xhosa People in the Days of Their Independence},

year = {1982}

}

@article{Peire:1987,

author = {Peires, J.B.},

journal = {The Journal of African History},

number = {1}

pages = {43-63},

title = {The Central Beliefs of the Xhosa Cattle-Killing},

volume = {28},

}

@book{Peire:1989,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Peires, Jeffrey B.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {The Dead Will Rise},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, H.E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004}

}

@article{Saks:1993,

author = {Saks, D. Y.},

journal = {Military history journal},

number = {4},

title = {A forgotten battle of the frontier wars},

volume = {9},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, Dc},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

note = {Citation on The Second British-Xhosa War of 1850-1852, p. 223},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Stapl:1994,

address = {Johannesburg},

author = {Stapleton, T. J.},

publisher = {Jonathan Ball Publishers},

title = {Maqoma: Xhosa resistance to colonial advance 1798-1873},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Wayma:2012,

address = {Washington},

author = {Wayman, m.R.},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {A Data Guide to Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, and Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2012}

}

#### @comment{Taiping Rebellion 1850-1864}

@book{Reill:2004,

Address = {Seattle},

Author = {Reilly, Thomas H.},

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom: Rebellion and the Blasphemy of Empire},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Brine:1862,

Address = {London},

Author = {Brine, L.},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {The Taeping rebellion in China; a narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China},

Year = {1862}

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Micha:1971,

Address = {Seattle},

Author = {Michael, F., & Chang, C.-L.},

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {Taiping Rebellion: History and Documents},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Clark:1982,

Address = {Honolulu},

editor = {Clarke, P., & Gregory, J.S.},

Publisher = {University Press of Hawaii},

Title = {Western reports on the Taiping: a selection of documents},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Co.},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Yuwen:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Yu-wen, J.},

Publisher = {ACLS Humanities E-book},

Title = {The Taiping Revolutonary Movement},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Cummi:2011,

Author = {Cummins, J.},

Publisher = {Fair Winds},

Title = {History’s Greatest Wars: The Epic Conflicts that Shaped the Modern World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Howar:1901,

Address = {Shanghai},

Author = {Howard, W.C.},

Publisher = {Shanghai Mercury},

Title = {A short sketch of the Taeping Rebellion, 1848-1864},

Year = {1901}

}

#### @comment{First Egba-Daomey War 1851-1851}

@book{Muris:2003,

address = {London},

editor = {Murison, Katharine},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

title = {Africa South of the Sahara, 2003},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Ajayi:1971,

address = {Ibadan, Nigeria},

author = {Ade Ajayi and J. F. and Smith, R.},

publisher = {Ibadan University Press},

title = {Yoruba Warfare in the nineteenth century},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Ajayi:1964,

address = {Yoruba Warfare in the Nineteenth Century,. Cambridge [Eng.},

author = {Ajayi, J. F. Ade. and Robert Sydney},

publisher = {University},

title = {Smith},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Ajisa:1964,

address = {Abeokuta},

author = {Ajisafe, A. K.},

publisher = {M.A. Ola, Fola Bookshops},

title = {History of Abeokuta},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Ayand:1979,

address = {London},

author = {Ayandele, E. A.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Nigerian historical studies},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Bioba:1991,

address = {Ibadan, Nigeria},

author = {Biobaku, S.},

publisher = {University Press PLC},

title = {Egba and their neighbours},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Edger:2000,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Egerton, R.B.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Warrior Women: The Amazons of Dahomey and the Nature of War},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's armies},

year = {2002},

}

@book{empty:1950,

address = {Centre Infan},

publisher = {Gouvernement du Dahomey},

title = {Etudes Dahom{\'e}ennes},

volume = {3},

year = {1950},

}

@article{Nardi:1967,

author = {Nardin, J. C.},

journal = {Cahiers d'{\'e}tudes Africaines},

number = {25},

pages = {59-126},

title = {La reprise de relations franco-dahom{\'e}ennes au XIXe si{\`e}cle: La mission d'Auguste Bou{\"e}t {\`a} la cour d'Abomey (1851)},

volume = {7},

year = {1967},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/4390953},

}

@book{Folar:1931,

address = {Abeokats, Nigera},

author = {Folarin, Adebesin},

publisher = {E.N.K. Press},

title = {A short historical review of the life of the Egbas},

year = {1931},

}

@book{Marou:NA

Address = {NA},

Author = {Maroukis, T.C.},

Publisher = {NA},

Title = {Warfare and Society in the Kingdom of Dahomey: 1818-1894},

Year = {NA}

}

@article{Ojin:2008,

author = {Ojin, O.},

journal = {History in Africa},

pages = {347-374},

title = {Beyond diversity: Women, scarification, and Yoruba identity},

volume = {35},

year = {2008},

url = {http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/hia/summary/v035/35.ojo.html},

}

@book{Peter:1997,

address = {London},

author = {Peters, Jimi},

publisher = {Tauris Academic Studies},

title = {The Nigerian Military and the State},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Sagay:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Sagay, J. O. and D. A. Wilson},

publisher = {Africana Publishing Company},

title = {Africa - A Modern History (1800-1975)},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Sandl:2002,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Sandler, Stanley},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Ground Warfare: An International Encyclopedia},

volume = {1},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Smith:1979,

address = {Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA},

author = {Smith, R. S.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Lagos Consulate (1851-1861)},

year = {1979},

}

#### @comment{La Plata (Ejercito Grande), 1851-1852}

@book{Aceve:1979,

Address = {Montevideo},

Author = {Acevedo Diaz, E.},

Publisher = {ARCA Editorial},

Title = {Epocas militares en los paises del Plata},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Arauj:1903,

Address = {Montevideo},

Author = {Araujo, O.},

Publisher = {Impr. de Dornaleche y Reyes},

Title = {Resumen de la historia del Uruguay},

Year = {1903}

}

@book{Argen:1972,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Argentina. Ejercito Comando en Jefe},

Publisher = {Circulo Militar},

Title = {Resena historica ya organica del ejercito Argentino},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Avene:1998,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Avenel, J-D.},

Publisher = {Economica},

Title = {L’Affaire du Rio de la Plata},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{empty:1972,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Brazil. Exercito. Estado Maior},

title = {Estado Maior Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro; perfil militar de um povo},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Benen:1974,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

editor = {Benencia, J.A.},

Publisher = {Academia Nacional de la Historia},

Title = {Partes de batalla de las guerras civiles/introd., recopilacion y notas de Julio Arturo Benncia; prologo del academico de numero Enrique M. Barba},

Year = {1974}

}

@book{Benen:1978,

address = {Buenos Aires},

editor = {Benencia, J.A.},

Publisher = {Tall. Graf. de la DIA},

Title = {La guerra conra el Imperio del Brasil: diario de noticias/del capitan del puerto de Buenos Aires Francisco Lynch},

Year = {1978}

}

@book{Camog:2009,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Comogli, P.},

Publisher = {Aguilar},

Title = {Batallas entre hermanos: todos los combates de las guerras civiles argentinas},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Ibarg:1961,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Ibargren, C.},

Publisher = {Ediciones Theoria},

Title = {Juan Manuel de Rosas},

Year = {1961}

}

@book{Lynch:2001,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {SR Books},

Title = {Argentine Caudillo: Jun Manuel de Rosas},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Macha:1992,

Address = {Montevideo},

Author = {Machado, C.},

Publisher = {Ediciones de la Banda de los Orientales},

Title = {Historia de los Orientales},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Marley:2008,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Marley, D.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of armed conflict in the New World, 1492 to the present},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{RuizM:2005,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Ruiz Moreno, I.},

Publisher = {Emece: Claridad},

Title = {Campanas militares argentinas: la politica y la guerra},

volume = {2},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

Publisher = {Potomac Books},

Title = {Latin America’s Wars Volume I: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Vasco:1941,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Vasconcelos, Genserico de.},

publisher = {Bedeschi},

title = {Hist{\'o}ria militar do Brasil; introdu{\c c}{\~a}o, da influencia do fator militar na organiza{\c c}{\~a}o da nacionalidade, a campanha de 1851-1851; 11 conferencias realizadas nas escolas de Estadomaior e aperfei{\c c}oamento de oficiais},

year = {1941},

}

#### @comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1852-1853}

@book{Andri:2006,

address = {Podgorica},

author = {Andrija{\v s}evi{\'c}, Z. M. and Rastoder, S.},

publisher = {Montenegro Diaspora Centre},

title = {The history of Montenegro from ancient times to 2003},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Cliss:1966,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Clissold, S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Coles:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Coles, P.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace and World},

title = {The Ottoman Impact on Europe},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Dento:1877,

address = {London, England},

author = {Denton, W.},

note = {Citation of page 179},

publisher = {Daldy, Isbister and Company},

title = {Montenegro, its people and their history},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Devin:1918,

address = {London},

author = {Devine, A.},

publisher = {T. F. Unwin},

title = {Montenegro in history, politics and war},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Djord:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Djordjevic, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Balkan revolutionary tradition},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Henty:1868,

address = {London},

author = {Henty, G. A.},

publisher = {Tinsley Brothers},

title = {The March to Magdala},

year = {1868},

}

@book{Jelav:1986,

address = {Seattle, WA},

author = {Jelavich, C. and Jelavic, B.},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {The establishment of the Balkan national states 1805-1920},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Jovan:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Jovanonich, W.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace},

title = {Land without justice},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Macke:1967,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {MacKenzie, D.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Serbs and Russian pan-Slavism, 1875-1878},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: a historical encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Morri:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Morrison, K.},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {Montenegro: A modern history},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Palme:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Palmer, A. W.},

publisher = {M. Evans},

title = {The decline and fall of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Pavlo:2008a,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Pavlovi{\'c}, S.},

note = {Retrieved from Project Muse},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {Balkan anschluss: the annexation of Montenegro and the creation of the common south Slavic state},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Pavlo:2007,

author = {Pavlovi{\'c}, S. and Roberts, E.},

journal = {Canadian Slavonic Papers},

month = {January},

number = {3},

pages = {426},

title = {Realm of the Black Mountain: A History of Montenegro},

volume = {49},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Phillips, Charles, and Alan Axelrod},

Publisher = {Zenda Inc.},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Reid:2000,

address = {Germany},

author = {Reid, J. J.},

note = {Citation for page 229},

publisher = {Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart},

title = {Crisis of the Ottoman Empire: prelude to collapse, 1839-1878},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rober:2007,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Roberts, E.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Realm of the black mountain: a history of Montenegro},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Roman:1980,

address = {Copenhagen},

author = {Romanoff, D.},

publisher = {Bent Carlsens : with the cooperation of Ordenshistorisk Selskab},

title = {The orders, medals, and history of Montenegro},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Rubenson, S.},

Publisher = {Heinemann},

Title = {The survival of Ethiopian independence},

Year = {1976}

}

@book{Steve:1971,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Stevenson, F. S.},

publisher = {Arno Press},

title = {A history of Montenegro},

year = {1971},

}

@article{empty:1853,

journal = {The Manchester Guardian},

month = {January},

pages = {3},

title = {The affairs of Montenegro},

year = {1853},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@article{empty:1853,

journal = {The London Times},

month = {January},

pages = {2},

title = {The war in Montenegro},

year = {1853},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Serbian Historical books},

url = {http://www.srpsko-nasledje.co.rs/sr-l/1998/05/article-12.html},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

editor = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East (Illustrated ed.)},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.montenegro.org/kingnik1.html},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Tukulor-Tamba War 1852-1853}

@book{Arcin:1911,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Arcin, Andre},

Publisher = {Augustin Challamel},

Title = {Histore de la Guinee Francaise. Rivieres du Sud, Futa-Dialo, Region du Sud du Soudan},

Year = {1911}

}

@book{Barry:1998,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Barry, Boubacar},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Senegambia and the Atlantic Slave Trade},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Djata:1997,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Djata, Sundiata A.},

Publisher = {Markus Wiener Publishers},

Title = {Baman Empire by the Niger. Kingdom, Jihad and Colonization 1712-1920},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Gaden:1935,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gaden, Henri},

Publisher = {Institut D?Ethnologie},

Title = {La Vie d?Hadj Omar. Qacida em Poular. Transcription, traduction, notes et glossaire},

Year = {1935}

}

@book{Hanso:1996,

address = {Bloomington and Indiana},

author = {Hanson, J. H.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Migration, jihad, and Muslim authority in West Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{empty:2007,

note = {From the Institute for Research and Debate on Governance},

title = {La gestion des biens publics : Le cas des {\'e}tats musulmans du Mali},

year = {2007},

url = {http://www.institut-gouvernance.org/en/analyse/fiche-analyse-262.html},

}

@book{Lytal:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Ly-Tall, Madina},

publisher = {Edition l'Harmattan},

title = {Un Islam militant en Afrique de l'ouest au XIXe si{\`e}cle: La Tijaniyya de Sa{\"i}ku Umar Futiyu contre les Pouvoirs traditionnels et la puissance coloniale},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Mage:1868,

address = {Paris},

author = {Mage, Eug{\`e}ne},

publisher = {Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie},

title = {Voyage dans le soudan occidental (S{\'e}n{\'e}gambie-Niger) 1863-6},

year = {1868},

}

@book{Oloru:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Oloruntimehin, B.O.},

Publisher = {Humanities Press},

Title = {The Segu Tukulor Empire},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Reich:1876,

address = {London. Primary Source},

author = {Reichardt, Charles A. L.},

publisher = {Baikie},

title = {Grammar of the Fulde language, with an appendix of some original traditions and portions of Scripture translated into Fulde, together with eight chapters of the book of Genesis translated by the late Dr},

year = {1876},

}

@article{Rober:1980,

author = {Roberts, R. L.},

journal = {The international journal of African historical studies},

number = {3},

pages = {389-419},

title = {Production and reproduction in warrior states: Segu Bambara and Segu Tokolor, c. 1712-1890},

volume = {13},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Rober:1987,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Roberts, R. L.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Warriors, merchants, and slaves},

year = {1987},

}

@article{Sisso:1937,

author = {Sissoko, Mamadou},

journal = {Bulletin de L'Enseignement de l'afrique Occidentale Fran{\c c}aise},

number = {95-7},

title = {Chronique d'El Hadj Oumar et du Cheick Tidiani},

year = {1937},

comment = {Translated Arabic Primary source},

}

@book{Tall:2000,

Address = {Conakry},

Author = {Tall, Hadja M.H.; Mamadou Bahn, & Aguibo o. Tall},

Publisher = {foundation Cheickh El Hadj Oumar Al Foutiyou Tall},

Title = {Sur les traces, la vie et l?oeuvre d?El Hadj Oumar Tall},

Volume = {1},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Tyam:1935,

address = {Paris},

author = {Tyam, Mohammadou Aliou},

editor = {Garden, Henri},

note = {Transated by Henri Garden},

publisher = {Travaux et m{\'e}moires de l'institut d'ethnologie. Primary Source},

title = {La Vie D'El Hadj Omar: Quacida en Poular},

year = {1935},

}

#### @comment{Tukulor-Bambara War 1852 (1855)-1862 (1855)}

@incollection{Bazin:1975,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bazin, Jean},

booktitle = {L'esclavage en Afrique pr{\'e}coloniale},

editor = {Meilasoux, Claude},

publisher = {Librairie Fran{\c c}ois maspero},

title = {Guerre et servitude {\`a} S{\'e}gou},

year = {1975},

}

@incollection{Bazin:1982,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bazin, J.},

booktitle = {Guerres de lignages et guerres d'{\'e}tats en Afrique},

editor = {Bazin, J.},

pages = {322-372},

publisher = {Edition des archives contemporaines},

title = {Etat guerrier et guerres d'{\'e}tat},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Carre:1855,

address = {Paris},

author = {Carr{\`e}re, Fr{\'e}d{\'e}ric and Paul Holle},

publisher = {Librairie de Firmin Didot fr{\`e}res, fils et C},

title = {S{\'e}n{\'e}gambie fran{\c c}aise},

year = {1855},

}

@book{Djata:1997,

address = {Princeton},

author = {Djata, Sundiata A.},

publisher = {Markus Wiener Pubishers},

title = {The Bamana Empire by the niger: Kingdom, Jihad and Colonization 1712-1920},

year = {1997},

}

@incollection{Hanso:1997,

address = {France},

author = {Hanson, John H.},

booktitle = {Peuls et Mandingues: Dialectique des constructions identitaires},

editor = {De Bruijn, Mirjam and Han Van Dijk},

pages = {85-97},

publisher = {Editions Karthala},

title = {Islam, ethnicity and Fulbe-Mande relations in the era of Umar Tal's jihad},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Hanso:1996,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Hanson, John H.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Migration Jihad, and Muslim Authority in West Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Kake:1979,

address = {Libreville, Gabon},

author = {Kak{\'e}, Ibrahima Baba},

publisher = {Lion},

title = {Les Arm{\'e}es Traditionnelles de l'Afrique},

year = {1979},

}

@article{Kane:1994,

author = {Moustapha Kane and Sonja Fagerberg-Diallo and David Robinson},

journal = {Cahiers d'{\'e}tudes Africaines},

number = {133-135},

pages = {385-417},

title = {Une vision iconoclaste de la guerre sainte d'al-Hājj Umar Taal (An Iconoclastic View of al-Hājj Umar Taal's Holy War)},

volume = {34},

year = {1994},

comment = {(Retranscription and translation of one of the rare primary sources avaible for this war); L'archipel peul},

}

@book{Lytal:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Ly-Tall, Madina},

publisher = {Edition l'Harmattan},

title = {Un Islam militant en Afrique de l'ouest au XIXe si{\`e}cle: La Tijaniyya de Sa{\"i}ku Umar Futiyu contre les Pouvoirs traditionnels et la puissance coloniale},

year = {1991},

}

@incollection{Lytal:1989,

address = {New York},

author = {Ly-Tall, M.},

booktitle = {General History of Africa, VI: Africa in the Nineteenth Century until the 1880s},

editor = {J. F. A. Ajayi},

pages = {600-635},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Massina and the Torodbe (Tukuloor) empire until 1878},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Mage:1868,

address = {Paris},

author = {Mage, E.},

publisher = {Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie},

title = {Voyage dans le soudan occidental (S{\'e}n{\'e}gambie-Niger) 1863-6},

year = {1868},

}

@book{Monte:1924,

address = {Paris},

author = {Monteil, Charles},

publisher = {Emile Larose libraire-{\'e}diteur},

title = {Les Bambara du S{\'e}gou et du Kaarta: Etude historique, Ethnographique et litt{\'e}raire d'une peuplade du soudan fran{\c c}ais},

year = {1924},

}

@book{Olrun:1972,

address = {NY},

author = {Olruntimehin, B. O.},

publisher = {Humanities press Inc},

title = {The Segu Tukulor Empire},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Raffe:1856,

address = {Paris},

author = {Raffenel, Anne},

publisher = {Imprimerie et librairie centrales des chemins de fer},

title = {Nouveau voyage dans le pays des n{\`e}gres, suivi d'{\'e}tudes sur la colonie du S{\'e}n{\'e}gal, documents hitoriques, g{\'e}ographiques et scientifiques},

year = {1856},

}

@book{Reich:1876,

address = {London},

author = {Reichardt, C.},

title = {Grammar of the Fulde language},

year = {1876},

}

@article{Rober:1980,

author = {Roberts, Richard L.},

journal = {The International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {389-419},

title = {Production and Reproduction of Warrior States: Segu Bambara and Segu Tokolor, c. 1712-1890},

volume = {13},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Rober:1987,

address = {Stanford},

author = {Roberts, Richard L.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Warriors, merchants, and Slaves: The state and the economy in the Middle Niger Valley, 1700-1904},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Robin:1985,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Robinson, David},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {The holy war or Umar Tal: the western sudan in the mid-nineteenth century},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Saint:1989,

address = {Paris},

author = {Saint-Martin, Yves-Jean},

publisher = {Edition Karthala},

title = {Le s{\'e}n{\'e}gal sous le second Empire: Naissance d'un empire colonial (1850-1871)},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Saint:1967,

address = {Dakar},

author = {Saint-Martin, Yes-Jean},

publisher = {Universit{\'e} de Dakar,Publication de la facult{\'e} des lettres et des sciences humaines},

title = {L'empire Toucouleur et la France: un demi si{\`e}cle de relations diplomatiques (1846-1893)},

year = {1967},

}

@article{Saint:1965,

author = {Saint-Martin, Yves-Jean},

journal = {In Bulletin de l'Institut Fran{\c c}ais d'Afrique Noire},

number = {27},

pages = {560-572},

title = {L'artillerie d' El Hadj Omar et d'Ahmadou},

volume = {B},

year = {1965},

comment = {Dakar: IFAN},

}

@article{Sisso:1937,

author = {Sissoko, M.},

journal = {Bulletin de L'Enseignement de l'afrique Occidentale Fran{\c c}aise},

number = {95-7},

title = {Chronique d'El Hadj Oumar et du Cheick Tidiani},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Tyam:1935,

address = {Paris},

author = {Tyam, M. A.},

editor = {Garden, Henri},

publisher = {Travaux et m{\'e}moires de l'institut d'ethnologie},

title = {La Vie D'El Hadj Omar: Quacida en Poular},

year = {1935},

comment = {Translated by Henri Garden},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Crimean 1853-1856}

@book{Arnol:2002,

address = {Kent, Enlgand},

author = {Arnold, Guy},

note = {Citation of pp. 39-140},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press, Inc},

title = {Historical Dictionary of the Crimean War},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Badem:2010,

address = {Boston, MA},

author = {Badem, Candan},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {The Ottoman Crimean War, 1853-1856},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Baumg:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Baumgart, W.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Crimean War 1853-1856},

Year = {1999}

}

@online{Boncu:2004,

author = {Boncuk, Mavi},

title = {Crimean War (1853-1856) Forces and Casualties},

publisher = {Cornucopia of Ottoman and Turcomania},

year = {2004},

url = {http://maviboncuk.blogspot.com/2004/06/crimean-war-1853-1856-forces-and.html}

}

@book{Colli:2003,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Collier, Paul},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Second World War: The Mediterranean 1940-1945},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Curti:1979,

address = {Durham, NC},

author = {Curtiss, John Shelton},

publisher = {Duke University Press},

title = {Russia's Crimean War},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Edger:1999,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Death or Glory: The Legacy of the Crimean War},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Figes:2010,

address = {London, England},

author = {Figes, Orlando},

publisher = {Allen Lane},

title = {Crimea: The Last Crusade},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Goldf:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goldfrank, David M.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Origins of the Crimean War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Lambe:2011,

Address = {Burlington},

Author = {Lambert, Andrew},

Publisher = {Ashgate},

Title = {The Crimean War: British Grand Strategy Against Russia, 1853-1856},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Ponti:2004,

address = {London, England},

author = {Ponting, Clive},

publisher = {Chatto & Windus},

title = {The Crimean War},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Royle:2000,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Royle, Trevor},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Crimea: The Great Crimean War, 1854-1856},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Russe:1877,

address = {London, England},

author = {Russell, Frank S.},

publisher = {H.S. King & Co},

title = {Russian Wars with Turkey},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Slade:1867,

address = {London, England},

author = {Slade, Adolphus},

publisher = {Smith, Elder},

title = {Turkey and the Crimean War: A Narrative of Historical Events},

year = {1867},

}

@book{empty:1867,

address = {United States},

publisher = {United States Sanitary Commission},

title = {Sanitary Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion},

year = {1867},

url = {http://books.google.com/books?id=HAUvDHr0gM4C&source=gbs\_navlinks\_s},

}

#### @comment{Nien (Nian) Rebellion 1853-1868}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and ARmed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, Byron},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Gray:1990,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Gray, Jack},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Rebellions and Revolutions: China from the 1800s to the 1980s},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Jiang:1954,

address = {Seattle, WA},

author = {Jiang, Xiangze},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {The Nien Rebellion},

year = {1954},

}

@book{Li:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {China At War: An Encyclopedia},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Perry:1981,

address = {Armonk, NY},

author = {Perry, Elizabeth J.},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Chinese Perspectives on the Nien Rebellion},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Spenc:1990,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Spence, Jonathan D.},

publisher = {Norton},

title = {The Search for Modern China},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Teng:1961,

address = {Paris},

author = {Teng, Ssu-yu},

publisher = {Mouton},

title = {The Nien Army and their Guerilla Warfare, 1851-1868},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Waley:2006,

address = {London},

author = {Waley-Cohen, Joanna},

publisher = {I. B. Taurus},

title = {The Culture of War in China: Empire and the Military Under the Qing Dynasty},

year = {2006},

}

#### @comment{Second Dominican War 1845}

@book{Balca:1982,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Balc{\'a}cer, Juan D. and Manuel A. Garc{\'i}­a},

publisher = {MAPFRE Print. Colecciones MAPFRE},

title = {La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh},

title = {Under the Flags of Freedom: Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Blanc:1986,

author = {Blanco, Jorge Salvador},

publisher = {EDITA LIBROS},

title = {Batallas Nacionales},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's Struggle for Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {Response to Revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican Revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Demor:1958,

address = {Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Montalvo Print. Academic Militar Batalla De Las Carreras},

title = {La Marina De Guerra Dominicana},

volume = {3},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Demor:1944,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

publisher = {Editora Mont{\'a}lvo},

title = {Correspondencia Del C{\'o}nsul De Francia En Santo Domingo},

year = {1944},

}

@book{Demor:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio Rodr{\'i}guez},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana: Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Dom{\'i}nguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard UP},

title = {Insurrection or Loyalty: The Breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Franc:1976,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Franco, Franklin J.},

publisher = {Ediciones INTEC},

title = {Duarte Y La Independencia Nacional},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Garci:1999,

address = {Dominican Republic},

author = {Garc{\'i}a, Lluberes Alcides and Lluberes Leonidas and Garc{\'i}a and Dur{\'a}n Vetilio Alfau},

publisher = {Ediciones Librer{\'i}a La Trinitaria},

title = {27 De Febrero De 1844: Tres Ensayos},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Gonza:2009,

address = {Per{\'u}},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, Manrique Luis Esteban},

publisher = {Universidad Cient{\'i}fica Del Sur, Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: De La Conquista a La Globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Guzma:1982,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Guzm{\'a}n, Raymundo A.},

publisher = {ONAP, Colecci{\'o}n Documentos Hist{\'o}ricos},

title = {La Independencia Ef{\'i}mera de 1821},

volume = {1},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hungr:1985,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Hungr{\'i}a, Morell Radam{\'e}s},

publisher = {Museo Nacional De Historia Y Geograf{\'i}a},

title = {Calendas Hist{\'o}ricas Y Militares Dominicanas},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Incha:1967,

address = {Santiago, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Inch{\'a}ustegui, Cabral H.},

publisher = {Universidad Cat{\'o}lica Madre Y Maestra},

title = {Diario De La Guerra: Los Dioses Ametrallados},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Matib:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Matibag, E., & Palgrave Connect},

Publisher = {Palgrave},

Title = {Haitian-Dominican counterpoint nation, state, and race of Hispaniola},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Matos:1979,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Matos, Ramiro and Jos{\'e} M. Soto},

publisher = {Editora Cacique},

title = {Las Campa{\~n}as Militares De La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Metz:2001,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Metz, Helen Chapin},

publisher = {Federal Research Division, Library of Congress},

title = {Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Moya:1998,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Moya, Pons F.},

publisher = {Markus Wiener},

title = {The Dominican Republic: A National History},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Moya:empty,

author = {Moya, Pons Frank},

title = {Manual De Historia Dominicana},

}

@book{Nicho:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Nicholson, Irene},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Liberators; a Study of Independence Movements in Spanish America},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Pagan:1957,

address = {Rafael L. Trujillo Molina. Trujillo},

author = {Pag{\'a}n, Ernesto V.},

publisher = {Atenas},

title = {Biograf{\'i}­a Militar Del General{\'i}­simo Dr},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Rober:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William S.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {Rise of the Spanish-American Republics: As Told in the Lives of Their Liberators},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Rodri:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Rodr{\'i}guez, Demorizi Emilio},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana; Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Soto:1981,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Soto, Jim{\'e}nez Jos{\'e} Miguel},

edition = {2},

title = {Semblanzas De Los Adalides Militares De La Independencia},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Tejad:1994,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Tejada, Adriano Miguel},

publisher = {Gobierno Dominicano},

title = {Diario De La Independencia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vega:1955,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Vega, Y. Pag{\'a}n Ernesto.},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Historia De Las Fuerzas Armadas},

volume = {16-17},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{Third Dominican War 1849}

@book{Balag:1974,

Author = {Balaguer, J.},

Title = {El centinela de la frontera: vida y hazanas de Antonio Duverge},

Year = {1974}

}

@book{Balca:1982,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Balc{\'a}cer, Juan D. and Manuel A. Garc{\'i}­a},

publisher = {MAPFRE Print. Colecciones MAPFRE},

title = {La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh},

title = {Under the Flags of Freedom: Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Blanc:1986,

author = {Blanco, Jorge Salvador},

publisher = {EDITA LIBROS},

title = {Batallas Nacionales},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's Struggle for Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {Response to Revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican Revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Demor:1958,

address = {Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Montalvo Print. Academic Militar Batalla De Las Carreras},

title = {La Marina De Guerra Dominicana},

volume = {3},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Demor:1944,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

publisher = {Editora Mont{\'a}lvo},

title = {Correspondencia Del C{\'o}nsul De Francia En Santo Domingo},

year = {1944},

}

@book{Demor:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio Rodr{\'i}guez},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana: Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Dom{\'i}nguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard UP},

title = {Insurrection or Loyalty: The Breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Franc:1976,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Franco, Franklin J.},

publisher = {Ediciones INTEC},

title = {Duarte Y La Independencia Nacional},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Garci:1999,

address = {Dominican Republic},

author = {Garc{\'i}a, Lluberes Alcides and Lluberes Leonidas and Garc{\'i}a and Dur{\'a}n Vetilio Alfau},

publisher = {Ediciones Librer{\'i}a La Trinitaria},

title = {27 De Febrero De 1844: Tres Ensayos},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Gonza:2009,

address = {Per{\'u}},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, Manrique Luis Esteban},

publisher = {Universidad Cient{\'i}fica Del Sur, Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: De La Conquista a La Globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Guzma:1982,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Guzm{\'a}n, Raymundo A.},

publisher = {ONAP, Colecci{\'o}n Documentos Hist{\'o}ricos},

title = {La Independencia Ef{\'i}mera de 1821},

volume = {1},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hall:2012,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Hall, M.R.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical dictionary of Haiti},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Hungr:1985,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Hungr{\'i}a, Morell Radam{\'e}s},

publisher = {Museo Nacional De Historia Y Geograf{\'i}a},

title = {Calendas Hist{\'o}ricas Y Militares Dominicanas},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Incha:1967,

address = {Santiago, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Inch{\'a}ustegui, Cabral H.},

publisher = {Universidad Cat{\'o}lica Madre Y Maestra},

title = {Diario De La Guerra: Los Dioses Ametrallados},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Jimen:2001,

Address = {Santo Domingo},

Author = {Jimenes Hernandez, J.A.},

Publisher = {Academia Dominicana de la Historia},

Title = {Manuel Jimenes, procer de la independencia},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Matos:1979,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Matos, Ramiro and Jos{\'e} M. Soto},

publisher = {Editora Cacique},

title = {Las Campa{\~n}as Militares De La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Matib:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Matibag, E., & Palgrave Connect},

Publisher = {Palgrave},

Title = {Haitian-Dominican counterpoint nation, state, and race of Hispaniola},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Metz:2001,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Metz, Helen Chapin},

publisher = {Federal Research Division, Library of Congress},

title = {Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Moya:1998,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Moya, Pons F.},

publisher = {Markus Wiener},

title = {The Dominican Republic: A National History},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Moya:empty,

author = {Moya, Pons Frank},

title = {Manual De Historia Dominicana},

}

@book{Nicho:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Nicholson, Irene},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Liberators; a Study of Independence Movements in Spanish America},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Pagan:1957,

address = {Rafael L. Trujillo Molina. Trujillo},

author = {Pag{\'a}n, Ernesto V.},

publisher = {Atenas},

title = {Biograf{\'i}­a Militar Del General{\'i}­simo Dr},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Rober:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William S.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {Rise of the Spanish-American Republics: As Told in the Lives of Their Liberators},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Rodri:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Rodr{\'i}guez, Demorizi Emilio},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana; Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Soto:1981,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Soto, Jim{\'e}nez Jos{\'e} Miguel},

edition = {2},

title = {Semblanzas De Los Adalides Militares De La Independencia},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Tejad:1994,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Tejada, Adriano Miguel},

publisher = {Gobierno Dominicano},

title = {Diario De La Independencia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vega:1955,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Vega, Y. Pag{\'a}n Ernesto.},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Historia De Las Fuerzas Armadas},

volume = {16-17},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{Fourth Dominican War 1855-1856}

@book{Balca:1982,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Balc{\'a}cer, Juan D. and Manuel A. Garc{\'i}­a},

publisher = {MAPFRE Print. Colecciones MAPFRE},

title = {La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Blanc:2008,

address = {Pittsburgh},

author = {Blanchard, Peter},

publisher = {University of Pittsburgh},

title = {Under the Flags of Freedom: Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Blanc:1986,

author = {Blanco, Jorge Salvador},

publisher = {EDITA LIBROS},

title = {Batallas Nacionales},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Chast:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Chasteen, John Charles},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Americanos: Latin America's Struggle for Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coste:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Costeloe, Michael P.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {Response to Revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish {A}merican Revolutions, 1810-1840},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Demor:1958,

address = {Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Montalvo Print. Academic Militar Batalla De Las Carreras},

title = {La Marina De Guerra Dominicana},

volume = {3},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Demor:1944,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio R.},

publisher = {Editora Mont{\'a}lvo},

title = {Correspondencia Del C{\'o}nsul De Francia En Santo Domingo},

year = {1944},

}

@book{Demor:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Demorizi, Emilio Rodr{\'i}guez},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana: Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Dom{\'i}nguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard UP},

title = {Insurrection or Loyalty: The Breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Franc:1976,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Franco, Franklin J.},

publisher = {Ediciones INTEC},

title = {Duarte Y La Independencia Nacional},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Garci:1999,

address = {Dominican Republic},

author = {Garc{\'i}a, Lluberes Alcides and Lluberes Leonidas and Garc{\'i}a and Dur{\'a}n Vetilio Alfau},

publisher = {Ediciones Librer{\'i}a La Trinitaria},

title = {27 De Febrero De 1844: Tres Ensayos},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Gonza:2009,

address = {Per{\'u}},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez, Manrique Luis Esteban},

publisher = {Universidad Cient{\'i}fica Del Sur, Fondo Editorial},

title = {Am{\'e}rica Latina: De La Conquista a La Globalizaci{\'o}n},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Guzma:1982,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Guzm{\'a}n, Raymundo A.},

publisher = {ONAP, Colecci{\'o}n Documentos Hist{\'o}ricos},

title = {La Independencia Ef{\'i}mera de 1821},

volume = {1},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hall:2012,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Hall, Michael R.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Haiti},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Heinl:1978,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Heinl, R.D.},

Publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

Title = {Written in blood: the story of the Haitian people, 1492-1971},

Year = {1978}

}

@book{Hungr:1985,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Hungr{\'i}a, Morell Radam{\'e}s},

publisher = {Museo Nacional De Historia Y Geograf{\'i}a},

title = {Calendas Hist{\'o}ricas Y Militares Dominicanas},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Incha:1967,

address = {Santiago, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Inch{\'a}ustegui, Cabral H.},

publisher = {Universidad Cat{\'o}lica Madre Y Maestra},

title = {Diario De La Guerra: Los Dioses Ametrallados},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Matos:1979,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Matos, Ramiro and Jos{\'e} M. Soto},

publisher = {Editora Cacique},

title = {Las Campa{\~n}as Militares De La Independencia Dominicana},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Metz:2001,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Metz, Helen Chapin},

publisher = {Federal Research Division, Library of Congress},

title = {Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Moya:1998,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Moya, Pons F.},

publisher = {Markus Wiener},

title = {The Dominican Republic: A National History},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Moya:empty,

author = {Moya, Pons Frank},

title = {Manual De Historia Dominicana},

}

@book{Nicho:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Nicholson, Irene},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Liberators; a Study of Independence Movements in Spanish America},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Pagan:1957,

address = {Rafael L. Trujillo Molina. Trujillo},

author = {Pag{\'a}n, Ernesto V.},

publisher = {Atenas},

title = {Biograf{\'i}­a Militar Del General{\'i}­simo Dr},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Rober:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William S.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {Rise of the Spanish-American Republics: As Told in the Lives of Their Liberators},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Rodri:1957,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Rodr{\'i}guez, Demorizi Emilio},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Guerra Dom{\'i}nico-haitiana; Documentos Para Su Estudio},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:1998,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bull{\'o}n, Jose Sempr{\'u}n},

publisher = {Ministerio de Defensa},

title = {Capitanes y virreyes: el esfuerzo b{\'e}lico realista en la contienda de emancipaci{\'o}n hispanoamericana},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Soto:1981,

address = {Santo Domingo, Rep{\'u}blica Dominicana},

author = {Soto, Jim{\'e}nez Jos{\'e} Miguel},

edition = {2},

title = {Semblanzas De Los Adalides Militares De La Independencia},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Tejad:1994,

address = {Santo Domingo},

author = {Tejada, Adriano Miguel},

publisher = {Gobierno Dominicano},

title = {Diario De La Independencia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vega:1955,

address = {Ciudad Trujillo},

author = {Vega, Y. Pag{\'a}n Ernesto.},

publisher = {Impresora Dominicana},

title = {Historia De Las Fuerzas Armadas},

volume = {16-17},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{Tibet-Nepalese War 1855-1856}

@unpublished{empty:2012,

author = {Nepalese Military},

note = {Accessed August 2, 2012},

title = {History of the Nepalese Army},

year = {2012},

url = {http://www.nepalarmy.mil.np/history.php?page=three},

}

@book{Gulat:2003,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Gulati, M. N.},

publisher = {Manas Publications},

title = {Tibetan Wars through Sikkim, Bhutan, and Nepal},

year = {2003},

}

@book{India:1907,

Address = {Simla},

Author = {India, Army Intelligence Branch, & Paget, W.H.},

Publisher = {Monotype Press},

Title = {Frontier and Overseas Expeditions from India},

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Marsh:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Marshall, Julie G.},

publisher = {RoutledgeCurzon},

title = {Britain and Tibet 1765-1947: A Select Annotated Bibliography of British Relations with Tibet and the Himalayan States including Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Rose:1971,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Rose, Leo E.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {Nepal; Strategy for Survival},

year = {1971},

}

#### @comment{Anglo-Persian 1856-1857}

@book{Burri:1855,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Burritt, E.},

publisher = {Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans},

title = {The year-book of the nations, for 1855},

year = {1855},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Engli:1971,

address = {London},

author = {English, Barbara},

publisher = {Collins},

title = {John Company's Last War},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Kelly:1968,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Kelly, J. B.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Farwell, B.},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company, Inc},

title = {The encyclopedia of nineteenth-century land Warfare: An illustrated world view},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Forte:1930,

address = {London},

author = {Fortescue, J. W.},

publisher = {Macmillan and Co., Limited},

title = {A History of the British Army},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Hunt:1858,

address = {London},

author = {Hunt, Capt. G. H. and George Townsend},

publisher = {G. Routledge & Co},

title = {Outram & Havelock's Persian Campaign},

year = {1858},

}

@book{Macri:2012,

address = {Annaplois, MD},

editor = {Macris, Jeffrey and Saul Kelly},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Imperial Crossroads: The Great Powers and the Persian Gulf},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Mitch:1988,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Mitchell, B. R.},

publisher = {CUP Archive},

title = {British historical statistics},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Morde:1860,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Mordecai, A.},

publisher = {George W. Bowman},

title = {Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856},

year = {1860},

}

@book{Outra:1860,

address = {London},

author = {Outram, Lieut. General Sir James},

publisher = {Smith, Elder and Co},

title = {Lieut.-General Sir James Outram's Persian Campaign in 1857},

year = {1860},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Raugh, H. E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {The Victorians at war, 1815-1914: An encyclopedia of British military history},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sande:1948,

address = {Kent},

author = {Sandes, E. W. C.},

publisher = {Institution of Royal Engineers},

title = {The {I}ndian Sappers & Miners},

year = {1948},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tate:1911,

Address = {London},

Editor = {Tate, G.P.},

Publisher = {Bennet Coleman},

Title = {Kingdom of Afghanistan: A Historical Sketch},

Year = {1911}

}

@book{Walpo:1912,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Walpole, S.},

publisher = {Longmans, Green, and Co},

title = {A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815},

volume = {6},

year = {1912},

}

@book{Ward:2009,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Ward, Stephen},

publisher = {Georgetown University Press},

title = {Immortal: A Military History of Iran and Its Armed Forces},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Second Opium War 1856-1860}

@book{Bonne:1987,

address = {New York},

author = {Bonner-Smith, D. and E. Lumby},

publisher = {State Mutual Book And Periodical Service Ltd},

title = {The Second China War: 1856-1860},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Garre:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Garrett, V.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Heaven Is High And The Emperor Far Away: Mandarins And Merchants In Old Canton},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledges},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Graha:1979,

address = {New York},

author = {Graham, S.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The China Station: War And Diplomacy 1830-1860},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Janin:1999,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Janin, H.},

publisher = {Mcfarland And Co},

title = {The India-China Opium Trade In The 19th Century},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Wong:1998,

address = {New York},

author = {Wong, J.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Deadly Dreams: Opium, Imperialism And The Arrow War (1856-1860) In China},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

address = {Santa Barbara, Calif},

author = {Tucker, S.},

publisher = {Abc-Clio},

title = {A Global Chronology Of Conflict: From The Ancient World To The Modern Middle East},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Axelr:2009,

address = {Beverly, Mass},

author = {Axelrod, A.},

publisher = {Fair Winds Press},

title = {Little-Known Wars Of Great And Lasting Impact: The Turning Points In Our History We Should Know More About},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Beech:1975,

address = {New York},

author = {Beeching, J.},

publisher = {Harcourt Brace Jovanovich},

title = {The Chinese Opium Wars},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Newton Abbot, Uk},

author = {Featherstone, Donald},

publisher = {David And Charles},

title = {Colonial Small Wars: 1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@online{Fonda:2008,

author = {Fondation Napoleon},

title = {History of the Two Empires},

year = {2008},

url = {http://www.napoleon.org/en/Template/chronologie.asp?idpage=477665&onglet=2%20(with%20bibliography%20here:%20http://www.napoleon.org/en/search.asp?q=bibliography%20china%20franco-british%20expedition},

urldate = {2008}

}

@book{Hurd:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Hurd, Douglas},

publisher = {Collins},

title = {The Arrow War},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Micha:1964,

address = {New York},

author = {Michael, Franz and And George Taylor},

edition = {Revised},

publisher = {Holt, Rinehart And Winston},

title = {The Far East In The Modern World},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Bonne:1981,

address = {Westport, Conn},

editor = {Bonner-Smith, D. and E. W. R. Lumby},

publisher = {Hyperion Press},

title = {The Second China War, 1856-1860},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Graha:1978,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Graham, Gerald Sandford and The China Station:},

publisher = {Clarendon P},

title = {War And Diplomacy 1830-1860},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Sanel:2002,

address = {Naperville, Ill.},

author = {Sanello, Frank and William Travis Hanes},

publisher = {Sourcebooks},

title = {Opium Wars: The Politics And Economics Of Addiction},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Wong:2002,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Wong, J. Y.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Deadly Dreams: Opium, Imperialism And The Arrow War (1856-1860) In China},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bruce:1864,

author = {Bruce, Sir James 8th Earl of Elgin},

publisher = {Privately Printed},

title = {Extracts From The Letters Of James Earl Of Elgin To Mary Louisa Countess Of Elgin, 1847-1862},

comment = {See In Particular {\"}Mission To China, 1857-1859{\"} And {\"}Second Mission To China, 1860-1861{\"}},

}

@book{Swinh:1861,

address = {London},

author = {Swinhoe, Robert},

publisher = {Smith, Elder And Co},

title = {Narrative Of The North China Campaign Of 1860: Containing Personal Experiences Of Chinese Character, And Of The Moral And Social Condition Of The Country; Together With A Description Of The Interior Of Pekin},

year = {1861},

}

@book{Wolse:1862,

address = {London},

author = {Wolseley, Garnet},

publisher = {Longman, Green, Longman, And Roberts},

title = {Narrative Of The War With China In 1860; To Which Is Added The Account Of A Short Residence With The Tai-Ping Rebels At Nankin And A Voyage From Thence To Hankow},

year = {1862},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Sanel:2002,

Address = {Naperville},

Author = {Sanello, Frank, Hanes, W., Travis},

Publisher = {Sourcebooks},

Title = {Opium Wars: The Politics and Economics of Addiction},

Year = {2002}

}

#### @comment{Central American National War 1856-1857}

@book{Busta:1935,

Address = {San Salvador},

Author = {Bustamante, Gregorio},

Publisher = {Talleres Graficos Cisneros},

Title = {Historia Militar de El Salvador. Desde la Independencia de Centro America, Hasta Nuestros Dias (1821-1935)},

Year = {1935}

}

@book{Chioz:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Chiozza, G. and Goemans, H. E.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Leaders and international conflict},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {Mcfarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Dando:2008,

address = {Cambridge, Mass.},

author = {Dando-Collins, S.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {Tycoon's war: How Cornelius Vanderbilt invaded a country to overthrow America's most famous military adventurer},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sever:1962,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Severen, J. R. Duenas Van},

publisher = {Direcci{\'o}n General de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educaci{\'o}n},

title = {La invasi{\'o}n filibustera de Nicaragua y la guerra nacional},

year = {1962},

}

@article{Euraq:1991,

author = {Euraque, D. A.},

journal = {Revista de Historia},

pages = {7-56},

title = {La reforma liberal en Honduras y la hip{\'o}tesis de la oligarqu{\'i}a ausente: 1870-1930},

volume = {23},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Hall:2003,

address = {Norman, Oklahoma},

author = {Hall, C. and H. Perez Brignoli and J. V. Cotter},

publisher = {University of Oklahoma Press},

title = {Historical atlas of Central America},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Jaque:2006,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges: F-O},

year = {2006},

}

@book{empty:1976,

address = {Managua},

publisher = {Banco de Am{\'e}rica, Fondo de Promoci{\'o}n Cultural},

title = {La guerra en Nicaragua},

year = {1976},

}

@article{Lacay:2011,

author = {Lacayo, J. Mejia},

journal = {Revista de Temas Nicaraguenses},

pages = {90-112},

title = {Las batallas de la guerra nacional},

volume = {41},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Mende:1972,

Address = {San Salvador},

Author = {Mendez y Reyes, Victor Manuel},

Title = {La guerra que yo vivi: conflicto El Salvador-Honduras, 1969},

Year = {1972}

}

@article{Mille:1988,

author = {Millett, R. L.},

journal = {The Wilson Quarterly},

number = {1},

pages = {98-103},

title = {Patria libre},

volume = {2},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Lucas:1896,

address = {Richmond, VA},

author = {Lucas, D. B. and MacCorkle, W. A. and McLaughlin, J. F.},

publisher = {B. F. Johnson Pub. Co},

title = {Nicaragua: War of the filibusters},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Perez:1989,

Address = {Berkely},

Author = {Perez Brignoli, H.},

translator = {R.B. Sawrey & S. Stetri de Sawrey},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {A brief history of Central America},

Year = {1989}

}

@article{Powel:2011,

author = {Powelson, M.},

journal = {History Compass},

number = {10},

pages = {827-843},

title = {19th century Latin America imperialism from a global perspective},

volume = {9},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Ropp:1974,

author = {Ropp, S. C.},

journal = {The Americas},

number = {4},

pages = {504-528},

title = {The Honduran army in the sociopolitical evolution of the Honduran state},

volume = {30},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's wars volume 1: The age of the caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Scrog:1916,

address = {New York},

author = {Scroggs, W. O.},

publisher = {The Macmillan Company},

title = {Filibusters and financiers: the story of William Walker and his associates},

year = {1916},

}

@book{V:1957,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {V, M. A. Soto},

publisher = {Editorial del Ministerio de Educaci{\'o}n P{\'u}blica},

title = {Guerra nacional de Centroam{\'e}rica},

year = {1957},

}

@article{Tulch:1991,

author = {Tulchin, J. S. and Walter, K.},

journal = {Afers Internacionals},

pages = {77-103},

title = {The United States and the struggle for democracy in Nicaragua},

volume = {20},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Calde:1960,

address = {C.A.Tipograf{\'i}a Nacional},

author = {Calder{\'o}n, J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Guatemala},

title = {Historia de la rep{\'u}blica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Walke:1860,

address = {New York},

author = {Walker, W.},

publisher = {S.H. Goetzel & Company},

title = {The war in Nicaragua},

year = {1860},

}

@book{Walke:1967,

address = {Managua, Nicaragua},

author = {Walker, W.},

note = {Original work published 1860},

publisher = {La Revista Conservadora del Pensamiento Centroamericano},

title = {La guerra en Nicaragua},

year = {1967},

comment = {Translated by R. Fernandez-Guardia},

}

#### @comment{Franco-Tukulor War 1857-1859}

@book{Barro:1975,

address = {Los Angelas, CA},

author = {Barrows, L. C.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {General Faidherbe, the Maurel and Prom Company, and French Expansion in Senegal},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Berna:1957,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bernard, C.},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires du Septentrion},

title = {Les Amenagements du Bassin du fleuve Senegal Pendant la Colonisation},

volume = {1},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Briga:1964,

address = {Dakar, S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

author = {Brigaud, F.},

publisher = {Clairafrique},

title = {Histoire du S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Colvi:1981,

address = {Metuchen, NJ and London, Britain},

author = {Colvin, L. G.},

publisher = {The Scarecrow Print, Inc},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Senegal},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Cisso:1988,

address = {Paris},

author = {Cissoko, S{\'e}k{\'e}n{\'e} Mody},

publisher = {Edition l'Harmattan},

title = {Le Khasso face {\`a} l'empire toucouleur et {\`a} la france dans le haut-s{\'e}n{\'e}gal 1854-1890},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Delaf:1912,

address = {Paris},

author = {Delafosse, Maurice},

publisher = {Emile Larose, Libraire-Editeur},

title = {Haut-S{\'e}n{\'e}gal-Niger (Soudan Fran{\c c}ais)},

volume = {1-3},

year = {1912},

}

@book{Dieng:2009,

address = {Dakar},

author = {Dieng, S.},

publisher = {Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines du Senegal},

title = {Sur les Traces d'El-Hadj Omar},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Diouf:2001,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Diouf, M.},

publisher = {Maisonneuve & Larose},

title = {Histoire du S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Echen:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Echenberg, Myron},

publisher = {Porsmouth,NH: Heinemann; : James Currey},

title = {Colonial Conscripts: The tirailleurs S{\'e}n{\'e}galais in the French West Africa, 1857-1960},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Faidh:1885,

author = {Faidherbe, Louis},

note = {Semi-Official French publication written by Louis Faidherbe},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Annales s{\'e}n{\'e}galaise de 1854 {\`a} 1885 suivies des trait{\'e}s pass{\'e}s avec les indig{\`e}nes},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Oloru:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Oloruntimehin, B. O.},

publisher = {Humanities Press},

title = {The Segu Tukulor Empire},

year = {1972},

}

@unpublished{Robin:empty,

author = {Robinson, David},

note = {Retrieved from African Online Digital Library},

title = {Failed Islamic States in Senegambia},

}

@book{Robin:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Robinson, David},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Holy War of Umar Tal},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Rober:1987,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Roberts, Richard L.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Warriors, merchants, and Slaves: The state and the economy in the Middle Niger Valley, 1700-1904},

Year = {1987}

}

@book{Roche:1976,

address = {Dakar, Abidjan},

author = {Roche, C.},

publisher = {Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines},

title = {Conquete et resistance des peuples de Casamance},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Saint:1989,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Saint-Martin, Y.},

publisher = {Karthala},

title = {Le Senegal sous le Second Empire},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Samb:1974,

author = {Samb, A.},

publisher = {Hilal},

title = {l'Islam et l'histoire du S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Thilm:2007,

address = {Gor{\'e}e, S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

author = {Thilmans, G. and Rosi{\`e}re, P.},

publisher = {Mus{\'e}e Historique du S{\'e}n{\'e}gal},

title = {Les Spahis S{\'e}n{\'e}galais: Une cavalerie africaine aux origines de l'expansion coloniale},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Vandervort, B.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa, 1830- 1914},

year = {1998},

}

@unpublished{empty:2006,

title = {Faidherbe moves on Cayor and Baol},

url = {http://s14.zetaboards.com/Bellum\_Et\_Pax/topic/486796/2/},

}

#### @comment{Indian Rebellion (Sepoy Mutiny) 1857-1858}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Stoke:1986,

Author = {Stokes, E., & Bayly, C.A.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {The peasant armed: the Indian revolt of 1857},

Year = {1986}

}

#### @comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1858-1858}

@book{Cliss:1966,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Clissold, S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Coles:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Coles, P.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace and World},

title = {The Ottoman Impact on Europe},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Dento:1877,

address = {London, England},

author = {Denton, W.},

note = {Citation of pp. 283-5},

publisher = {Daldy, Isbister and Company},

title = {Montenegro, its people and their history},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Djord:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Djordjevic, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Balkan revolutionary tradition},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Jelav:1986,

address = {Seattle, WA},

author = {Jelavich, C. and Jelavic, B.},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {The establishment of the Balkan national states 1805-1920},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Jovan:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Jovanonich, W.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace},

title = {Land without justice},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Macke:1967,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {MacKenzie, D.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Serbs and Russian pan-Slavism, 1875-1878},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: a historical encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Palme:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Palmer, A. W.},

publisher = {M. Evans},

title = {The decline and fall of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Pavlo:2008a,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Pavlovi{\'c}, S.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press. Retrieved from Project Muse},

title = {Balkan anschluss: the annexation of Montenegro and the creation of the common south Slavic state},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Rober:2007,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Roberts, E.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Realm of the black mountain: A history of Montenegro},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman, F. W.},

note = {Citation of pag 365},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to war: A data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Steve:1971,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Stevenson, F. S.},

publisher = {Arno Press},

title = {A history of Montenegro},

year = {1971},

}

@article{empty:1862,

journal = {Ballou's Dollar Monthly Magazine},

month = {April},

number = {4},

pages = {318},

title = {The People of Montenegro},

volume = {15},

year = {1862},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

editor = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East (Illustrated ed.)},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Austro-Sardinian War II 1859-1859}

@book{Macar:1969,

address = {New York},

author = {Macartney, C. A.},

publisher = {The Macmillan Company},

title = {The Hapsburg Empire 1790-1918},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Steed:1913,

address = {New York},

author = {Steed, H. W.},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {The Hapsburg Monarchy},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Taylo:1948,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Hapsburg Monarchy 1809-1918},

year = {1948},

}

@book{Schul:1957,

address = {Wien},

editor = {Schulmeister, O.},

publisher = {Verlag Herder},

title = {Spectrum Austriae},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Perki:1918,

address = {Columbus, Ohio},

author = {Perkins, C.},

publisher = {College Book Store},

title = {An Outline Of Recent European History, 1815-1918},

year = {1918},

}

@book{Forbe:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Forbes, A. and Henty, G. A. and Griffiths, A.},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Battles Of The Nineteenth Century},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Berke:1932,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Berkeley, G. F. H.},

publisher = {University Press},

title = {Italy In The Making: 1815-1846 : 1846-1848},

year = {1932},

}

@book{Hodge:2008,

address = {Westport, Conn. [U.A.},

author = {Hodge, C. C.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Encyclopedia Of The Age Of Imperialism, 1800-1914},

volume = {1},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Albre:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

publisher = {Harper And Row},

title = {A Diplomatic History Of Europe Since The Congress Of Vienna},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses Of Life In Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Fried:1912,

address = {Stuttgart},

author = {Friedjung, Heinrich},

publisher = {J. G. Cotta},

title = {{\"o}Sterreich Von 1848 Bis 1860},

year = {1912},

}

@book{Kohn:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Kohn, George Childs},

publisher = {Checkmark Books},

title = {Dictionary Of Wars},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Palme:1964,

address = {New York},

author = {Palmer, R. R. and And Joel Colton},

edition = {2nd},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {A History Of The Mod- Ern World},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

volume = {1-3},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Smyth:1950,

author = {Smyth, Howard McGraw},

journal = {American Historical Review},

month = {April},

number = {3},

pages = {479-502},

title = {Piedmont and Prussia: The Influence of the Campaigns of 1848-1849 on the Constitutional Development of Italy},

volume = {55},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Smith:1971,

address = {London},

author = {Smith, Denis Mak},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Victor Emanue, Cavour, and the Risorgi-Mento},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Sorok:1937,

address = {New York},

author = {Sorokin, Pitirim A.},

publisher = {American Book},

title = {Social And Cultural Dynamics: Vol. 3: Fluctuation Of Social Relationships, War And Revolution},

volume = {3},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Urlan:1960,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Urlanis, Boris T.},

publisher = {Gov- Ernment Publishing House},

title = {Voini I Narodo-Nacelenie Evropi (Wars And The Population Of Europe)},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Kehoe:2006,

author = {Kehoe, Thomas J. and Duvall, Jose M. and Damerow, Harold E.},

publisher = {Kendall Hunt Pub Co},

title = {Exploring Western Civilization To 1648},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses of life in modern wars: Austria-Hungary, France},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Abbot:1871a,

address = {New York},

author = {Abbott, John S. C.},

publisher = {P. F. Collier & Son},

title = {Italy},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Coppa:1992,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Coppa, Frank J.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Origins of the Italian Wars of Independence},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Small:1982,

address = {Beverly Hills},

author = {Small, Melvin and J. David Singer},

publisher = {Sage Publications},

title = {Resort to Arms: International and Civil Wars 1816-1980},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Smith:1968,

address = {New York},

editor = {Smith, Denis Mack\},

publisher = {Walker and Company},

title = {The Making of Italy 1796-1870},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Smith:1969,

address = {Ann Arbor},

author = {Smith, Denis Mack},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Modern Italy: A Political History},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Gende:1966,

address = {New York},

editor = {Gendel, Milton},

publisher = {McGraw-Hill Book Company},

title = {An Illustrated History of Italy},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledges},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Bosso:1859,

Address = {London},

Author = {Bossoli, C.},

Publisher = {Day & Son},

Title = {The War in Italy},

Year = {1859}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, B.},

Publisher = {Norton & Company},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Knigh:1866,

Address = {London},

Editor = {Knight, C.},

Publisher = {Bradbury, Evans, & Co.},

Title = {The English Cyclopaedia: A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge: Arts and Sciences},

volume = {1}

Year = {1866}

}

@book{Margu:1859,

Address = {Philadelphia},

Author = {Marguerittes, J.},

Publisher = {George C. Evans},

Title = {Italy and the War of 1859},

Year = {1859}

}

@book{Sandl:1993,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Sandler, S.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Ground Warfare: An International Encyclopedia},

volume = {1}

Year = {1993}

}

#### @comment{First Spanish-Moroccan 1859-1860}

@book{empty:1935,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Comisi{\'o}n Hist{\'o}rica De Las Campa{\~n}as De Marruecos},

title = {Acci{\'o}n De Espa{\~n}a En Africa},

year = {1935},

}

@book{empty:1941,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Ministerio Della Guerra},

title = {Acci{\'o}n De Espana En Africa},

volume = {3},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Alfas:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Al-Fasi, Alal},

note = {Translated by Hazem Zaki Nuseibeh},

publisher = {Octagon Books},

title = {The Independence Movements in Arab North Africa},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Barra:2006,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Barranco, Juan Jos{\'e} L.},

publisher = {Marenostrum},

title = {El Rif En Armas: La Narrativa Espa{\~n}ola Sobre La Guerra De Marruecos (1959-2005)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Bowen:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Bowen, Wayne H. and Jos{\'e} E. Alvarez},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern Spain: From the Napoleonic Era to the International War on Terror},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Newton Abbot, England},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F. Colonial Small Wars1837-1901.},

publisher = {David & Charles},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Hitti:1937,

address = {London},

author = {Hitti, Philip K.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {History of the Arabs},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Harbo:1905,

address = {Glasgow},

author = {Harbottle, Thomas Benfield},

publisher = {HarperCollins},

title = {Collins Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Hardm:1860,

address = {London},

author = {Hardman, Frederick},

publisher = {Blackwood & Sons},

title = {The Spanish Campaign in Morocco},

year = {1860},

}

@book{Miege:1961,

address = {Paris},

author = {Mi{\`e}ge, Jean-Louis},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Le Maroc Et L'Europe: 1830-1894},

volume = {1-4},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Penne:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Pennell, C. R.},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Morocco since 1830},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Ross:1860,

address = {London},

author = {Ross, C. C. Dalhousie},

publisher = {James Ridgeway},

title = {Spain and the War with Morocco},

year = {1860},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1965,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Smith, Rhea Marsh},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Spain: A Modern History},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Torre:2006,

address = {Valladolid},

author = {Torrecillas, Velasco Antonio},

publisher = {Quir{\'o}n Ediciones},

title = {Dos Civilizaciones En Conflicto: Espa{\~n}a En El {\'A}�frica Musulmana : Historia De Una Guerra De 400 A{\~n}os (1497-1927)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Villa:2004,

address = {Barcelona},

author = {Villalobos, Federico},

publisher = {Ariel},

title = {El Sue{\~n}o Colonial},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Woolm:1968,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Woolman, David S.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Rebels in the Rif},

year = {1968},

}

#### @comment{Second War of Italian Unification: Papal States Campaign: 1860-1860}

@book{Besso:1887,

Address = {London},

Author = {Besson, F.},

translator = {Herbert, M.E.},

Publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co.},

Title = {Frederick Francis Xavier de Merode, minister and almoner to Pius IX, Archbishop of Melitinensis: His life and works},

Year = {1887}

}

@book{Castl:1932,

address = {Philadelphia},

author = {Castlee, Lynn M.},

publisher = {University of Pennsylvania},

title = {Franco-Italian Relations 1860-65},

year = {1932},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Coulo:2008,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Coulombe, C.A.},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {The Pope’s Legion: The Multinational fighting force that defended the Vatican},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{DeCes:1909,

Address = {London},

Author = {De Cesare, R.},

Publisher = {Archibald Constable and Co.},

Title = {The Last Days of Papal Rome, 1850-1870},

Year = {1909}

}

@book{King:1967,

address = {New York},

author = {King, Bolton},

publisher = {Russell & Russell},

title = {A History of Italian Unity},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {NY},

author = {Kohn, George C. Dictionary of Wars},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {New York},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Harbo:1904,

address = {S.l.},

author = {Harbottle, Thomas Benfield},

publisher = {S.n., 1904},

title = {Dictionary of Battles, Etc},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Mack:1989,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {Yale UP},

title = {Italy and Its Monarchy},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Mack:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {Walker},

title = {The Making of Italy, 1796-1870},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Mack:1959,

address = {Ann Arbor},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {University of Michigan},

title = {Italy: a Modern History},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Pick:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Pick, Daniel},

publisher = {Jonathan Cape},

title = {Rome or Death: The Obsessions of General Garibaldi},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Ridle:1976,

address = {New York},

author = {Ridley, Jasper Godwin},

publisher = {Viking},

title = {Garibaldi},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1954,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Smith, D.M.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Cavour and Garibaldi 1860},

Year = {1954}

}

@book{Treve:1907,

address = {London},

author = {Trevelyan, George Macaulay},

publisher = {Longmans, Green and Co},

title = {Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic,},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Two Sicilies Insurrection, 1860-1860}

@book{Bonne:1882,

address = {New York},

author = {Boisnormand De Bonnechose and Fran{\c c}ois P.},

publisher = {Ward, Lock and Co},

title = {History of France to the Revolution of 1848},

year = {1882},

}

@unpublished{empty:2003,

note = {Supported by University of Maryland University College},

title = {Bourbons (3)--Garibaldi},

year = {2003},

url = {http://ac-support.europe.umuc.edu/},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Finle:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Finley, M. I. and Smith Denis Mack},

publisher = {Viking},

title = {A History of Sicily},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Forbe:1861,

address = {Edinburgh},

author = {Forbes, Charles Stuart},

publisher = {W. Blackwood and Sons},

title = {The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies, a Personal Narrative},

year = {1861},

}

@book{Kehoe:2012,

address = {Italy},

author = {Kehoe, Thomas J. and Harold E. Damerow and Jose M. Duvall},

publisher = {UCC},

title = {Italy, Taken from Exploring Western Civilization: 1600 to the Present: A Worktext for the Active Student},

year = {2012},

url = {http://faculty.ucc.edu/egh-damerow/italy.htm},

}

@book{King:1967,

address = {New York},

author = {King, Bolton},

publisher = {Russell & Russell},

title = {A History of Italian Unity},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {NY},

author = {Kohn, George C. Dictionary of Wars},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {New York},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Harbo:1904,

author = {Harbottle, Thomas Benfield},

title = {Dictionary of Battles, Etc},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Mack:1959,

address = {Ann Arbor},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {University of Michigan},

title = {Italy: a Modern History},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Mack:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Mack, Smith Denis},

publisher = {Walker},

title = {The Making of Italy, 1796-1870},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Pick:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Pick, Daniel},

publisher = {Jonathan Cape},

title = {Rome or Death: The Obsessions of General Garibaldi},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Ridle:1976,

address = {New York},

author = {Ridley, Jasper Godwin},

publisher = {Viking},

title = {Garibaldi},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Salva:1961,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Salvadori, M.},

Publisher = {Van Nostrand Company},

Title = {Cavour and the unification of Italy},

Year = {1961}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1954

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Smith, D.M.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Cavour and Garibaldi 1860},

Year = {1954}

}

@book{Thaye:1894,

address = {Boston},

author = {Thayer, William Roscoe},

publisher = {Houghton, Mifflin and Co.},

title = {the Dawn of Italian Independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna},

year = {1894},

}

@book{Treve:1907,

address = {London},

author = {Trevelyan, George Macaulay},

publisher = {Longmans, Green and Co},

title = {Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic,},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Zibla:2006,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Ziblatt, Daniel},

Publisher = {Princeton University Press},

Title = {Structuring the State: The Formation of ITaly and Germany and the Puzzle of Federalism},

Year = {2006}

}

#### @comment{American Civil War 1861-1865}

@article{Bearm:1991,

author = {Bearman, Peter S.},

journal = {Social Forces},

number = {2},

pages = {321-342},

title = {Desertion as Localism: Army Unit Solidarity and Group Norms in the {U}.S. Civil War},

volume = {70},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Chamb:1999,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chambers, John Whiteclay},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford Companion to {A}merican Military History},

year = {1999},

}

@article{Costa:2003a,

author = {Costa, Dora L. and Matthew E. Kahn},

journal = {The Quarterly Journal of Economics},

number = {2},

pages = {519-548},

title = {Cowards and Heroes: Group Loyalty in the {A}merican Civil War},

volume = {118},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Davis:1977,

Address = {Baton Rouge},

Author = {Davis, W.C.},

Publisher = {Louisiana State University Press},

Title = {Battle at Bull Run: A History of the first major campaign of the Civi War},

Year = {1977}

}

@article{Duros:1962,

author = {Duroselle, J. B.},

journal = {Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society},

number = {1},

pages = {10-32},

title = {The {A}merican Civil War-An Episode in the History of Civil Wars},

volume = {106},

year = {1962},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Bounty System},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Galvanized Yankees},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000a,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Desertion},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000b,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Civil War},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000c,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Conscription, C.S.A.},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Heidl:2000d,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the American Civil War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

editor = {Heidler, David S. and Jeanne T. Heidler},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Credo Reference},

title = {Conscription, U.S.A.},

year = {2000},

}

@article{Forbe:1882,

author = {Forbes, Archibald},

journal = {The North American Review},

number = {309},

pages = {127-145},

title = {The United States Army},

volume = {135},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Long:1985

Address = {Garden City},

Author = {Long, E.B.},

Publisher = {Doubleday and Company},

Title = {The Civil War Day by Day: An Almanac, 1861-1865},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Lonn:1998,

address = {Lincoln},

author = {Lonn, Ella},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Desertion During the Civil War},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Linde:1987,

address = {New York},

author = {Linderman, Gerald F.},

publisher = {The Free Press},

title = {Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the {A}merican Civil War},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Liver:1900,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Livermore, T.L.},

Publisher = {Houghton, Mifflin},

Title = {Numbers and Losses in the Civil War in America, 1861-1865},

Year = {1900}

}

@book{McPhe:1988,

Address = {New York},

Author = {McPherson, J.M.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War era},

Year = {1988}

}

@book{Neely:2007,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Neely, M.E.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The Civil War and the Limits of Destruction},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Randa:1969,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Randall, J.G.},

Publisher = {Little Brown and Company},

Title = {The Civil War and Reconstruction},

Year = {1969}

}

@book{Rober:1988,

Address = {Columbia},

Author = {Robertson, J.I.},

Publisher = {University of South Carolina Press},

Title = {Soldiers blue and gray},

Year = {1988}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Stewa:2005,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Editor = {Stewart, R.W.},

Publisher = {Center of Military History},

Title = {American Military History: The United States Army and the forging of a nation, 1775-1917},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Weitz:2005,

author = {Mark A. Weitz},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {More Damning than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Wiley:1982,

Address = {Baton Rouge},

Author = {Wiley, B.I.},

Publisher = {Louisiana State University Press},

Title = {The Life of Johnny Reb: The common soldier of the Confederacy},

Year = {1982}

}

#### @comment{Franco-Mexican 1862-1867}

@book{Alvea:1979,

address = {Mexico},

author = {Alvear, Acevedo Carlos},

publisher = {Editorial Jus},

title = {Historia De Mexico: Epocas Precortesiana Colonial e Independiente},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Avila:2011,

Address = {Mexico},

editor = {Avila Galinzoga, J., & Calvillo Velasco, M.},

Publisher = {Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Presidencia del Decanato},

Title = {La educacion tecnica en Mexico desde la Independencia, 1810-2010},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge: England},

author = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Black:2001,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Black, Jeremy},

publisher = {Indiana UP},

title = {Western Warfare, 1775-1882},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Cunni:2001,

address = {Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire},

author = {Cunningham, Michele},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {Mexico and the Foreign Policy of Napoleon III},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Dabbs:1963,

Author = {Dabbs, J.A.},

Publisher = {Mouton},

Title = {The French Army in MExico, 1861-1867},

Year = {1963}

}

@book{Escal:2004,

address = {M{\'e}xico, D.F.},

author = {Escalante, Pablo},

publisher = {El Colegio De M{\'e}xico},

title = {Nueva Historia M{\'i}nima De M{\'e}xico},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Garfi:1980,

Address = {Mexico},

Author = {Garfias M., L.},

Publisher = {D.F: Panorama Editorial},

Title = {La intervencion fancesa en Mexcico: la historia de la expedicion militar fracesca enviada por Napoleon III para establecer el Segundo Imperio Mexicano},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Goutt:2008,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gouttman, Alain},

publisher = {Perrin},

title = {La Guerre Du Mexique: 1862-1867 : Le Mirage Am{\'e}ricain De Napol{\'e}on III},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Hanso:1987,

Address = {Mexico City},

Author = {Hanson, Lawrence Douglas Taylor},

Publisher = {El Colegio de Mexico},

Title = {Voluntarios extranjeros en los ejercitos liberales mexicanos, 1854-1867},

Year = {1987}

}

@book{Kerat:1865,

address = {Paris},

author = {K{\'e}ratry, E. de},

publisher = {Revue Des Deux Mondes},

title = {La Contre-gu{\'e}rilla Fran{\c c}aise Au Mexique: Souvenirs Des Terres Chaudes},

year = {1865},

}

@book{Lecai:2006,

address = {Paris},

author = {Lecaillon, Jean-Fran{\c c}ois},

publisher = {B. Giovanangeli},

title = {La Campagne Du Mexique},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Marti:1914,

address = {London},

author = {Martin, Percy F.},

publisher = {Constable and},

title = {Maximilian in Mexico; the Story of the French Intervention (1861-1867)},

year = {1914},

}

@book{Niox:1874,

address = {Paris},

author = {Niox, G.},

publisher = {J. Dumaine},

title = {Exp{\'e}dition Du Mexique: 1861-1867: R{\'e}cit Politique & Militaire},

year = {1874},

}

@book{River:1904,

address = {M{\'e}xico},

author = {Rivera, Agust{\'i}n},

publisher = {Ortega Y Compa{\~n}{\'i}a, Editores},

title = {Anales Mexicanos: La Reforma Y El Segundo Imperio},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Toral:1962,

address = {M{\'e}xico},

author = {Toral, Le{\'o}n},

publisher = {Primer Congreso Nacional De Historia Para El Estudio De La Guerra De Intervenci{\'o}n},

title = {Historia Militar; La Intervenci{\'o}n Francesa En M{\'e}xico},

year = {1962},

}

#### @comment{Montenegrin-Ottoman War 1862-1862}

@book{Cliss:1966,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Clissold, S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Coles:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Coles, P.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace and World},

title = {The Ottoman Impact on Europe},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Davis:1963,

address = {Princeton, N.J.},

author = {Davison, R. H.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Reform in the Ottoman Empire, 1856-1876},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Djord:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Djordjevic, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Balkan revolutionary tradition},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Jelav:1986,

address = {Seattle, WA},

author = {Jelavich, C. and Jelavic, B.},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {The establishment of the Balkan national states 1805-1920},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Jovan:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Jovanonich, W.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace},

title = {Land without justice},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Macke:1967,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {MacKenzie, D.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Serbs and Russian pan-Slavism, 1875-1878},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: a historical encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Palme:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Palmer, A. W.},

publisher = {M. Evans},

title = {The decline and fall of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Pavlo:2008a,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Pavlovi{\'c}, S.},

note = {Retrieved from Project Muse},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {Balkan anschluss: the annexation of Montenegro and the creation of the common south Slavic state},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Reid:2000,

address = {Germany},

author = {Reid, J. J.},

note = {Citation for page 229},

publisher = {Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart},

title = {Crisis of the Ottoman Empire: prelude to collapse, 1839-1878},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rober:2007,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Roberts, E.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Realm of the black mountain: a history of Montenegro},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Russe:1877,

address = {London},

author = {Russell, F. S.},

publisher = {H.S. King & Co},

title = {Russian wars with Turkey},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Steve:1971,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Stevenson, F. S.},

publisher = {Arno Press},

title = {A history of Montenegro},

year = {1971},

}

@article{empty:1862,

journal = {The Manchester Guardian},

month = {June},

pages = {4},

title = {Summary of news: Foreign},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@article{empty:1862,

journal = {Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science, and Art},

number = {353},

pages = {133-135},

title = {The Difficulties of Turkey},

volume = {14},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@article{empty:1862,

journal = {Ballou's Dollar Monthly Magazine},

month = {April},

number = {4},

pages = {318},

title = {The People of Montenegro},

volume = {15},

year = {1862},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

editor = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East (Illustrated ed.)},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Second Egba-Dahomey War 1862-1864}

@book{Ajayi:1998,

Address = {Berkely},

Editor = {Ajayi, J.F. Ade},

Publisher = {UNESCO, University of California Press},

Title = {Africa in the Nineteenth Century Until the 1880s},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Ajayi:1971,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Ajayi, J.F.A., Smith, R.S.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press, in association with the Institute of African Studies, University of Ibadan},

Title = {Yoruba Warfare in the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Ajisa:1964,

address = {Abeokuta},

author = {Ajisafe, A. K.},

publisher = {M.A. Ola, Fola Bookshops},

title = {History of Abeokuta},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Ayand:1979,

address = {London},

author = {Ayandele, E. A.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Nigerian historical studies},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Bioba:1991,

Address = {Ibadan, Nigeria},

Author = {Biobaku, S.O.},

Publisher = {University Press PLC},

Title = {The Elba and their neighbors, 1842-1872},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Edger:2000,

Address = {Boulder, CO},

Author = {Egerton, R.B.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Warrior Women: The Amazons of Dahomey and the Nature of War},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Gaile:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Gailey, H. A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Lugard and the Abeokuta uprising},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Marou:NA

Address = {NA},

Author = {Marouki , T.C.},

Publisher = {NA},

Title = {Warfare and Society in the Kingdom of Dahomey: 1818-1894},

Year = {NA}

}

@book{Sagay:1980,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Sagay, J.O},

Publisher = {Africana Pub Co.},

Title = {Africa: a Modern History 1800-1975},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Smith:1979,

address = {Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA},

author = {Smith, R. S.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Lagos Consulate (1851-1861)},

year = {1979},

}

#### @comment{Central American War 1863-1863}

@book{Barbo:2010,

address = {Managua, Nicaragua},

author = {Barbosa, Miranda Francisco},

publisher = {Hispamer},

title = {Historia Militar De Nicaragua: Antes Del Siglo XVI Al XXI},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Bethell, Leslie},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Bluts:1971

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Blutstein, H.I.},

Publisher = {U.S. Govt Print Office},

Title = {Area Handbook for Honduras},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Carra:1956,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Carranza, Jes{\'u}s E.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Ministerio De Educaci{\'o}n P{\'u}blica: Biblioteca Guatemalteca De Cultura Popular},

title = {El General Justo Rufino Barrios},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Castr:1947,

address = {Managua},

author = {Castrillo, G{\'a}mez Manuel},

publisher = {Editorial Asel},

title = {Estudios Hist{\'o}ricos De Nicaragua},

year = {1947},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dawso:1904,

address = {New York},

author = {Dawson, Thomas C.},

publisher = {G.P. Putnam's Sons},

title = {The South {A}merican Republics},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Gamez:J1896,

address = {Managua},

author = {G{\'a}mez, Jos{\'e} Dolores},

publisher = {Tipograf{\'i}a Nacional},

title = {Archivo Hist{\'o}rico De La Rep{\'u}blica De Nicaragua},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Leona:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Leonard, Thomas M. and J. Michael Francis and Mark A. Burkholder and Monica A. Rankin},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Latin America},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Lynch, John},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Caudillos in Spanish America: 1800-1850},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Obreg:1991,

address = {Alajuela, Costa Rica},

author = {Obreg{\'o}n, Lor{\'i}a Rafael},

publisher = {Museo Hist{\'o}rico Cultural Juan Santamar{\'i}a},

title = {Costa Rica y La Guerra Contra Los Filibusteros},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L. Latin America's Wars},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Washington},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Woodw:1993,

address = {Athens},

author = {Woodward, Ralph L. Rafael Correra and},

publisher = {University of Georgia},

title = {and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala},

year = {1993},

}

#### @comment{Ecuadorian –Colombian War 1863-1863}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Ecuadorian-New Granadian War 1863},

url = {onwar.com},

}

@book{empty:1908,

address = {Quito},

publisher = {Imprenta Nacional},

title = {Codigo militar de la republica del Ecuador, Reimpresion oficial},

year = {1908},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {London},

author = {Goldstein, E.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hende:2008,

address = {Austin,TX},

author = {Henderson, P. V. N.},

publisher = {University of Texas Press},

title = {Gabriel Garcia Moreno and Conservative State Formation in the Andes},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Benav:2004,

address = {Austin},

author = {Benavides, O. H.},

publisher = {University of Texas Press},

title = {Making Ecuadorian histories : four centuries of defining power},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Woodw:1993,

address = {Athens},

author = {Woodward, R. L.},

publisher = {University of Georgia Press},

title = {Rafael Carrera and the emergence of the republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Tovar:1993,

address = {Bogota},

author = {Tovar, A. Valencia},

publisher = {Planeta},

title = {Historia de las fuerzas militares de Colombia},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's wars volume 1: The age of the caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007, (3rd ed.)},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Second Schleswig-Holstein 1864-1864}

@online{Dansk:1997,

author = {Dansk Militaerhistorie},

title = {Krigen i 1864},

year = {1997},

url = {http://milhist.dk/krigen-i-1864/},

urldate = {1997}

}

@unpublished{Laurs:1997,

author = {Laursen, Gert},

url = {http://www.milhist.dk/1864/1864/1864.htm},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses Of Life In Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Dumas:1923,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dumas, S., & Vedel-Peterson, K.O.},

editor = {Westergaard, H.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Losses of Life Caused by War},

Year = {1923}

}

@book{empty:1892,

address = {Berlin},

title = {Moltkes Milit{\"a}rische Korrespondenz, Krieg 1864},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Taylo:1946,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Course of {G}erman History},

year = {1946},

}

@book{Fried:1935,

address = {London},

author = {Friedjung, Heinrich},

publisher = {Macmillan and Co., Limited},

title = {The Struggle for Supremacy in Germany, 1859-1866},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Forte:1930,

Address = {London},

Author = {Fortescue, J.W.},

Publisher = {Macmillan and Co.},

Title = {A History of the British Army},

volume = {13}

Year = {1930}

}

@book{Clark:1934,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Clark, Chester Wells},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Franz Joseph and Bismarck: The Diplomacy of Austria before the War of 1866},

year = {1934},

}

@book{Taylo:1948,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Habsburg Monarchy, 1809-1918},

year = {1948},

}

@book{Taylo:1955,

address = {New York},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Alfred A Knopf},

title = {Bismarck, The Man and the Statesman},

year = {1955},

}

@book{Embre:2006,

address = {Limited},

author = {Embree, Michael},

publisher = {Helion & Company},

title = {Bismarck's First War: The Campaign of Schleswig and Jutland 1864},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Danop:1996,

address = {Westport, CT},

editor = {Danopoulos, Constantine Panos and Cynthia Ann Watson},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook},

year = {1996},

}

@article{Croco:2010,

author = {Croco, Sarah E.},

journal = {American Political Science Review}

number = {457},

pages = {477},

title = {The Decider’s Dilemma: Leader Culpability, War Outcomes, and Domestic Punishment},

volume = {105},

year = {2010}

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{War of Triple Alliance, Paraguayan War (Lopez) 1864-1870}

@book{empty:1867,

address = {London},

publisher = {Effingham Wilson},

title = {Paraguay: a concise history of its rise, and progress and the causes of the present war with Brazil},

year = {1867},

}

@article{Abent:1987,

author = {Abente, D.},

journal = {Latin American Research Review},

number = {2},

pages = {47-69},

title = {The War of the Triple Alliance: Three explanatory models},

volume = {22},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Araga:1990,

address = {Fortaleza},

author = {Aragao, R. B.},

title = {Guerra da honra ofendida: Brasil-Paraguay},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Benit:1904,

address = {Asunci{\'o}n},

author = {Benites, G.},

publisher = {Talleres Mons. Lasagna},

title = {La Triple Alianza de 1865; escapada de un desastre en la guerra de invasion al Paraguay},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Benit:1906,

address = {Asuncion},

author = {Benites, G.},

publisher = {Establecimiento tipografico de Mu{\~n}os hnos},

title = {Anales diplomatico y militar de la guerra del Paraguay},

year = {1906},

}

@book{Bethe:1996,

address = {London},

author = {Bethell, L.},

publisher = {Institute of Latin American Studies},

title = {The Paraguayan war (1864-1870)},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Box:1958,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Box, P. H.},

edition = {2},

note = {Translated by Pablo M. Ynsfran},

publisher = {Ediciones Nizza},

title = {Los origenes de la guerra de la triple alianza},

year = {1958},

}

@book{empty:1972,

address = {Brasilia},

author = {Brazil. Exercito. Estado Maior},

title = {Hist{\'o}ria do Exercito Brasileiro; perfil militar de um povo},

year = {1972},

}

@collection{Casal:2004,

author = {Casal, J.M.},

editor = {H. Kraay & T.L. Whigham},

title = {Uruguay and the Paraguayan War},

booktitle = {I die with my country: perspectives on the PAraguayan war, 1864-1870},

year = {2004},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

address = {Lincoln},

pages = {119-139}

}

@book{Castr:2004,

address = {Rio de Janeiro},

author = {Castro, C. and Izecksohn, V. and Kraay, H.},

publisher = {FGV: Bom Texto},

title = {Nova hist{\'o}ria militar brasileira},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Chave:1968,

Address = {Asuncion},

Author = {Chaves, J.C.},

Publisher = {Ediciones Nizza},

Title = {Hisoria general del Paraguay},

volume = {1},

Year = {1968}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007, (3rd ed.)},

year = {2008},

}

@collection{Coone:2004,

author = {Cooney, J.W.},

editor = {H. Kraay & T.L. Whigham},

title = {Economy and manpower},

booktitle = {I die with my country: perspectives on the PAraguayan war, 1864-1870},

year = {2004},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

address = {Lincoln},

pages = {23-43}

}

@book{Herre:1990,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Herrera, L. A. de},

publisher = {Comision Especial para entender en las ediciones de la Camara de Representantes},

title = {Antes y despues de la Triple Alianza},

year = {1990},

}

@collection{DelaF:2004,,

author = {De la Fuente, A.},

editor = {H. Kraay & T.L. Whigham},

title = {Federalism and the opposition to the Paraguayan War in the Argentine interior: La Rioja, 1865-1867},

booktitle = {I die with my country: perspectives on the PAraguayan war, 1864-1870},

year = {2004},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

address = {Lincoln},

pages = {140-153}

}

@book{Dorat:2002,

address = {Sao Paulo, Brazil},

author = {Doratioto, F.},

publisher = {Companhia das Letras},

title = {Maldita guerra: nova historia da Guerra do Paraguai},

year = {2002},

}

@collection{Kittl:2004,,

author = {Kittleson, R.},

editor = {H. Kraay & T.L. Whigham},

title = {The PAraguayan War and political culture},

booktitle = {I die with my country: perspectives on the PAraguayan war, 1864-1870},

year = {2004},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

address = {Lincoln},

pages = {105-118}

}

@article{Penal:1982,

author = {Penalba, J. A. Fornos},

journal = {The Americas},

number = {4},

pages = {463-479},

title = {Draft dodgers, war resisters and turbulent gauchos: The war of the Triple Alliance against Paraguay},

volume = {38},

year = {1982},

}

@article{Kling:1966,

author = {Klingberg, F. L.},

journal = {The Journal of Conflict Resolution},

number = {2},

pages = {129-171},

title = {Predicting the termination of war: Battle casualties and population losses},

volume = {10},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Kolin:1965,

address = {Gainesville},

author = {Kolinski, C. J.},

publisher = {University of Florida},

title = {Independence or death! The story of the Paraguayan war},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Kraay:2004,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Kraay, H. and Whigham, T. L.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {I die with my country: perspectives on the Paraguayan war, 1864-1870},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Leuch:2002,

address = {Westport},

author = {Leuchars, C.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {To the bitter end: Paraguay and the War of the Triple Alliance},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Magna:2002,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Magnaterra, O. J.},

publisher = {Editorial Dunken},

title = {La guerra de la Triple Alianza: desde la diplomacia del patacon al lenguaje del ca{\~n}on},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Garro:1982,

address = {Comision del Arma de Artilleria {\"}Santa Barbara{\"}},

author = {Marti Garro and P. E.},

publisher = {Buenos Aires},

title = {Historia de la artilleria argentina},

year = {1982},

}

@article{Mclyn:1984,

author = {McLynn, F. J.},

journal = {The Americas},

number = {1},

pages = {81-98},

title = {Consequences for Argentina of the war of Triple Alliance 1865-1870},

volume = {41},

year = {1984},

}

@article{Monda:1976,

Author = {Mondain, Pierre},

Date = {1976/10/01},

Doi = {10.2307/40952519},

Isbn = {00353264},

Journal = {Revue Historique},

Month = {10},

Number = {2 (520)},

Pages = {385--418},

Publisher = {Presses Universitaires de France},

Title = {Un conflit oubli{\'e}: la guerre du Paraguay contre la Triple Alliance (1864-1870)},

Url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/40952519},

Volume = {256},

Year = {1976}}

@article{Reber:1988,

author = {Reber, V. B.},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review},

number = {2},

pages = {289-319},

title = {The demographics of Paraguay: A reinterpretation of the Great War, 1864-70},

volume = {68},

year = {1988},

}

@article{Reber:1999,

author = {Reber, V. B.},

journal = {Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {15-40},

title = {A case of total war: Paraguay 1864-1870},

volume = {5},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Resqu:1895,

Address = {Asuncion},

Author = {Resquin, F.I.},

Publisher = {Imprenta Militar},

Title = {Datos historicos de la Guerra del Paraguay contra La Triple Alianza},

Year = {1895}

}

@book{Rubia:2007,

address = {Asuncion},

author = {Rubiani, J.},

publisher = {J. Rubiani},

title = {Verdades y mentiras sobre la Guerra de la Triple Alianza},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's wars volume 1: The age of the caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Talav:1958,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Talavera, N.},

publisher = {Ediciones Nizza},

title = {La guerra del Paraguay; correspondencias publicadas en El Semanario},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Thomp:1869,

address = {London},

author = {Thompson, G.},

publisher = {Longmans, Green and Co},

title = {The war in Paraguay: With a historical sketch of the country and its people and notes upon the military engineering of the war},

year = {1869},

}

@book{Vigil:2007,

address = {Montevideo},

author = {Vigil, M.},

publisher = {Uruguay},

title = {La triple alianza: la guerra contra el Paraguay en imagenes},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Warre:1962,

author = {Warren, H. G.},

journal = {The Americas},

number = {1},

pages = {3-20},

title = {The Paraguayan image of the war of the Triple Alliance},

volume = {19},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Warre:1978,

address = {Austin, TX},

author = {Warren, H. G.},

publisher = {University of Texas Press},

title = {Paraguay and the Triple Alliance: Postwar decade, 1869-1878},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Whigh:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Whigham, T.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The Paraguayan War},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Whigh:1999,

author = {Whigham, T. L. and Potthast, B.},

journal = {Latin American Research Review},

number = {1},

pages = {174-186},

title = {The Paraguayan Rosetta Stone: New insights into the demographics of the Paraguayan war, 1864-1870},

volume = {34},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{Russia-Khokandian War (Fall of Tashkent) 1864-1865}

@book{Beise:2003,

address = {New York},

editor = {Beisembiev, Timur},

publisher = {RoutledgeCurzon},

title = {The Life of 'Alimqul: A Native Chronicle of Nineteenth Century Central Asia},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses Of Life In Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@incollection{Brock:1907,

address = {Saint-Petersburg},

author = {Brockhaus, F and I. Efron},

booktitle = {Brockhaus and Efron Encyclopedia},

note = {Published from 1890-1907},

title = {Khokand Khanate},

year = {1907},

url = {http://brockhaus-efron-encyclopedia.info/%D0%AD%D0%BD%D1%86%D0%B8%D0%BA%D0%BB%D0%BE%D0%BF%D0%B5%D0%B4%D0%B8%D1%8F\_%D0%91%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%BA%D0%B3%D0%B0%D1%83%D0%B7%D0%B0\_%D0%B8\_%D0%95%D1%84%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%BD%D0%B0/119163/%D0%9A%D0%BE%D0%BA%D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B},

comment = {Retrievd on 10/15/2012 from URL},

}

@book{Halfi:1960,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Halfin, N.},

publisher = {Eastern Literatures Press},

title = {Politics of Russia in Central Asia in 1857-1868},

year = {1960},

url = {http://kungrad.com/history/biblio/hal/},

comment = {Retrieved from URL on 10/15/2012},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Macke:1974,

address = {Athens, GA},

author = {MacKenzie, David},

publisher = {University of Georgia Press},

title = {The Lion of Tashkent: The Career of General M. G. Cherniaev},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Mikha:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Mikhailov, A.},

publisher = {AST Press},

title = {The First Spurt to the South},

year = {2003},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/mihaylov\_aa2/index.html},

comment = {Retrieved from URL on 10/19/2012},

}

@unpublished{empty:1991,

title = {Military History: Military Review},

url = {http://www.siliyan.ru/history},

}

@book{Naliv:1885,

address = {Kazan},

author = {Nalivkin, V.},

publisher = {The Imperial University Press},

title = {Brief History of the Khokand Khanate},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Naliv:1889,

address = {Paris},

author = {Nalivkine, V. P.},

publisher = {Libraire de la Soci{\'e}t{\'e} Asiatique de l'{\'e}cole des Langues Orientales Vivantes},

title = {Histoire du Khanat de Khokand},

year = {1889},

}

@book{Pierc:1960,

Address = {London},

Editor = {Pierce, Richard A.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Russian Central Asia, 1867-1917},

Year = {1960}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Teren:1906,

address = {St. Petersburg},

author = {Terent'ev, M. A.},

publisher = {Tipo-litografiia V.V. Komarova},

title = {Istoriia zavoevaniia Srednei Azii. 4 vols},

year = {1906},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Kuchean War of 1864-1865}

@book{Chen:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Chen, Jack},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Sinkiang Story},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Liu:1996,

address = {西域研究},

author = {Liu, Zhixiao},

publisher = {The Western Regions Studios, 编辑部邮箱},

title = {1864年库车维吾尔农民起义及其与阿古柏匪帮的斗争},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {试论一八六四年新疆农民起义},

url = {http://junshi.wangchao.net.cn/detail\_131291.html},

}

@book{Kim:2004,

Addresss = {Stanford},

Author = {Kim, Hodong},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Holy War in China},

Year = {2004}

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {历史回顾：新疆自古就是中国不可分割的一部分},

url = {http://218.195.180.14/s/33/t/8/06/f6/info1782.htm},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Khokandian War (Rise of Kashgaria) 1865-1865}

@unpublished{Boxun:2009,

title = {穆罕默德·雅霍甫(阿古柏)入侵新疆},

url = {http://www.boxun.com/news/gb/z\_special/2009/07/200907300125.shtml},

}

@book{Boulg:1878,

address = {London},

author = {Boulger, Demetrius Charles},

publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co},

title = {The Life of Yakoob Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar},

year = {1878},

}

@book{Chen:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Chen, Jack},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Sinkiang Story},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Fairb:1980,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Kim:2004,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Kim, Ho-Dong},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Holy War in China: The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Kurop:1882,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {Thacker, Spink and Co},

title = {Kashgaria: Historical and Geographical Sketch of the Country; Its Military Strength, Industries and Trade},

year = {1882},

}

@unpublished{Leido:2011,

author = {Leidong},

title = {新疆阿古柏政权},

url = {http://blog.sina.com.cn/s/blog\_6a504aac0100u7tl.html},

}

@book{Shaw:1871,

address = {London},

author = {Shaw, Robert},

publisher = {John Murray, 354},

title = {Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar (Formerly Chinese Tartary), And Return Journey over the Karakoram Pass},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Tyler:2003,

address = {Rutgers},

author = {Tyler, Christian},

publisher = {Rutgers University Press},

title = {Wild West China: The Taming of Xinjiang},

year = {2003},

}

@unpublished{Wuyan:2011,

author = {Wuyanxia},

title = {阿古柏PK左宗棠，成就一代名臣},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.360doc.com/content/11/0225/17/449862\_96075540.shtml},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {回民叛乱及其国际意义},

url = {http://www.tianyabook.com/lishi/jianqiaozhonguoshi/jianqiaozhongguowanqingshi/88.html},

}

@unpublished{empty:2004,

title = {浩罕军官阿古柏侵入南疆，占喀什噶尔},

url = {http://wh.xj169.com/history/dsnb/2004/04/122775.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {鸠占鹊巢，外贼侵地妄称王(2)},

url = {http://book.qq.com/s/book/0/12/12185/45.shtml},

}

@unpublished{empty:2009,

title = {左宗棠白发临边},

url = {http://blog.people.com.cn/article/2/1314252912551.html},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {英俄争夺中亚和武装入侵新疆},

url = {http://china-culture.jlmpc.cn/其他历史书籍/军事/中国近代战争史/Resource/Book/Edu/JXCKS/TS011033/0002\_ts011033.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {中国历史纪事｜同治四年},

url = {http://www.gg-art.com/history/hcontent.php?year=1865},

}

#### @comment{Russia-Bukhara Khanate War 1865-1868}

@unpublished{Gresh:2007,

author = {Greshnov, A.},

month = {January},

note = {Retrieved on 10/26/2012 from URL},

title = {Turkestan Campaigns, History of Afghan Wars},

year = {2007},

url = {http://www.artofwar.net.ru/profiles/sergei\_skripnik\_andrei\_greshnov\_p/view\_book/turkestanskie\_pohody},

}

@book{Halfi:1960,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Halfin, N.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/26/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Eastern Literatures Press},

title = {Politics of Russia in Central Asia in 1857-1868},

year = {1960},

url = {http://kungrad.com/history/biblio/hal/},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Hopki:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Hopkirk, Peter},

publisher = {Kandasha International},

title = {The Great Game: The Struggle for Empire in Central Asia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Jonso:2006,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Jonson, Lena},

Publisher = {I.B. Taurus},

Title = {Tajikistan in the New Central Asia: Geopolitics, Great Power Rivalry and Radical Islam},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Kersn:1992,

author = {Kersnovsky, A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/26/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Moscow Golos},

title = {History of the Russian Army in Four Tomes},

volume = {2},

year = {1992},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kersnovsky1/index.html},

}

@book{Masal:empty,

address = {Saint-Petersburg},

author = {Masalsky, V.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/27/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Brockhaus and Efron Encyclopedia},

title = {Bukhara, a khanate in Central Asia},

url = {http://gatchina3000.ru/brockhaus-and-efron-encyclopedic-dictionary/016/16921.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:2000,

month = {December},

note = {Retrieved on 10/26/2012 from URL},

title = {Russo-Bukharan War 1865-1866 Wars of the World},

year = {2000},

url = {http://www.onwar.com/aced/nation/bat/bukhara/frussobukharan1865.htm},

}

@book{Pierc:1960,

Address = {London},

Editor = {Pierce, Richard A.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Russian Central Asia, 1867-1917},

Year = {1960}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Teren:1906,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Terent'ev, M. A.},

publisher = {Tipo-litografiia V.V. Komarova},

title = {Istoriia zavoevaniia Srednei Azii},

volume = {1},

year = {1906},

}

@book{Vambe:1979,

address = {Nendeln, Liechtenstein},

author = {Vambery, Arminius},

publisher = {Krause Reprint},

title = {History of Bokhara from the Earliest Period Down to the Present},

year = {1979},

}

#### @comment{Spanish-Chilean (American Union) 1865-1866}

@book{Colli:2003b,

address = {New York},

author = {Collier, Simon},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Chile: the Making of a Republic, 1830-1865},

year = {2003},

}

@book{empty:1999,

address = {La Paz},

publisher = {Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto},

title = {La Confederacion Peru-Boliviana: hito en la integracion latinoamericana},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Velar:empty,

address = {Lima},

author = {Velarde, Luis Leonor Cisneros},

publisher = {Comision Permanente de la Historia del Ejercito del Peru},

title = {Historia general del ejercito peruano},

volume = {5},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume 1: The Age of the Caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Villa:1972,

address = {Lima},

author = {Villanueva, Victor},

publisher = {J Mejia Baca},

title = {100 a{\~n}os del Ej{\'e}rcito Peruano: frustraciones y cambios},

year = {1972},

}

#### @comment{Seven Weeks (Austria-Prussia) 1866-1866}

@book{Malet:1870,

address = {London},

author = {Malet, Alexander},

publisher = {Longmans, Green, and Co},

title = {The Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Taylo:1946,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Course of {G}erman History},

year = {1946},

}

@book{Fried:1935,

address = {London},

author = {Friedjung, Heinrich},

publisher = {Macmillan and Co., Limited},

title = {The Struggle for Supremacy in Germany, 1859-1866},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Taylo:1948,

address = {London},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Hamish Hamilton},

title = {The Habsburg Monarchy, 1809-1918},

year = {1948},

}

@book{Taylo:1955,

address = {New York},

author = {Taylor, A. J. P.},

publisher = {Alfred A Knopf},

title = {Bismarck, The Man and the Statesman},

year = {1955},

}

@book{Hozie:1867,

address = {London},

author = {Hozier, H. M.},

publisher = {Macmillan And Co},

title = {The Seven Weeks' War: Its Antecedents And Its Incidents : Based Upon Letters Reprinted By Permission From {\"}The Times{\"}},

year = {1867},

}

@book{Albre:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Albrecht-Carri{\'e}, Ren{\'e}},

publisher = {Harper And Row},

title = {A Diplomatic History Of Europe Since The Congress Of Vienna},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses Of Life In Modern Wars},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Brack:1870,

address = {London},

author = {Brackenbury, H.},

title = {The Last Campaign Of Hanover; A Lecture},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Wawro:1996,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Wawro, G.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Austro-Prussian War: Austria's War With Prussia And Italy In 1866},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Wawro:2000,

Address = {Florence},

Author = {Wawro, G.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Warfare and Society in Europe, 1792-1914},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Abbot:1871b,

address = {Boston},

author = {Abbott, J. S. C.},

publisher = {B.B. Russell},

title = {Prussia And The Franco-Prussian War: Containing A Brief Narrative Of The Origin Of The Kingdom, Its Past History, And A Detailed Account Of The Causes And Results Of The Late War With Austria; With An Account Of The Origin Of The Present War With France, And Of The Extraordinary Campaign Into The Heart Of The Empire. Including Biographical Sketches Of King William And Count Von Bismarck},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

author = {Croco, Sarah E.,

journal = {American Political Science Review}

number = {457},

pages = {477},

title = {The Decider’s Dilemma: Leader Culpability, War Outcomes, and Domestic Punishment},

volume = {105},

year = {2010}

}

@collection{Eley:1992,

author = {Eley, Geoff}

editor = {Martel, Gordon}

title = {Bismarkian Germany}

booktitle = {Modern Germany Reconsidered: 1870-1945}

year = {1992}

publisher = {Routledge}

address = {New York}

pages = {1-32}

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Wyatt:1867,

Address = {London},

Author = {Wyatt, Walter James},

Publisher = {Edward and Stanford},

Title = {A Political and Military Review of the Austro-Italian War of 1866},

Year = {1867}

}

@book{Zibla:2006,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Ziblatt, Daniel},

Publisher = {Princeton University Press},

Title = {Structuring the State: The Formation of Italy and Germany and the Puzzle of Federalism},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Bavar:2010,

Address = {Solihull},

Author = {Bavarian General Staff},

translator = {Sutherland, S.}

Publisher = {Helion & Company},

Title = {The Contribution of the Royal Bavarian ARmy to the War of 1866},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Breui:2002,

Address = {London},

Author = {Breuilly, J.},

Publisher = {Longman},

Title = {Austria, Prussia and Germany, 1806-1871},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Deak:1990a,

Address = {Cary},

Author = {Deak, I.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Beyond Nationalism: A Social and Political History of the Habsburg Officer Corps, 1848-1918},

Year = {1990}

}

@book{Dumas:1923,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dumas, S., & Vedel-Peterson, K.O.},

editor = {Westergaard, H.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Losses of Life Caused by War},

Year = {1923}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, B.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Company},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@article{Flock:1991,

author = {Flockerzie, L.J.},

journal = {Central European History}

number = {24},

pages = {268-292},

title = {State Building and Nation-Building in the “Third Germany”: Saxony after the Congress of Vienna},

volume = {3},

year = {1991}

}

@book{Gluni:1907,

Address = {London},

Author = {Glunicke, G.J.R.},

Publisher = {Swan Sonnenschein & Co.},

Title = {The Campaign in Bohemia, 1866},

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Malle:1904,

Address = {London},

Author = {Malleson, G.B.},

Publisher = {Seeley & Co.},

Title = {The Refounding of the German Empire},

Year = {1904}

}

@article{Posen:1993,

author = {Posen, B.R.},

journal = {International Security}

number = {18},

pages = {80-124},

title = {Nationalism, the mass army, and military power},

volume = {2},

year = {1993}

}

@article{Schmi:1975,

author = {Schmitt, H.A.},

journal = {Central European History}

number = {8},

pages = {316-347},

title = {Prussia’s Last Fling: The Annexation of HAnover, Hesse, Frankfurt, and Nassau, June 15-October 8, 1866},

volume = {4},

year = {1975}

}

#### @comment{British Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868}

@book{Adeju:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Adejumobi, Saheed A.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {The History of Ethiopia},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Bates:1979,

address = {New York},

author = {Bates, Darrell},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Abyssinian Difficulty},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Beyen:1990,

address = {Addis Ababa},

editor = {Beyene, Taddese and Richard Pankhurst and Shiferaw Bekele},

publisher = {Book Center, Addis Ababa University},

title = {Kasa and Kasa: Papers on the Lives, Times and Images of Tewodros II and Yohannes IV (1855-1889)},

year = {1990},

}

@article{Bond:1962,

author = {Bond, B.},

journal = {Victorian Studies}

number = {5},

pages = {331-338},

title = {Recruiting the victorian army 1870-92},

volume = {4},

year = {1962}

}

@book{Dunn:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dunn, John P.},

publisher = {Rutledge},

title = {Khedive Ismael's Army},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Gooch:2011,

Address = {Cambridge},

Editor = {Gooch, George Peabody, and Adolphus William Ward},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1783-1919},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Henty:1868,

address = {London},

author = {Henty, G. A.},

publisher = {Tinsley Brothers},

title = {The March to Magdala},

year = {1868},

}

@book{Holla:1870,

address = {London},

author = {Holland, Major Trevenen J. and Captain Henry Hozier},

publisher = {Her Majesty's Stationary Office},

title = {Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia},

volume = {2},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Marcu:1994,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {A History of Ethiopia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Marcu:1975,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {The Life and times of Menelik II: Ethiopia 1844-1913},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Markh:1869,

address = {London},

author = {Markham, Clements R.},

publisher = {MacMillian},

title = {A History of the Abyssinian Expedition},

year = {1869},

}

@book{Matth:2010,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Matthies, Volker},

publisher = {Ch. Links Verlag},

title = {Unternehmen Magdala: Strafexpeditino in {\"a}thiopien},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Moore:1962,

address = {New York},

author = {Moorehead, Alan},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {The Blue Nile},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Paken:1991,

address = {New York},

author = {Pakenham, Thomas},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {The Struggle for Africa, 1876-1912},

year = {1991},

}

@article{Pankh:1962,

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

journal = {Ethiopia Observer},

number = {2},

pages = {135-180},

title = {Fire-Arms in Ethiopian History (1800-1935)},

volume = {6},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Rassa:1869,

address = {London},

author = {Rassam, Hormuzd},

edition = {2},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia},

year = {1869},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Raugh, E.H.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Victorians at war, 1815-1914: An encyclopedia of British military history},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Ruben:1966,

address = {Addis Abeba},

author = {Rubenson, Sven},

publisher = {Haile Selassie I University Press},

title = {King of Kings: Tewodros of Ethiopia},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

Address = {London},

Author = {Rubenson, S.},

Publisher = {Heinemann},

Title = {The survival of Ethiopian independence},

Year = {1976}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Simps:2002,

address = {Hollywood, CA},

author = {Simpson, William and Richard Pankhurst},

publisher = {Tsehai},

title = {Diary of a Journey to Abyssinia, 1868, with the Expedition under Sir Robert Napier, K.C.S.I.: The Diary and Observations of William Simpson of the Illustrated London News},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Stanl:1874,

address = {London},

author = {Stanley, Henry Morton},

publisher = {Sampson Low},

title = {Coomassie and Magdala, the Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa},

year = {1874},

}

@book{Waldm:1869,

address = {Basel},

author = {Waldmeier, Theophilus},

publisher = {C.F. Spittler},

title = {Erlebnisse in Abessinien in den jahren 1858-1868},

year = {1869},

}

#### @comment{Boshin War 1868-1869}

@book{empty:2011,

publisher = {General Books},

title = {1868 in Japan: Boshin War, Battle of Toba-Fushimi, Republic of Ezo, Battle of Hakodate, Battle of Utsunomiya Castle},

}

@book{Akama:2010,

author = {Akamatsu, P.},

publisher = {Taylor and Francis},

title = {Meiji 1868: Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Japan},

volume = {21},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Danie:1967,

author = {Daniels, G.},

journal = {Modern Asian Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {241-263},

title = {The Japanese Civil War (1868)--A British View},

volume = {1},

year = {1967},

}

@article{Garon:1994,

author = {Garon, S.},

journal = {The Journal of Asian Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {346-366},

title = {Rethinking Modernization and Modernity in Japanese History: A Focus on State-Society Relations},

volume = {53},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Janse:2002,

author = {Jansen, M. B.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Making of Modern Japan},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Janse:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Jansen, Marius},

note = {Citation of pp. 308-367},

publisher = {CUP},

title = {The Meiji Restoration In The Cambridge History of Japan Vol 5: The Nineteenth Century},

volume = {5},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Janse:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Jansen, Marius},

publisher = {CUP},

title = {The Emergence of Meiji Japan},

year = {1995},

}

@book{empty:empty,

publisher = {PediaPress},

title = {Examples of History and Culture},

}

@book{Palme:2003,

author = {Palmer-Fernande},

publisher = {Taylor and Francis},

title = {Encyclopedia of Religion and War},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Perez:2013,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Editor = {Perez, Louis G.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Japan at War, An Ecyclopedia},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Perki:1997,

author = {Perkins, D.},

publisher = {DIANE Publishing},

title = {Japan Goes to War: A Chronology of Japanese Military Expansion from the Meiji Era to the Attack on Pearl Harbor (1868-1941)},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shiba:2004,

author = {Shiba, Ryotaro},

publisher = {Kodansha America},

title = {The Last Shogun: The Life of Tokugawa Yoshinobu},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Totma:1980,

author = {Totman, C. D.},

publisher = {University of Hawaii Press},

title = {The Collapse of the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1862-1868},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Hodge:2007,

editor = {Hodge, Carl Cavanagh},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Encyclopedia Of The Age Of Imperialism 1800-1914},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Drea:2003,

author = {Drea, E. J.},

publisher = {U of Nebraska Press},

title = {In the service of the Emperor : essays on the Imperial Japanese Army},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Drea:2009,

address = {Lawrence, KS},

author = {Drea, E. J.},

publisher = {University of Kansas Press},

title = {Japan's Imperial Army: its rise and fall, 1853-1945},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Harri:1994,

author = {Harries, M. and Susie Harries},

publisher = {Random House Publishing Group},

title = {Soldiers of the sun : the rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army 1868-1945},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Keene:2002,

author = {Keene, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Emperor of Japan: Meiji and His World, 1852-1912},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Kodan:1993,

author = {K{\=o}dansha (講談社)},

publisher = {Kodansha},

title = {Japan: an illustrated encyclopedia},

volume = {1},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Emiko:2002,

address = {Chicago},

author = {Ohnuki-Tierney Emiko},

publisher = {University of Press},

title = {Kamikaze, Cherry Blossoms, and Nationalisms: The Militarization of Aesthetics in Japanese History},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Ravin:2011,

address = {John & Sons},

author = {Ravina, M.},

publisher = {Wiley},

title = {The Last Samurai: The Life and Battles of Saigo Takamori},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Tsuzu:2000,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Tsuzuki, Chushichi},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Pursuit of Power in Modern Japan 1825-1995},

year = {2000},

}

@article{Yamam:1971,

author = {Yamamura, Kozo},

journal = {The Journal of Economic History},

number = {2},

pages = {378-406},

title = {The Increasing Poverty of the Samurai in Tokugawa Japan, 1600-1868},

volume = {31},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Gordo:2003,

address = {New York},

author = {Gordon, Andrew},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {A Modern History of Japan :From Tokugawa Times to the Present},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Hills:2005,

address = {North Clarendon, Vermont},

author = {Hillsborough, Romulus},

publisher = {Tuttle},

title = {Shinsengumi: The Shogun's Last Samurai Corps},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Korni:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Kornicki, Peter},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Meiji Japan: Political, Economic and Social History 1868-1912},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Kubli:1949,

author = {Kublin, Hyman},

journal = {The Far East Quarterly},

number = {1},

pages = {20-41},

title = {The 'Modern' Army of Early Meiji Japan},

volume = {9},

year = {1949},

}

@book{Satow:1968,

address = {Tokyo},

author = {Satow, Ernest},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {A Diplomat in Japan},

year = {1968},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War I 1869-1871}

@book{Kim:2004,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Kim, Hodong},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Holy War in China: The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Lipma:1984,

author = {Lipman, Jonathan N.},

journal = {Modern China},

number = {3},

pages = {285-316},

title = {Ethnicity and Politics in Republican China: the Ma Family Warlords of Gansu},

volume = {10},

year = {1984},

}

@article{Oukse:2008,

author = {Ouksel, Lewis},

journal = {Emory Endeavor Journal},

title = {The Tungan Rebellion},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://history.emory.edu/home/assets/documents/endeavors/volume2/LewisOuksel.pdf},

}

@unpublished{Zhang:2004,

author = {Zhang, X. and Mao, Y. and Huang, P.},

title = {金積堡之戰,in 影响中国的100次战争},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.millionbook.net/xd/z/zhangxiuping/c100/082.htm},

}

@unpublished{Zhige:2004,

author = {Zhige},

year = {2004},

url = {http://baike.zhige.net/doc-view-4588 or http://www.tom61.com/baikequanshu/junshizhishi/zhongguogudaizhanzheng/2008-04-20/951.html},

}

@book{Dillo:1999,

Address = {Surrey},

Author = {Dillon, Michael},

Publisher = {Curzon Press},

Title = {China’s Muslim Hui Community: Migration, Settlement, and Sects},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Li:2012,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Li, Xiaobing},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {China at War},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Fairb:1980,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

Year = {1980}

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

#### @comment{Franco-Prussian 1870-1871}

@book{Neely:2007,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Neely, M.E.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The Civil War and the Limits of Destruction},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Freve:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Frevert, Ute},

publisher = {Berg},

title = {A Nation in Barracks: Modern Germany, Military Conscription, and Civil Society},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflict; A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Bogus:1872,

address = {London},

author = {Boguslawski, A.},

note = {Translated by C. L. Graham},

publisher = {Henry S. King & Co},

title = {Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71},

year = {1872},

}

@book{Seato:1980,

address = {Bonn},

author = {Seaton, Albert and Michael Youens},

publisher = {Wehr & Wissen Verlagsgesellschat},

title = {Die Armeen des Deutschen Reiches 1870 bis 1888. Armeen und Waffen Band 7},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Held:1870,

address = {Muenchen},

author = {Held, Alexis},

publisher = {Carl Werhoff's Verlag},

title = {Der Antheil de bayrischen Armee an dem Nationalkriege gegen Frankreich im Jahre 1870. Nach Offiziellen Quellen und Mittheilungen},

year = {1870},

}

@book{Epken:2003,

address = {Muenchen},

author = {Epkenhans, Michael and Gerhard P. Gross},

publisher = {Oldenburg Verlag},

title = {Das Militaer und der Aufbruch in die Moderne 1860 bis 1890. Armeen, Marinen und der Wandel von Politik, Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft in Europa, den USA sowie Japan},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Mohr:1989,

address = {Cloppenburg},

author = {Mohr, Eike},

publisher = {Guenter Ruge},

title = {Heeres- und Truppengeschichte des Deutschen Reiches und seiner Laender 1806 bis 1918},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Mauri:1900,

address = {London},

editor = {Maurice, C. B.},

publisher = {Swan Sonnenschein and Co},

title = {The Franco-German War 1870-71 by Generals and Other Officers who took part in the campaign},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Bell:1891,

address = {London},

editor = {Bell, Clara and Henry W. Fischer},

publisher = {James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co},

title = {Letters of Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke to his Mother and His Brothers},

volume = {2},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Hasse:1900,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Hassel, Paul},

publisher = {Zweiter Theil: Koenig Albert als Kronprinz. : E. S.Mittler & Sohn},

title = {Aus Dem Leben des Koenigs Albert von Sachsen},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Moltk:1891,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Moltke, Helmuth Graf von},

publisher = {E. S. Mittler & Sohn},

title = {Geschichte des Deutsch-Franzoesischen Krieges von 1870-71 nebst einem Aufsatz: ueber den angeblichen Kriegsrath in den Kriegen Koenig Wilhelms},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Moltk:1971,

address = {Westport Connecticut},

author = {Moltke, Helmuth Graf von},

publisher = {Greenwood Press Publishers},

title = {Strategy; Its Theory and Application: The Wars for {G}erman Unification, 1866-1871},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Wilki:1923,

address = {Oxford},

editor = {Wilkinson, Spencer},

publisher = {The Clarendon Press},

title = {Moltke's Military Correspondence},

year = {1923},

}

@book{Derre:1871,

address = {Paris},

author = {Derr{\'e}cagaix, Victor Bernard},

publisher = {A la Librairie Militaire de J. Dumaine, Libraire-Editeur},

title = {Histoire de la Guerre de 1870},

year = {1871},

}

@book{Niema:1872,

address = {London},

author = {Niemann, A.},

publisher = {W. Mitchell & Co., Military Publishers},

title = {The French Campaign 1870-71: Military Description},

year = {1872},

}

@book{Moltk:1992,

address = {London},

author = {Moltke, Helmuth Graf von},

publisher = {Greenhill Books},

title = {The Franco-German War of 1870-71},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hughe:1993,

address = {Novato},

editor = {Hughes, Daniel J.},

publisher = {Presidio Press},

title = {Moltke on the Art of War: Selected Writings},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Leszc:1892,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Leszczynski, Stanlislaus von},

publisher = {Erster Band: Zur Lebensgeschichte. : E.S. Mittler & Sohn},

title = {Gesammelte Schriften und Denkwuerdigkeiten des General-Feldmarschalls Grafen Helmuth von Moltke},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Hartm:1885,

address = {Wiesbaden},

author = {Hartmann, J.},

publisher = {Verlag von J. F. Bergmann},

title = {Erlebtes aus dem Kriege 1870/71},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Seebe:1981,

address = {Koeln},

author = {Seeber, Gustav and Heinz Wolter},

publisher = {Pahl-Rugenstein},

title = {Die Preussisch-Deutsche Reisgruendung von 1870/71},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {France. Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {Losses of life in modern wars: Austria-Hungary},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Small:1982,

address = {Beverly Hills},

author = {Small, Melvin and J. David Singer},

publisher = {Sage Publications;},

title = {Resort to Arms. International and Civil Wars 1816-1980},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Howar:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Howard, Michael},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Franco-Prussian War: The German Invasion of France},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Forst:1997,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Forster, S., & Nagler, J.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {On the Road to Total WAr: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{McElw:1974,

Address = {London},

Author = {McElwee, W.L.},

Publisher = {Weidenfield and Nicolson},

Title = {Art of War: Waterloo to Mons},

Year = {1974}

}

@book{Wawro:2003,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Wawro, Geoffrey.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = { The Franco-Prussian War: The German Conquest of France in 1870-1871},

year = {2003},

}

#### @comment{Kashgaria-Urumchi Dungan War 1870-1872}

@book{Black:1991,

author = {Black, Cyril E. and Louis Dupree and Elizabeth Endicott-West and Eden Naby},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {the Modernization of Inner Asia},

isbn = {0-87332-779-9},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Chen:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Chen, Jack},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Sinkiang Story},

year = {1977},

}

@article{Dai:2007,

author = {Dai, Liangzuo},

journal = {Journal of Yili Normal University (Social Science Edition)},

title = {清末新疆民团首领徐学功评传},

url = {http://file.lw23.com/6/67/670/67081a24-a6ab-421f-b58a-7edfbe6f7834.pdf},

year = {2007},

}

@unpublished{Guo:2003,

author = {Guo, Tingyi},

title = {西南与西北, in 近代中国史纲},

url = {http://lz.book.sohu.com/chapter-14421-111193974.html},

}

@unpublished{Jiuda:2011,

author = {Jiudao},

title = {“3-4-2回变”},

url = {http://blog.sina.com.cn/s/blog\_6ab7948d0100pho1.html},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Fairb:1980a,

author = {Fairbank, John King and Kwang-ching Liu and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

isbn = {0-521-22029-7},

title = {Late Ch'ing, 1800-1911},

year = {1980},

}

@incollection{Fairb:1980b,

author = {Fairbank, John King and Kwang-ching Liu and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

title = {清朝在陕西和甘肃的胜利},

booktitle = {剑桥中国晚清史（下卷)},

url = {http://www.guoxue123.com/other/jq/qing2/021.htm},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Kim:2004,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Kim, Hodong},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Holy War in China: The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Kurop:1882,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {Thacker, Spink and Co},

title = {Kashgaria: Historical and Geographical Sketch of the Country; Its Military Strength, Industries and Trade},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Boulg:1878,

address = {London},

author = {Boulger, Demetrius Charles},

publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co},

title = {The Life of Yakoob Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar},

year = {1878},

}

@book{Millw:2007,

address = {London},

author = {Millward, James A.},

publisher = {Hurst & Company},

title = {Eurasian Crossroads: A History of Xinjiang},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Field:1978,

address = {Ontario},

author = {Fields, Lanny B.},

publisher = {The Limestone Press},

title = {Tso Tsung-T'ang and the Muslims: Statecraft in Northwest China, 1868-1880},

year = {1978},

}

@unpublished{Zhou:2009,

author = {Zhou, Bin},

title = {汉团”首领徐学功},

url = {http://zm.njnews.cn/html/2009-07/16/content\_299492.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {刘锦棠兵出西域　白彦虎兵败迪化},

url = {http://wh.xj169.com/history/xyzzz/2004/03/18680.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {白彦虎},

url = {http://wh.xj169.com/history/xyrwz/etu/2004/04/071959.htm},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {新疆抗回民族英雄徐学功},

url = {http://tieba.baidu.com/p/1262800839},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {左宗棠在静宁},

url = {http://www.jnxdaj.com/readindex.asp?id=270},

}

@book{Cyril:1991,

Author = {Cyril E. Black, Louis Dupree, Elizabeth Endicott-West, Eden Naby},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {The Modernization of Inner Asia},

Year = {1991}

}

#### @comment{Second Ethiopian War 1871-1871}

@book{Beyen:1990,

address = {Addis Ababa},

editor = {Beyene, TAddese and Richard Pankhurst and Shiferaw Bekele},

publisher = {Institute for Ethiopian Studies},

title = {Kasa and Kasa},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Caulk:2002,

author = {Caulk, R. A.},

editor = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Bahru Otto Harrassowitz Verlag},

title = {Between the Jaws of Hyenas: A Diplomatic History of Ethiopia, 1876-1896},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Caulk:1972,

author = {Caulk, Richard},

journal = {Journal of Africa History},

number = {4},

pages = {609-630},

title = {Firearms and Princely Power in Ethiopia in the Nineteenth Century},

volume = {13},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Erlic:1996,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Erlich, Haggai},

publisher = {Red Sea Press},

title = {Ras Alula and the Struggle for Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Fage:1976,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fage, John Donnelly, and John E. Flint and Roland Anthony Oliver},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Africa},

Year = {1976}

}

@book{Marcu:1994,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {A History of Ethiopia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Marcu:1975,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {The Life and times of Menelik II: Ethiopia 1844-1913},

year = {1975},

}

@article{Pankh:1965,

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

journal = {Transition},

number = {2},

pages = {26-33},

title = {Guns in Ethiopia},

volume = {20},

year = {1965},

}

@article{Pankh:1963,

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

journal = {Ethiopia Observer},

number = {2},

pages = {135-180},

title = {Fire-Arms in Ethiopian History},

volume = {6},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Pankh:1998,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

publisher = {Blackwell},

title = {The Ethiopians},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Rubenson, Sven},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {The Survival of Ethiopian Independence},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Serek:2005,

author = {Sereke-Brhan, H.},

journal = {The International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {49-77},

title = {Like adding water to milk: Marriage and politics in nineteenth-century Ethiopia},

volume = {38},

year = {2005},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/40036463},

}

@book{Udal:2005,

address = {Norwich, UK},

author = {Udal, John O.},

publisher = {Michael Russell},

title = {The Nile in Darkness},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Woolb:1936,

author = {Woolbert, R. G.},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {4},

pages = {692-697},

title = {The rise and fall of abyssinian imperialism},

volume = {14},

year = {1936},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/20030770},

unidentified = {),. Retrieved from},

}

@book{Zewde:1991,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War II 1872-1872}

@unpublished{Bai:1989,

author = {Bai, Shouyi},

year = {1989},

title = {西北回民大起义, in 中国通史},

url = {http://wx.cclawnet.com/tongshi/19030.htm},

}

@book{Bowma:2000,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Bowman, John Stewart},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = (Columbia Chronologies of Asian History and Culture},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Dillo:1999,

Address = {Surrey},

Author = {Dillon, Michael},

Publisher = {Curzon Press},

Title = {China’s Muslim Hui Community: Migration, Settlement, and Sects},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Fairb:1980,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

@book{Kim:2004,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Kim, Hodong},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Holy War in China: The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Lipma:1984,

author = {Lipman, Jonathan N.},

journal = {Modern China},

number = {3},

pages = {285-316},

title = {Ethnicity and Politics in Republican China: the Ma Family Warlords of Gansu},

volume = {10},

year = {1984},

}

@article{Oukse:2008,

author = {Ouksel, Lewis},

journal = {Emory Endeavor Journal},

title = {The Tungan Rebellion},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://history.emory.edu/home/assets/documents/endeavors/volume2/LewisOuksel.pdf},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {“河州之战” in 互动百科},

url = {http://www.baike.com/wiki/河州之战},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {回民反清斗争},

url = {http://www.qhszx.gov.cn/ztzl/mjxs/ml/2011-08-20/1321.htm},

}

#### @comment{Anglo-Ashanti War 1873-1874}

@book{Muris:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Murison, Katharine},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

title = {Africa South of the Sahara, 2003},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Aidoo:1977,

author = {Aidoo, A. A.},

journal = {African studies review},

number = {1},

pages = {1-36},

title = {Order and conflict in the Asante empire: A study in interest group relations},

volume = {20},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Akanb:2010,

address = {Milton Keynes, UK},

author = {AkanBa, Martin},

publisher = {Authorhouse},

title = {Revelation: The Movement of the Akan People from Kanaan to Ghana},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Appia:2010,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Appiah, Kwame Anthony and Henry Louis Gates, Jr.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Africa},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Becke:2009a,

address = {Gloucestershire, UK},

editor = {Beckett, I. F. W.},

publisher = {The Army Records Society},

title = {Wolseley and Ashanti: The Asante War Journal and Correspondence of Major General Sir Garnet Wolseley: 1873-1874},

year = {2009},

}

@collection{Becke:2009b,

author = {Beckett, Ian F.W.},

editor = {Miller, Stephen M.},

title = {Manipulating the Modern Curse of Armies: Wolseley, the Press, and the Ashanti War, 1873-1874},

booktitle = {Soldiers and Settlers in Africa: 1850-1918},

year = {2009},

publisher = {Brill},

address = {Leiden},

pages = {221-234}

}

@book{Beck:2014,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Beck, Roger B.},

Publisher = {Greenwood},

Title = {The History of South Africa},

Year = {2014}

}

@book{Brack:1873,

address = {Edinburgh, Scotland},

author = {Brackenbury, H. and G. L. Huyshe},

publisher = {William Blackwood and Sons},

title = {Fante and Ashanti: Three papers read on board the S. S. Ambriz on the voyage to the Gold Coast},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Clari:1964,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Claridge, W. W.},

publisher = {Frank Cass & Co. Ltd},

title = {A History of The Gold Coast and Ashanti from the earliest times to the commencement of the twentieth century (Vol. 2)},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Crook:1923,

address = {Dublin, Ireland},

author = {Crooks, J. J.},

publisher = {Browne and Nolan, Limited},

title = {Records Relating to the Gold Coast Settlements from 1750 to 1874},

year = {1923},

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's Armies: From Honor to Infamy: A History from 1791 to the Present},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Edger:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {Free},

title = {The Fall of the Asante Empire: The Hundred-year War for Africa's Gold Coast},

year = {1995},

}

@incollection{Kea:2006,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Kea, R.},

booktitle = {Africa's Urban Past},

editor = {Anderson, D. M. and Rathbone, R.},

publisher = {James Currey, Ltd},

title = {Agency, Belief & the Social Imaginary in Eighteenth-century Gold Coast Towns},

year = {2006},

}

@mastersthesis{Kilby:1960,

author = {Kilby, P. B.},

note = {Printed in British Columbia, Canada},

school = {Simon Fraser University},

title = {The Anglo-Asante War of 1873-1874: A Narrative and Analysis},

year = {1960},

}

@collection{Killi:1989,

author = {Killingray, K.}

editor = {de Moor, J.A. and H.L. Wesseling}

title = {Colonial Warfare in West Africa, 1870-1914}

booktitle = {Imperialism and War: Essays on Colonial Wars in Asia and Africa}

year = {1989}

publisher = {Brill}

address = {Leiden}

pages = {146-167}

}

@book{Lloyd:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Lloyd, Alan},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The Drums of Kumasi: The Story of the Ashanti Wars},

year = {1964},

}

@incollection{Lynch:1968,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Lynch, H. R.},

booktitle = {Fanti national constitution: a short treatise on the constitution and government of the Fanti, Asanti, and other Akan tribes of West Africa, together with a brief account of the discovery of the Gold Coast by Portuguese navigators, a short narration of early English voyages, and a study of the rise of British Gold Coast jurisdiction, etc., etc},

editor = {J. M. Sarbah},

note = {2nd Edition},

publisher = {Frank Cass and Company Limited},

title = {Introduction},

year = {1968},

}

@article{Mcint:1962,

author = {McIntyre, W. D.},

journal = {The historical journal},

number = {1},

pages = {19-46},

title = {British policy in West Africa: The Ashanti expedition of 1873-4},

volume = {5},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War: 1815 - 1914 : An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Reind:1895,

address = {Basel, Switzerland},

author = {Reindorf, C. C.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Basel Mission Book Depot},

title = {The history of the Gold Coast and Asante},

year = {1895},

}

@book{Roger:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Rogers, J. A.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {World's Great Men of Color},

volume = {1},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Smith:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Smith, Robert Sydney},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Warfare and Diplomacy in Pre-colonial West Africa},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington and Indianapolis},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Wilks:1975,

address = {London},

author = {Wilks, I.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Asante in the nineteenth century},

year = {1975},

}

#### @comment{Dutch Aceh War 1873-1874}

@book{Alfia:1997,

address = {Banda Aceh},

edition = {3},

editor = {Alfian, Teuku Ibrahim et al.},

publisher = {The Documentation and Information Center of Acheh},

title = {The Dutch Colonial War in Acheh},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Etema:2007,

Address = {London},

Author = {Bouda Etemad},

Publisher = {Berghahn Books}

Title = {Possessing the World: Taking the Measurements of Colonisation from the 18th to the 20th Century },

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Hellw:2009,

Address = {Durham and London},

Editor = {Tineke Hellwig and Eric Tagliacozzo},

Publisher = {Duke University Press},

Title = {The Indonesia Reader: History, Culture, Politics},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Rickl:2008,

address = {Stanford},

author = {Ricklefs, M. C.},

edition = {4},

publisher = {Standford University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Indonesia since C. 1200},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Reid:1996,

address = {Early Modern History. Jakarta},

editor = {Reid, Anthony},

publisher = {Grolier International},

title = {Indonesian Heritage},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Verge:1875,

address = {Doesborgh},

author = {Vergers, P.},

publisher = {J.C. van Schenk Brill},

title = {De Oorlog met Atchin: Beschreven en Afgebeeld voor het Nederlandsche Volk},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Kaehl:1977,

address = {Leiden/Koeln},

editor = {Kaehler, H.},

publisher = {E. J. Brill},

title = {Handbuch der Orientalistik. Dritte Abteilung Indonesisn, Malaysia und die Philippinen uner Einschluss der Kap-Malaien in Suedafrika. Erster Band: Geschichte},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Regee:1873,

address = {Batavia},

author = {Nederlandse Regeering},

publisher = {H.M. van Dorp},

title = {Taktische Aanbevelingen en Wenken voor den Tweeden Veldtocht tegen Atjeh},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Daale:1873,

address = {Batavia},

author = {Daalen, H. B. van},

publisher = {H.M. Van Dorp & Co},

title = {De Mislukte Tocht naar Atjeh: Aan Wien de Schuld?},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Leger:1873,

address = {Batavia},

author = {Leger, H. I.},

publisher = {Ernst & Co},

title = {Bemoediging: Een Woord aan zijne Medeburgers},

year = {1873},

}

@book{Brutu:1874,

address = {Amsterdam},

author = {Brutus (alias)},

publisher = {L. van Bakkenes en Co},

title = {Open Brief aan den Generall Knoop over de Atjeh-kwestie (naar Aanleiding van den brief van Generaal Van Swieten in Het Vaderland)},

year = {1874},

}

@book{Offic:1876,

address = {Batavia},

author = {Een Oud Officier (alias)},

publisher = {Ogilvie & Co},

title = {Atjeh gedurende de tweede Expeditie en later door een oud Officier (Uitgegeven ten voordeele der nagelaten Betrekkingen van een te Atjeh gesneuveld Militair)},

year = {1876},

}

@book{Booms:1875,

address = {`S Gravenhage},

author = {Booms},

publisher = {A. Van Hoogstraten & Zoon},

title = {Over de Eerste Expeditie tegen Atjeh. Een Antwoord aan Generaal de Stuers door General Booms},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Roche:1875,

address = {Batavia},

author = {Rochemont, J. I.},

publisher = {Ernst & Co},

title = {De. Een Valsche Brutus},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Weitz:1877,

author = {Weitzel, A. P. W.},

publisher = {Een krijgsgeschiedkundige studie},

title = {De eerste expeditie naar Atjeh},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Gerla:1874,

address = {Arnhem},

author = {Gerlach, A. J. A.},

publisher = {D. A. Thieme},

title = {De eerste Expeditie Tegen Atjih: Een bijdrage tot de Indische Krijgsgeschiedenis},

year = {1874},

}

@book{Broos:1886,

address = {Utrecht},

author = {Brooshooft, P.},

publisher = {F.B. Van Ditmar},

title = {Geschiedenis van den Atjeh-Oorlog 1873-1886},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Beek:1883,

address = {`s Gravenhage},

author = {Beek, A. W. K. Ter},

publisher = {De Gebroeders Van Cleef},

title = {De Vier Eerste Jahren van den Atjeh-Oorlog},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Borel:1878,

address = {`s Gravenhage},

author = {Borel, G. F. W.},

publisher = {D. A. Thieme},

title = {Onze Vestiging in Atjeh},

year = {1878},

}

@book{Ion:1993,

Address = {Westport},

Editor = {Ion, Andrew Hamish and E.J. Herrington},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {Great Powers and Little Wars: The Limits of Power},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

#### @comment{Russo-Khivan 1873-1873}

@book{Grode:1883a,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Grodekov, N.},

publisher = {Balashov Publishing House},

title = {The Khivan Campaign of 1873},

year = {1883},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/grodekov\_ni/index.html},

comment = {Retrieved online on 10/27/2012 from URL},

}

@book{Grode:1888,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Grodekov, N. I.},

publisher = {Tipografiia V.S. Balasheva},

title = {Khivinskii pokhod 1873 goda: Deistviia kavkazskikh otriadov},

year = {1888},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@unpublished{Hinso:empty,

author = {Hinson, P.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/27/2012 from URL},

title = {In the Steppe of Central Asia Part II: Savage and Soldier Online},

url = {http://www.savageandsoldier.com/articles/asia/CentralAsia2.html},

}

@book{Kersn:1992,

author = {Kersnovsky, A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/26/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Moscow Golos},

title = {History of the Russian Army in Four Tomes},

volume = {2},

year = {1992},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kersnovsky1/index.html},

}

@book{Lobis:1898,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Lobisevich, F. I.},

publisher = {Tipografiia Vysochaishe utverzhdennogo Tovarishchestva {\"}Obshchestvennaia Pol'za{\"}},

title = {Opisanie khivinskogo pokhoda 1873 goda: Po materialam osoboi komissii, ucherdennoi totchas posle pokhoda, pod predsedatelstvom byvshogo Nachalnika Polevogo Shtaba},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Macga:1874,

address = {New York},

author = {MacGahan, J. A.},

publisher = {Harper & Brothers},

title = {Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva},

year = {1874},

}

@book{Macga:1876,

address = {Moscow},

author = {MacGahan, J. A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/27/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Katkov and Co University Press},

title = {Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva},

year = {1876},

url = {http://kungrad.com/history/pohod/oks/},

}

@book{Mikha:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Mikhailov, A.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/27/2012 from URL},

publisher = {AST Press},

title = {The First Spurt to the South},

year = {2003},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/mihaylov\_aa2/index.html},

}

@book{Schmi:1876,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Schmidt, Emil},

publisher = {Foreign Department Press},

title = {The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873},

year = {1876},

}

@book{Schuy:1877,

address = {New York},

author = {Schuyler, Eugene},

publisher = {Scribner, Armstrong & Co},

title = {Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja},

volume = {2},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Stumm:1876,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Stumm, Hugo},

publisher = {Foreign Department Press},

title = {The Russian Campaign Against Khiva in 1873},

year = {1876},

}

@book{Vince:1874,

address = {London},

author = {Vincent, C. E. Howard},

publisher = {Henry S. King & Co},

title = {Russia's Advance Eastward: Based on the Official Reports of Lieutenant Hugo Stumm},

year = {1874},

}

@book{Zheli:1875,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Zheliabuzhskii, E.},

publisher = {Tipografiia A. I. Mamontova},

title = {Ocherki i zavoevanie Khivy},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

#### @comment{Sino-Jahriyya Order War III 1872-1872}

@book{Bowma:2000,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Bowman, John Stewart},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = (Columbia Chronologies of Asian History and Culture},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Dillo:1999,

Address = {Surrey},

Author = {Dillon, Michael},

Publisher = {Curzon Press},

Title = {China’s Muslim Hui Community: Migration, Settlement, and Sects},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James, Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China, 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

@book{Kim:2004,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Kim, Hodong},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Holy War in China: The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Lipma:1984,

author = {Lipman, Jonathan N.},

journal = {Modern China},

number = {3},

pages = {285-316},

title = {Ethnicity and Politics in Republican China: the Ma Family Warlords of Gansu},

volume = {10},

year = {1984},

}

@article{Oukse:2008,

author = {Ouksel, Lewis},

journal = {Emory Endeavor Journal},

title = {The Tungan Rebellion},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://history.emory.edu/home/assets/documents/endeavors/volume2/LewisOuksel.pdf},

}

#### @comment{Egypt-Abyssinian 1875-1879}

@book{Ayyub:1923,

address = {Cairo},

author = {Ayy{\=u}b{\=i}, Ily{\=a}�s},

publisher = {Ma{\d t}­ba'at D{\=a}�r al-Kutub al-Mi{\d s}r{\=i}yah},

title = {Ta'r{\=i}kh Mi{\d s}r f{\=i} 'ahd al-khid{\=i}w Ism{\=a}'il B{\=a}�sh{\=a}� min sanat 1863 il{\=a}� sanat 1879},

year = {1923},

}

@book{Crome:1908,

address = {New York},

author = {Cromer, Evelyn Baring},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {Modern Egypt},

year = {1908},

}

@book{Dunn:2005,

address = {New York},

author = {Dunn, John P.},

publisher = {Rutledge},

title = {Khedive Ismael's Army},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Dye:1880,

address = {New York},

author = {Dye, William McE.},

publisher = {Atkin & Prout},

title = {Moslem Egypt and Christian Abyssinia},

year = {1880},

}

@book{Erlic:1996,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Erlich, Haggai},

publisher = {Red Sea Press},

title = {Ras Alula and the Struggle for Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Kalpa:2004,

Address = {Burlington},

Author = {Kalpakian, Jack},

Publisher = {Ashgate},

Title = {Identity, Conflict and Cooperation in International River Systems},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Lorin:1884,

address = {New York},

author = {Loring, E. E.},

publisher = {Dodd, Mead & Company},

title = {A Confederate Soldier in Egypt},

year = {1884},

}

@book{Pankh:1998,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

publisher = {Blackwell},

title = {The Ethiopians},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Paken:1991,

address = {New York},

author = {Pakenham, Thomas},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {The Struggle for Africa, 1876-1912},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Ram:2009,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Ram, K. V.},

publisher = {Concept Publishing Company},

title = {Anglo-Ethiopian relations, 1869 to 1906: A study of British policy in Ethiopia},

year = {2009},

}

@article{Robin:1927,

author = {Robinson, A. E.},

journal = {Journal of the African Society},

pages = {263-280},

title = {The Egyptian-Abyssinian War of 1874-1876},

volume = {26},

year = {1927},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Rubenson, Sven},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {The Survival of Ethiopian Independence},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, David H. and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

Year = {2013}

}

@unpublished{empty:1874,

note = {Retrieved 2012 from URL},

title = {The Ethiopian- Egyptian war: 1874-1876},

year = {2008},

url = {http://eritrios.net/ethiopian\_egyptian\_war.htm},

}

@book{Ullen:1960,

address = {New York},

author = {Ullendorff, Edward},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Ethiopians},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Wylde:1901,

address = {London},

author = {Wylde, A. B.},

publisher = {Methuen & Co},

title = {Modern abyssinia},

year = {1901},

}

@book{Yohan:1991,

address = {Gainesville, FL},

author = {Yohannes, Okbazghi},

publisher = {University of Florida Press},

title = {Eritrea: A Pawn of World Politics},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Zewde:1991,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{First Central American 1876 -1876}

@book{Bancr:1882,

address = {San Francisco},

author = {Bancroft, H. H.},

publisher = {A.L. Bancroft & Company},

title = {History of Central America},

volume = {8},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Bluts:1971

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Blutstein, H.I.},

Publisher = {U.S. Govt Print Office},

Title = {Area Handbook for Honduras},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Busta:1935,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Bustamante, Gregorio},

publisher = {Talleres Gr{\'a}ficos Cisneros},

title = {Historia Militar de El Salvador. Desde la Independencia de Centro Am{\'e}rica, Hasta Nuestros D{\'i}as (1821-1935)},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Lainf:1975,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Lainfiesta, F.},

publisher = {Editorial J. de Pineda Ibarra},

title = {Apuntamientos para la historia de Guatemala: periodo de 20 a{\~n}os, corridos del 14 de abril de 1865 al 6 de abril de 1885},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Miran:2007,

address = {Managua},

author = {Miranda, F. Barbosa},

publisher = {Francisco Barbosa Miranda},

title = {Sintesis de la historia militar de Nicaragua: de las guerras intertribales Colombinas al ejercito de Nicaragua},

year = {2007},

url = {http://www.radiolaprimerisima.com/files/doc/1266935189\_HistoriaMilitar.pdf}

}

@book{Chioz:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Chiozza, G. and Geomans, H. E.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Leaders and international conflict},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Flemi:1973,

author = {Flemion, P. F.},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review},

number = {4},

pages = {600-618},

title = {States' rights and partisan politics: Manuel Jos{\'e} Arce and the struggle for Central {A}merican Union},

volume = {53},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Herri:1974,

address = {Colonia Santa Rosa},

author = {Herrick, T. H.},

publisher = {Universidad de San Carlos},

title = {Desarrollo economico y politico de Guatamala eurante el periodo de Justo Rufino Barrios (1871-1885)},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Karne:1961,

address = {Chapel Hill},

author = {Karnes, T. L.},

publisher = {The University of North Carolina Press},

title = {The failure of union: Central America, 1824-1960},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Lainf:1975,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Lainfiesta, F.},

publisher = {Editorial J. de Pineda Ibarra},

title = {Apuntamientos para la historia de Guatemala: periodo de 20 a{\~n}os, corridos del 14 de abril de 1865 al 6 de abril de 1885},

year = {1975},

}

@mastersthesis{Merri:2012,

author = {Merrits, J. T.},

note = {Retrieved from The University of Arizona Campus Repository},

school = {University of Arizona},

title = {Presidents Miguel Garcia Granados and Justo Rufino Barrios in reform Guatemala: 1871-1885},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Morne:1960,

author = {Morner, M.},

journal = {Journal of Inter-American Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {295-310},

title = {Caudillos y militares en la evoluci{\'o}n Hispanoamericana},

volume = {2},

year = {1960},

note = {Published in Miami at the Center for Latin American Studies at the University of Miami},

}

@article{Palme:1993,

author = {Palmer, S.},

journal = {The Americas},

pages = {513-530},

title = {Central {A}merican Union or Guatemalan Republic? The national question in liberal Guatemala, 1871-1885},

volume = {49},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Norie:1983,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Noriega, J. Santacruz},

publisher = {Delgado},

title = {Barrios el Pacificador: gobierno del general don J. Rufino Barrios},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Calde:1960,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {Calder{\'o}n, J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Historia de la republica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

Publisher = {Potomac Books},

Title = {Latin America’s Wars Volume I: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Woodw:1993,

address = {Athens},

author = {Woodward, R. L.},

publisher = {University of Georgia Press},

title = {Rafael Carrera and the emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Calde:1960,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {Calder{\'o}n, J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Historia de la republica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

#### @comment{Montenegrin-Turkish War 1876-1878}

@book{Adam:empty,

address = {London},

author = {Adam & Co},

publisher = {Adam},

title = {Historical narrative of the Turko-Russian War: a history of the war commenced in April 1877 between Russia and Turkey: preceded by a summary of the events which led up to the outbreak of hostilities, including the Servian and Montenegrin campaigns of 1876: with chapters upon the constitution and resources of the two empires, their national habits and customs, and their relations with the remaining states of Europe},

year = {1888},

}

@book{Cliss:1966,

address = {Cambridge, England},

editor = {Clissold, S.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Coles:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Coles, P.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace and World},

title = {The Ottoman Impact on Europe},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Cox:2002,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Cox, J. K.},

note = {Citation of page 53},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The history of Serbia},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Davis:1963,

address = {Princeton, N.J},

author = {Davison, R. H.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Reform in the Ottoman Empire, 1856-1876},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Djord:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Djordjevic, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Balkan revolutionary tradition},

year = {1981},

}

@article{empty:1876,

journal = {Detroit Free Press},

month = {July},

pages = {4},

title = {Foreign: Defeat of the Servians under Gen. Leschijanin},

year = {1876},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@article{empty:1876,

journal = {San Francisco Chronicle},

month = {June},

pages = {3},

title = {Foreign news: War in the east begun, Servia declares herself no longer a vassal state},

year = {1876},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers},

}

@article{Glads:1877,

author = {Gladstone, W. E.},

journal = {The Popular Science Monthly-Supplement},

number = {1-6},

pages = {97-108},

title = {Montenegro--a sketch},

year = {1877},

comment = {Retrieved from Google Books},

}

@book{Jelav:1986,

address = {Seattle, WA},

author = {Jelavich, C. and Jelavic, B.},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {The establishment of the Balkan national states 1805-1920},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Jovan:1958,

address = {New York},

author = {Jovanonich, W.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace},

title = {Land without justice},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Macke:1967,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {MacKenzie, D.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Serbs and Russian pan-Slavism, 1875-1878},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Morri:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Morrison, K.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {Montenegro: A modern history},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: a historical encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Palme:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Palmer, A. W.},

publisher = {M. Evans},

title = {The decline and fall of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Pavlo:2008a,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Pavlovi{\'c}, S.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press. Retrieved from Project Muse},

title = {Balkan anschluss: the annexation of Montenegro and the creation of the common south Slavic state},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Reid:2000,

address = {Germany},

author = {Reid, J. J.},

publisher = {Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart},

title = {Crisis of the Ottoman Empire: prelude to collapse, 1839-1878},

year = {2000},

comment = {Citation on pp. 228-231},

}

@book{Rober:2007,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Roberts, E.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Realm of the black mountain: A history of Montenegro},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Salus:1877,

address = {London},

author = {Salusbury, P. H. B.},

publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

title = {Two months with Tchernaieff in Servia},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Shaw:1977,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Shaw, Stanford J. and Ezel Kural Shaw},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {History of the Ottoman Empire and Turkey},

Year = {1977}

}

@book{Steve:1971,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Stevenson, F. S.},

publisher = {Arno Press},

title = {A history of Montenegro},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

editor = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East (Illustrated ed.)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wrigh:1884,

address = {London},

author = {Wright, A. and Farquhar-Bernard, A. G.},

publisher = {W. S. Sonnenschein & Co},

title = {Adventures in Servia; or, the experiences of a medical free lance among the Bashi-Bazouks, etc},

year = {1884},

}

#### @comment{Russia-Khokand Khanate War 1876-1876}

@incollection{Brock:1907,

address = {Saint-Petersburg},

author = {Brockhaus, F and I. Efron},

booktitle = {Brockhaus and Efron Encyclopedia},

note = {Published from 1890-1907},

title = {Khokand Khanate},

year = {1907},

url = {http://brockhaus-efron-encyclopedia.info/%D0%AD%D0%BD%D1%86%D0%B8%D0%BA%D0%BB%D0%BE%D0%BF%D0%B5%D0%B4%D0%B8%D1%8F\_%D0%91%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%BA%D0%B3%D0%B0%D1%83%D0%B7%D0%B0\_%D0%B8\_%D0%95%D1%84%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%BD%D0%B0/119163/%D0%9A%D0%BE%D0%BA%D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B},

comment = {Retrievd on 10/15/2012 from URL},

}

@unpublished{empty:2000,

title = {Kokandian Jihad Against Russia 1875: Wars of the World},

url = {http://www.onwar.com/aced/nation/ram/russia/frussokokandian1875.htm},

comment = {Retrieved on 10/19/2012 from URL},

}

@book{Kraus:1890,

address = {London},

author = {Krausse, A},

publisher = {Grant Richards},

title = {Russians in Asia: a Record and a Study 1558-1899},

year = {1890},

note = {citation from chapter 3},

}

@book{Mikha:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Mikhailov, A.},

publisher = {AST Press},

title = {The First Spurt to the South},

year = {2003},

comment = {Retrieved on 10/19/2012},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/mihaylov\_aa2/index.html},

}

@unpublished{empty:2000,

title = {Rebellion in Kokand 1875-1876: Wars of the World},

url = {http://www.onwar.com/aced/nation/ram/russia/fkokand1875.htm},

comment = {Retrieved on 12/16/2012 from URL},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Stewa:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Stewart, Jules},

Publisher = {I.B. Taurus},

Title = {On Afghanistan’s Plans: the Story of Britain’s Afghan Wars},

Year = {2011}

}

#### @comment{Ninth Cape Frontier War 1877-1878}

@book{Humme:1988,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Hummel, C.},

publisher = {Van Riebeek Society},

title = {The frontier war journal of Major John Crealock, 1878},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Russo-Turkish War 1877-1878}

@book{Amana:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Amanat, M.},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {Jewish Identities in Iran: Resistance and Conversion to Islam and the Baha'i Faith},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statitstical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Dumas:1923,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dumas, S., & Vedel-Peterson, K.O.},

editor = {Westergaard, H.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Losses of Life Caused by War},

Year = {1923}

}

@book{Green:1879,

address = {New York},

author = {Greene, F. V.},

publisher = {D. Appleton and Company},

title = {The Russian Imperial Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878},

year = {1879},

}

@book{Hozie:1878,

address = {London},

author = {Hozier, H. M.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/29/2012 from URL},

publisher = {William Mackenzie},

title = {Russo-Turkish War: Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Power},

year = {1878},

url = {http://www.archive.org/stream/russoturkishwari00hozi#page/n0/mode/2up},

}

@book{empty:1977,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Institut Voennoi Istorii Ministerstva Oborony SSSR},

publisher = {Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Oborony SSSR},

title = {Russko-turetskaia voina 1877-1878},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Mauri:1905,

address = {London},

author = {Maurice, Frederick Barton},

publisher = {Swan Sonnenschein & Co},

title = {The Russo-Turkish War, 1877: A Strategical Sketch},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Menni:1992,

author = {Menning, Bruce W.},

publisher = {Indianan University Press},

title = {Bayonets Before Bullets: The Russian Imperial Army, 1861-1914},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Phill:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Phillips, C. and Axelrod, A.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars. 3 Vols},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Prokh:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Prokhorov, A.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

volume = {22},

Year = {1973-1983}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schem:1878,

address = {New York},

author = {Schem, A. J.},

publisher = {H.S. Goodspeed & Co},

title = {The War in the East: An Illustrated History of the Conflict Between Russia and Turkey, with a Review of the Eastern Question},

year = {1878},

}

@book{Shaw:1977,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Shaw, S and Shaw E. K.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/29/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey: Vol. II Reform, Revolution, and Republic: the Rise of Modern Turkey, 1808-1975},

volume = {2},

year = {1977},

url = {http://www.scribd.com/doc/48224030/Ottoman-Empire-2#page=198},

}

@article{Trenk:1997,

author = {Trenk, R.},

journal = {Man At Arms Magazine},

month = {August},

number = {4},

title = {The Plevna Delay. Winchesters and Peabody-Martinis in the Russo-Turkish War},

volume = {19},

year = {1997},

url = {http://www.militaryrifles.com/turkey/Plevna/ThePlevnaDelay.html},

comment = {Retrieved on 10/29/2012 from URL},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Urlan:1994,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Urlanis, B.},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing},

title = {The History of Military Losses},

year = {1994},

url = {http://www.kodges.ru/89347-istoriya-voennyx-poter.html},

}

@book{Uyar:2009,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Uyar, Meysut, and Edward J. Erickson},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Military History of the Ottomans: From Osman to Atatürk},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Woodm:1877,

address = {New York},

author = {Woodman, Charles H. and George M. Towle},

publisher = {D. Appleton and Company},

title = {The Northern and Asiatic Defenses of Turkey, With An Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War},

year = {1877},

}

@book{Wiecz:1982,

Author = {Wieczynski, J.L.},

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

Year = {1982}

}

@article{Zotov:1886,

author = {Zotov, P.},

journal = {Russkaya Starina Journal},

title = {Notes of the Infantry General Zotov, P. D.: the War of 1877},

volume = {49},

year = {1886},

url = {http://books.google.com/books?id=uP3TAAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs\_ge\_summary\_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q=},

comment = {Retrieved on 10/29/2012 from URL},

}

#### @comment{Russo-Turkomen War (Geok-Tepe) 1878-1881}

@book{Abazo:2005,

Address = {Lanham},

Editor = {Abazov, Rafis},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Turkmenistan},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Baran:1881,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Baranovski, V.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/30/2012 from URL},

publisher = {V. V. Komaroff Press},

title = {Russians in Akhak-Teke},

year = {1881},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/tugan\_mirza\_baranovsky\_va/index.html},

}

@book{Bauma:1993,

address = {Fort Leavenworth, Kansas},

author = {Baumann, Robert F.},

publisher = {Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College},

title = {Russian-Soviet Unconventional Wars in the Caucasus, Central Asia, and Afghanistan},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Fishe:1991,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fisher, William Bayne},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Iran},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Grode:1883b,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Grodekov, N. I.},

publisher = {Tipografiia V.S. Balasheva},

title = {Voina v Turkmenii: Pokhod Skobeleva v 1800-1881 gg. 4 vols},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Kersn:1992,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Kersnovsky, A.},

note = {Retrieved online on 10/30/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Golos},

title = {History of the Russian Army in Four Tomes},

volume = {2},

year = {1992},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kersnovsky1/index.html},

}

@book{Kurop:1879,

address = {St. Petersburg},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {Tipografiia V.A. Poletiki},

title = {Turkmeniia i Turkmeny},

year = {1879},

}

@book{Kurop:1899,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {V. Berezovskii},

title = {Zavoevaniie Turkmenii (Pokhod v Akhal'-Teke v 1880-1881 gg.) s ocherkom voennykh deistvii v Srednei Azii s 1839 po 1876 g},

year = {1899},

}

@book{Marvi:1881,

address = {London},

author = {Marvin, Charles},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {Merv: The Queen of the World and the Scourge of the Man-Stealing Turcomans},

year = {1881},

}

@book{Marvi:1886,

address = {London},

author = {Marvin, Charles},

publisher = {Swan Sonnenschein, Le Bas & Lowrey},

title = {Reconnoitering Central Asia},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Marvi:1880,

address = {London},

author = {Marvin, Charles},

publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co},

title = {The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign Against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans},

year = {1880},

}

@book{Marvi:1882,

address = {London},

author = {Marvin, Charles},

publisher = {Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington},

title = {The Russian Avance Towards India: Conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and Other Distinguished Russian Generals and Statesmen, on the Central Asian Question},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Odono:1883,

address = {London},

author = {O'Donovan, Edmond},

publisher = {Smith, Elder & Co},

title = {The Merv Oasis: Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian During the Years 1879-8-81, including five months' residence among the Tekkes of Merv},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Pierc:1960,

address = {USA},

author = {Pierce, R.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/30/2012 from URL},

publisher = {University of California Berkeley Press},

title = {Russian Central Asia 1867-1917, a Study in Colonial Rule},

year = {1960},

url = {http://archive.org/details/russiancentralas009760mbp},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shema:2003,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Shemanski, A.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/30/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing},

title = {History of the Russian Army: Akhalteke Expedition 1880-1881: Vol 3, 1850-1900},

volume = {3},

year = {2003},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/bookreader.php/1003108/Nive\_Petr\_-\_Istoriya\_russkoy\_armii.\_Tom\_tretiy.html#label17},

}

@book{Stewa:1911,

address = {London},

author = {Stewart, Charles E.},

publisher = {George Routledge and Sons, LTD},

title = {Through Persia in Disguise, With Reminiscences of the {I}ndian Mutiny},

year = {1911},

}

@book{Teren:1906,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Terent'ev, M. A.},

publisher = {Tipo-litografiia V.V. Komarova},

title = {Istoriia zavoevaniia Srednei Azii},

volume = {3},

year = {1906},

}

@book{Veres:1888,

address = {New York},

author = {Vereshchagin, A. V.},

publisher = {T.Y. Cromwell},

title = {At Home and in War: Reminiscences and Anecdotes},

year = {1888},

}

@book{Weil:1881,

address = {Paris},

author = {Weil, Maurice Henri},

publisher = {Librairie militaire de J. Dumaine},

title = {L'{\'e}xpedition du G{\'e}n{\'e}ral Skobeleff contre les Tourkm{\`e}nes et la prise de Gh{\'e}ok (Denghil) T{\'e}p{\'e}},

year = {1881},

}

@book{Woodm:1877,

address = {New York},

author = {Woodman, Charles H. and George M. Towle},

publisher = {D. Appleton and Company},

title = {The Northern and Asiatic Defenses of Turkey, With An Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War},

year = {1877},

}

#### @comment{Second Anglo-Afghan War 1878-1880}

@book{Hanna:1904,

address = {Westminster},

author = {Hanna, Henry Bathurst},

publisher = {A. Constable},

title = {The Second Afghan War, Its Causes, Its Conduct and Its Consequences},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Richa:1990,

address = {London},

author = {Richards, D. S.},

publisher = {Macmillan London Limited},

title = {The Savage Frontier: A History of the Anglo-Afghan Wars},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Barth:1996,

address = {London},

author = {Barthorp, Michael},

publisher = {Windrow & Greene},

title = {The Frontier Ablaze: The North-West Frontier Rising 1897-98},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Robso:1986,

address = {London},

author = {Robson, Brian},

publisher = {Arms and Armour Press},

title = {The Road to Kabul: The Second Afghan War, 1878-1881},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Barth:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Barthorp, Michael},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Afghan Wars and the North-West Frontier, 1839-1947},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Barth:2002,

Address = {London},

Author = {Barthorp, M.},

Publisher = {Cassell},

Title = {Afghan Wars and the North-West Frontier, 1839-1947},

Year = {2002}

}

@unpublished{Garen:2013,

author = {Garen, Ewing},

title = {The Second Anglo-Afghan War 1878-1880 and the March from Kabul to Kandahar},

year = {2013},

url = {http://www.garenewing.co.uk/angloafghanwar/},

}

@book{Trous:1985,

address = {Detroit},

author = {Trousdale, William},

publisher = {Wayne State University Press},

title = {War in Afghanistan, 1879-1880},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Oball:2002,

address = {London},

author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Afghan Wars},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Moles:1962,

Address = {?},

Author = {Molesworth, G.N.},

Publisher = {Asia Publishing house},

Title = {Afghanistan 1919: An Account of Operation in the Third Afghan War},

Year = {1962}

}

@book{Willm:2009,

Address = {London},

Author = {Willmott, H.P. & Willmott, H.P.},

Publisher = {Dorling Kindersley},

Title = {World War I},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Loyn:2009,

Address = {London},

Author = {Loyn, D.},

Publisher = {Windmill Books},

Title = {Butcher & Bolt},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Adame:1996,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Adamec, L.W.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Dictionary of Afghan Wars, Revolutions, and Insurgencies},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Forbe:1892,

Address = {London},

Author = {Forbes, A.},

Publisher = {Seeley and Co., Limited},

Title = {The Afghan Wars, 1839-1878 and 1878-1880},

Year = {1892}

}

@book{Johns:2011,

Address = {London},

Author = {Johnson, R.},

Publisher = {Hurst & Co.},

Title = {The Afghan Way of War: Culture and Pragmatism: A Critical History},

Year = {2011}

}

@article{Hunte:1885,

author = {Hunter, Sir W.W.},

journal = {The Imperial Gazetteer of India}

number = {?},

pages = {?},

title = {?},

volume = {4}

}

@book{Robso:2007,

Address = {Gloucestershire},

Author = {Robson, B.},

Publisher = {Stroud},

Title = {The Road to Kabul, the Second Afghan War},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Satsuma Rebelllion 1877-1877}

@inproceedings{empty:empty,

note = {A paper read at a joint meeting of the China Society and the Japan Society, held at Caxton Hall, on Wednesday, November 24, 1915. Bj12 70 1-101-10},

title = {Art of Asia},

}

@article{Brown:1956,

author = {Brown, S. D.},

journal = {Pacific Historical Review},

number = {2},

pages = {151-162},

title = {Kido Takayoshi (1833-1877): Meiji Japan's Cautious Revolutionary},

volume = {25},

year = {1956},

}

@article{Buck:1973,

author = {Buck, J. H.},

journal = {Monumenta Nipponica},

number = {4},

pages = {427-446},

title = {The Satsuma Rebellion of 1877 From Kagoshima Through the Siege of Kumamoto Castle},

volume = {28},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Hodge:2007,

author = {Hodge, Cavanaugh},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Encyclopedia Of The Age Of Imperialism 1800-1914},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Yanag:1941,

author = {Chitoshi Yanaga},

title = {Military and the government in Japan},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Cleme:2010,

author = {Clements, J.},

publisher = {Running Press},

title = {A Brief History of the Samurai},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Drea:2003,

author = {Drea, E. J.},

publisher = {U of Nebraska Press},

title = {In the service of the Emperor : essays on the Imperial Japanese Army},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Drea:2009,

address = {Lawrence, KS},

author = {Drea, E. J.},

publisher = {University of Kansas Press},

title = {Japan's Imperial Army : its rise and fall, 1853-1945},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Holro:1996,

author = {Holroyd, C. and K. Coates},

publisher = {James Lorimer & Company},

title = {Pacific Partners},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Heath:empty,

author = {Ian Heath},

title = {Armies of the nineteenth century: Asia: organization, Warfare, dress, and weapons},

}

@book{Janse:2002,

author = {Jansen, M. B.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Making of Modern Japan},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Keene:2002,

author = {Keene, D.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Emperor of Japan: Meiji and His World, 1852-1912},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Kurop:1882,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {Thacker, Spink and Co},

title = {Kashgaria, Eastern Or Chinese Turkistan: Historical and Geographical Sketch of the Country; Its Military Strength, Industries and Trade},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Mounsey:1879,

address = {London}

author = { Mounsey, Augustus Henry },

publisher = {William Clowes and Sons }

title = {Satsuma Rebellion: An Episode of Modern Japanese History},

Year = {1879}

}

@book{Mikis:1986,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Mikiso, Hane},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Modern Japan: A Historical Survey},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Perki:1998,

author = {Perkins, D.},

publisher = {DIANE Publishing},

title = {The Samurai of Japan: A Chronology from Their Origin in the Heian Era (794-1185) to the Modern Era},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Perki:1997,

author = {Perkins, D.},

publisher = {DIANE Publishing},

title = {Japan Goes to War: A Chronology of Japanese Military Expansion from the Meiji Era to the Attack on Pearl Harbor (1868-1941)},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Perez:2013,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Editor = {Perez, Louis G.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Japan at War, An Ecyclopedia},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Ravin:2011,

address = {John & Sons},

author = {Ravina, M.},

publisher = {Wiley},

title = {The Last Samurai: The Life and Battles of Saigo Takamori},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tsuzu:2000,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Tsuzuki, Chushichi},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Pursuit of Power in Modern Japan 1825-1995},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Turnb:2003,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Turnbull, S. R.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {Samurai: the world of the warrior},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Turnb:2012,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Turnbull, S.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {Samurai Women 1184-1877},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Turnb:2008,

author = {Turnbull, S.},

publisher = {Tuttle Publishing},

title = {The Samurai Swordsman: Master of War},

year = {2008},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {???????????},

url = {http://tieba.baidu.com/p/1262800839},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Kashgarian War 1877-1877}

@book{Abdul:2010,

Address = {Lanham},

Editor = {Abdullaev, Kamoludin, and Shahram Akbarzadeh},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Tajikistan},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Boulg:1878,

address = {London},

author = {Boulger, Demetrius Charles},

publisher = {W.H. Allen & Co},

title = {The Life of Yakoob Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar},

year = {1878},

}

@book{Clubb:1971,

address = {New York},

author = {Clubb, Edmund O.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {China & Russia: The {\"}Great Game{\"}},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Elleman, B.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: 1: Central Asia and the Himalayan Kingdoms},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Kim:2004,

Addresss = {Stanford},

Author = {Kim, Hodong},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Holy War in China},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Kurop:1882,

address = {Calcutta},

author = {Kuropatkin, A. N.},

publisher = {Thacker, Spink and Co},

title = {Kashgaria: Historical and Geographical Sketch of the Country; Its Military Strength, Industries and Trade},

year = {1882},

}

@incollection{Li:2006,

author = {Li, Qingshan},

booktitle = {中外军事博览},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Liu:1996,

address = {西域研究},

author = {Liu, Zhixiao},

publisher = {The Western Regions Studios, 编辑部邮箱},

title = {1864年库车维吾尔农民起义及其与阿古柏匪帮的斗争},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Millw:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Millward, James A.},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {Eurasian Crossroads},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{War of the Pacific 1879-1883}

@book{Reate:1979,

address = {Lima},

editor = {Reategui, W.},

publisher = {Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Direccion Universitaria de Biblioteca y Publicaciones},

title = {La Guerra del Pacifico},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Moren:1884,

address = {Valparaiso},

author = {Moreno, P. Ahumada},

publisher = {Imprenta del Progreso},

title = {Guerra del Pacifico. Recopilacion completa de todos los documentos oficiales, correspondencias i demas publicaciones referentes a la guerra que ha dado a luz la prensa de Chile, Per{\'u} i Bolivia, conteniendo documentos ineditos de importancia},

volume = {1-8},

year = {1884},

}

@book{Arana:1881,

address = {Paris},

author = {Arana, D. Barros},

publisher = {J. Dumaine; L. Baudoin et cie, successeurs},

title = {Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique},

year = {1881},

}

@book{Arana:1979,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Arana, D. Barros},

publisher = {Editorial A. Bello},

title = {Historia de la guerra del Pacifico, 1879-1881},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Galin:1922,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Galindo, C. Blanco},

publisher = {Intendencia de guerra, talleres},

title = {Resumen de la historia militar de Bolivia (guerras de la independencia y internacionales)},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Borch:1920,

address = {Washington},

author = {Borchard, E.},

publisher = {Unknown},

title = {Opinion on the controversy between Peru and Chile, known as the question of the Pacific},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Bulne:1911,

address = {Valparaiso},

author = {Bulnes, G.},

publisher = {Sociedad imprenta y litografia Universo},

title = {Guerra del Pac{\'i}fico},

volume = {1-3},

year = {1911},

}

@book{Bulne:1955,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Bulnes, G.},

publisher = {Editorial del Pacifico},

title = {Guerra del Pacifico},

year = {1955},

}

@book{Bulne:1976,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Bulnes, G.},

publisher = {Editorial del Pacifico},

title = {Resumen de la guerra del Pacifico},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Caiva:1883,

address = {Florencia},

author = {Caivano, T.},

publisher = {Tipografia dell'arte della stampa},

title = {Historia de la guerra de Am{\'e}rica entre Chile, Per{\'u} y Bolivia},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Davin:1992,

address = {Santiago, Chile},

author = {Davin, A.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Planeta},

title = {Chile y Per{\'u} en tiempos de la guerra del pac{\'i}fico},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Varig:1974,

address = {Santiago, Chile},

author = {Varigny, C. V. C. de},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Editorial del Pacifico},

title = {La guerra del Pac{\'i}fico por Charles de Varigny},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Argue:1940,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Arguedas, J. Diaz},

title = {Historia del ejercito de Bolivia},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Farca:2000,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Farcau, Bruce W.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The ten cents war: Chile, Peru and Bolivia in the war of the Pacific, 1879-1884},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Gambe:1998,

address = {Tacna},

author = {Gambetta, F.},

publisher = {Industria Grafica Regentus},

title = {Episodios de un periodo de la guerra del Pacifico: De Pisagua a Tacna},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Gutie:1975,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Gutierrez, A.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Editorial Francisco de Aguirre},

title = {La guerra de 1879},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Gutie:1976,

address = {La Paz, Bolivia},

author = {Gutierrez, A.},

publisher = {Ediciones Populares Camarlinghi},

title = {La guerra de 1879, nuevos esclarecimientos},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Jaime:1919,

address = {La Paz, Bolivia},

author = {Jaimes, J. L.},

edition = {2},

note = {Original date was given as a range, 1893-1919},

publisher = {Litografia e Imprenta {\"}Moderna{\"}},

title = {Ep{\'i}logo de la guerra del Pacifico},

year = {1919},

}

@book{Lopez:1931,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Lopez, J.},

publisher = {De Laisne & Rossboro, inc},

title = {Historia de la guerra del guano y el salitre; O, guerra del Pacifico entre Chile, Bolivia y el Peru},

year = {1931},

}

@book{Markh:1882,

address = {London},

author = {Markham, C. R.},

publisher = {Samson Low. Marston Seale & Rivington},

title = {The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Markh:1922,

address = {Lima},

author = {Markham, C. R.},

publisher = {Editorial Eufornion},

title = {La guerra entre el Per{\'u} y Chile},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Mason:1885,

address = {Washington},

author = {Mason, T. B. M.},

publisher = {GPO},

title = {The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chili [sic] and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia : 1879-81},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

Publisher = {Potomac Books},

Title = {Latin America’s Wars Volume I: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Solda:1884,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Soldan, M. F. Paz},

publisher = {Impr. y lib. de mayo},

title = {Narraci{\'o}n hist{\'o}rica de la guerra de Chile contra el Peru y Bolivia},

year = {1884},

}

@book{Telle:2004,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Teller{\'i}a, Tom{\'a}s Pe{\~n}a y Lillo},

publisher = {T. Pe{\~n}a y Lillo Teller{\'i}a},

title = {¿D{\'o}nde Est{\'a}n los Colorados? Historia militar de La Guerra del Pac{\'i}fico},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Calvo:1983,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Calvo, Roberto Querejazu},

publisher = {Editorial Los Amigos del Libro},

title = {La Guerra del Pac{\'i}fico},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Barra:2000,

address = {La paz},

author = {Barrag{\'a}n, Hugo Roberts},

publisher = {Fondo Editorial de los Diputados},

title = {Gran Traici{\'o}n en la Guerra del Pac{\'i}fico},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rautc:empty,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Rautcher, Sergio Rodr{\'i}guez},

publisher = {Estado Mayor General del Ej{\'e}rcito},

title = {Problem{\'a}tica del Soldado durante la Guerra del P{\'a}cifico},

}

@book{Sater:1999,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Sater, W. F.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The grand illusion: the prussianization of the Chilean army},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Latin America's wars volume 1: the age of the caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

#### @comment{British-Xhosa 1877-1878}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Daven:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Davenport, T. R. H. and Christopher C. Saunders},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {South Africa: A Modern History},

year = {2000},

}

@book{James:1985,

address = {New York},

author = {James, Lawrence},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The {S}avage Wars: British Campaigns in Africa, 1870-1920},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Devon, UK},

author = {Featherstone, Donald},

publisher = {David and Charles},

title = {Colonial Small Wars, 1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Milto:1983,

address = {Cape Town},

author = {Milton, John},

publisher = {Juta},

title = {The Edges of War: a History of Frontier Wars (1702-1878)},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Moste:1992,

address = {New York},

author = {Mostert, Noel},

publisher = {Alfred A. Knopf},

title = {Frontiers: The Epic of South Africa's Creation and the Tragedy of the Xhosa People},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Peire:1981,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Peires, J. B.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The House of Phalo},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Victorians at War},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to war: A data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Stapl:1991,

address = {Ottawa},

author = {Stapleton, Timothy Joseph},

publisher = {National Library of Canada = Biblioth{\`e}que Nationale Du Canada},

title = {Xhosa Resistance during the Cape's Seventh and Eighth Frontier Wars (1846-1853)},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{British-Zulu 1879-1879}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Daven:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Davenport, T. R. H. and Christopher C. Saunders},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {South Africa: A Modern History},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Doyle:1902,

Address = {London},

Author = {Doyle, A.C.},

Publisher = {Smith, Elder, & Co.},

Title = {The war in South Africa: Its cause and conduct},

Year = {1902}

}

@book{James:1985,

address = {New York},

author = {James, Lawrence},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The {S}avage Wars: British Campaigns in Africa, 1870-1920},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Devon, UK},

author = {Featherstone, Donald},

publisher = {David and Charles},

title = {Colonial Small Wars, 1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@article{Guy:1971,

author = {Guy, J. J.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {4},

pages = {557-570},

title = {A Note on Firearms in the Zulu Kingdom with Special Reference to the Anglo-Zulu War, 1879},

volume = {12},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Guy:1979,

address = {London},

author = {Guy, Jeff},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Destruction of the Zulu Kingdom},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Peire:1981,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Peires, J. B.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The House of Phalo},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Victorians at War},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to war: A data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shill:2005,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Shillington, Kevin},

Publisher = {Tayler and Francis},

Title = {Encyclopedia of African History},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{First Mahdi War 1881-1885}

@book{Barth:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Barthrop, Michael},

publisher = {Bladford Press},

title = {War on the Nile},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Burle:1884,

address = {London},

author = {Burleigh, Bennet},

publisher = {Chapman & Hall},

title = {Desert Warfare},

year = {1884},

}

@book{Churc:1973,

address = {London},

author = {Churchill, Winston},

publisher = {New English Library},

title = {The River War},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Colvi:1889,

address = {UK},

author = {Colville, H. E.},

publisher = {Naval Military Press},

title = {History of the Sudan Campaign},

year = {1889},

}

@book{Espos:1999,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Esposito, John L.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Oxford History of Islam},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Feath:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Featherstone, Donald},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Khartoum 1885},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Marlo:1969,

address = {London},

author = {Marlowe, John},

publisher = {Victor Gollancz},

title = {Mission to Khartum},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Mcgre:2006,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {McGregor, Andrew},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {A Military History of Modern Egypt},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Neill:1996,

address = {London},

author = {Neillands, Robin},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {The Dervish Wars},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Nicol:2004,

address = {Gloucestershire, UK},

author = {Nicoll, Fergus},

publisher = {Sutton},

title = {The Sword of the Prophet},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Perry:1885,

address = {London},

author = {Perry, E. Gambier},

publisher = {Paul, Trench & Co},

title = {Suakin, 1885},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Royle:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Royle, Charles},

publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

title = {The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1885},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Slati:1903,

address = {London},

author = {Slatin, Ronald C.},

note = {Trans. F. R. Wingate},

publisher = {Edward Arnold},

title = {Fire and Sword in the Sudan},

year = {1903},

}

@online{Summe:2011

author = {Summers, Chris},

title = {The time when the British army was really stretched},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.bbc.com/news/magazine-14218909},

urldate = {7-23-2011}

}

@book{Udal:2005,

address = {Norwich, UK},

author = {Udal, John O.},

publisher = {Michael Russell},

title = {The Nile in Darkness},

year = {2005},

}

#### @comment{Anglo-Egyptian 1882-1882}

@book{Barth:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Barthrop, Michael},

publisher = {Bladford Press},

title = {War on the Nile},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Blunt:1922,

address = {New York},

author = {Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Broad:1884,

address = {London},

author = {Broadley, A. M.},

publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

title = {How We Defended Arabi and His Friends},

year = {1884},

}

@book{Daly:1986,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Daly, M. W.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Empire on the Nile: The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1898-1934},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Feath:1993,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Featherstone, Donald},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Tel El-Kebir 1882},

Year = {1993}

}

@article{Hopki:1986,

author = {Hopkins, A. G.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {2},

pages = {363-391},

title = {The Victorians and Africa: a Reconsideration of the Occupation of Egypt, 1882},

volume = {27},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Malet:1909,

address = {London},

author = {Malet, Edward},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {Egypt, 1879-1883},

year = {1909},

}

@book{Marlo:1965,

address = {London},

author = {Marlowe, John},

publisher = {Cass},

title = {A History of Modern Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Relations, 1800-1956},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Mcgre:2006,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {McGregor, Andrew},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {A Military History of Modern Egypt},

year = {2006},

}

@article{Milne:1882,

author = {Milner, Alfred},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {{\"}Under a Flag of Truce{\"}: England in Egypt},

year = {1882},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F20715F83C5910738DDDAA0994DF405B8284F0D3},

comment = {Accessed June 14, 2011 at URL; also citing subsection referred to as London: Edward Arnold},

}

@book{Parks:1972,

address = {Hamden, CT},

author = {Parks, Oscar},

publisher = {Archon Books},

title = {British Battleships},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Royle:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Royle, Charles},

publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

title = {The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1885},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Vogt:1883,

address = {London},

author = {Vogt, Hermann},

publisher = {Kegan Paul, Trench & Co},

title = {The Egyptian War of 1882},

year = {1883},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Wilso:1983,

address = {Los Altos, CA},

author = {Wilson, Keith},

publisher = {Mansell},

title = {Imperialism and Nationalism in the Middle East: The Anglo-Egyptian Experience, 1882-1982},

year = {1983},

}

#### @comment{First Mandingo War 1882-1886}

@incollection{Azary:1988,

address = {Leiden, Netherlands},

author = {Azarya, V.},

booktitle = {The Early State in African Perspective},

editor = {S. N. Eisenstadt},

pages = {109-134},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {Jihads and the Dyula State in West Africa},

year = {1988},

}

@article{Azary:1980,

author = {Azarya, V.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {420-456},

title = {Traders and the Center in Massina, Kong, and Samori's State},

volume = {13},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Binge:1892,

address = {Paris},

author = {Binger, L. G.},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Du Niger au Golfe de Guinee par le Pays de Kong et le Mossi},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Frey:1888,

address = {Paris},

author = {Frey, H.},

publisher = {Plon},

title = {Campagne dans le haut Senegal et dans le haut Niger},

year = {1888},

}

@book{Galli:1891,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gallieni, J. S.},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Deux Campagnes au Soudan francais, 1886-1888},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Gatel:1901,

author = {Gatelet, A.},

publisher = {Berger-Levrault},

title = {Histoire de la conqu{\^e}te du Soudan fran{\c c}ais},

year = {1901},

}

@incollection{Kodjo:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Kodjo, G. N.},

booktitle = {Fin de si{\`e}cle en C{\^o}te d'Ivoire (1894-1895)},

editor = {F. G. Bailly},

pages = {1894-1895},

publisher = {Harmattan},

title = {La ville de Kong et Samori},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Baill:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bailly, Georges},

publisher = {L'Harmattan},

title = {C{\^o}te d'Ivoire, 1894-1895 : la ville de Kong et Samori, d'apr{\`e}s le journal in{\'e}dit du Fran{\c c}ais Georges Bailly / Kodjo Niamkey Georges},

year = {1991},

url = {http://hdl.handle.net/10079/bibid/3234711},

}

@article{Legas:1966,

author = {Legassick, M.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {1},

pages = {95-115},

title = {Firearms, Horses and Samorian Army Organization, 1870-1898},

volume = {7},

year = {1966},

}

@incollection{Gueye:1985,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Gueye, M. and A. A. Boahen},

booktitle = {General History of Africa, VII: Africa Under Colonial Domination, 1880-1935},

editor = {A. A. Boahen},

pages = {114-148},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {African initiatives and resistance in West Africa, 1880-1914},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Menia:1931,

author = {Meniaud, J.},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Les Pionniers du Soudan, avant, avec et apres Archinard, 1879-1894},

year = {1931},

}

@article{Muham:1977,

author = {Muhammad, A.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {242-258},

title = {The Samorian Occupation of Bondoukou: An Indigenous View},

volume = {10},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Perez:1889,

address = {Paris},

author = {Perez, E.},

publisher = {Calmann Levy},

title = {Au Soudan Francais},

year = {1889},

}

@incollection{Perso:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Person, Y.},

booktitle = {Protest and Power in Black Africa},

editor = {R. I. Rotberg and A. A. Mazrui},

pages = {104-105},

title = {Samori and Resistance to the French},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Perso:1968,

address = {Dakar},

author = {Person, Y.},

publisher = {IFAN},

title = {Samori: Une r{\'e}volution Dyula. 3 vols},

year = {1968},

}

@article{Peter:2008,

author = {Peterson, B.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {2},

pages = {261-279},

title = {History, Memory and the Legacy of Samori in Southern Mali, c. 1880-1898},

volume = {49},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Saul:1998,

author = {Saul, M.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {537-570},

title = {The War Houses of the Watara in West Africa},

volume = {31},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Traor:1950,

author = {Traore, D.},

journal = {Notes africaines},

month = {July},

pages = {96-97},

title = {Les relations de Samory et de l'Etat de Kong},

volume = {47},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington and Indianapolis},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Sino-French (Tonkin) 1883-1885}

@book{Caray:1903,

author = {Carayol, J.},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Au Tonkin et en Chine},

year = {1903},

}

@book{Chesn:1969,

address = {Paris},

author = {Chesneaux, J. and Bastid, M.},

publisher = {Hatier-Universite},

title = {De Guerres de l'opium a la guerre franco-chinoise 1840-1855},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Cho:1936,

author = {Cho, H. L.},

publisher = {Jouve & cie},

title = {Les origines du conflit franco-chinois {\`a} propos du Tonkin jusqu'en 1883},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Eastm:1967,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Eastman, L. E.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Thrones and Mandarins: China's Search for a Policy during the Sino-French Controversy},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Elleman, B.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Fourn:1989,

address = {Paris},

author = {Fourniau, C.},

publisher = {Harmattan},

title = {Annam-Tonkin 1885-1896},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Fourn:2002,

author = {Fourniau, C.},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Vietnam: domination coloniale et resistance nationale},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Franc:1994,

address = {Paris},

author = {Francini, Philippe},

publisher = {Editions Autrement},

title = {Tonkin, 1873-1954: colonie et nation, le delte des myths},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St. Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, I.},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia: organization, Warfare, dress and weapons},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Hocqa:1892,

address = {Paris},

author = {Hocquard, C.-E.},

publisher = {Librarie Hachette},

title = {Une campaign au Tonkin},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Nolan:2002,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Nolan, Cathal J.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The Greenwood Encyclopedia of International Relations: S-Z},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Norma:1886,

address = {London},

author = {Norman, C. B.},

publisher = {W.H. Allen},

title = {Colonial France},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, P.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {A Military History of Modern China},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Serbo Bulgarian War 1885-1886}

@article{empty:1885,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

title = {Battles in the Balkans},

year = {1885},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9D05EEDA1E39E533A25754C1A9679D94649FD7CF},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 23, 2012},

}

@book{Corov:1997,

address = {Banja Luka [u.a.]},

author = {{\'c}orovi{\'c}, Vladimir},

publisher = {Glas srpski [u.a.]},

title = {Istorija srpskog naroda 1},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Cramp:2007,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Crampton, R. J.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Bulgaria},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Djord:1908,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Djordjevic, Vladan},

publisher = {Nova {\v s}tamparija Daviddovi{\'c}},

title = {Istorija srpsko-bugarkog rata 1885},

year = {1908},

}

@article{empty:1885,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

title = {Driving Out the Servians},

year = {1885},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9B02EED91E39E533A25752C2A9679D94649FD7CF},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 23, 2012},

}

@book{Fiche:1888,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Fichev, I.},

Publisher = {K.T. Kushlev},

Title = {Voenno-istoricheski ocherk na Bulgaro-srubskata voina prez 1885 [A summary of the Serbo-Bulgarian war of 1885 through a military and historical perspective},

Year = {1888}

}

@book{Forbe:1915,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Forbes, Nevill and Arnold Toynbee and David Mitrany and D. G. Hogarth},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {The Balkans: A History of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey},

year = {1915},

}

@book{Ganch:1948,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Ganchev, A.},

Publisher = {Rodna Misul},

Title = {Voinite prez tretoto Bulgarsko tsarsto [The Wars of the third Bulgarian Kingdom},

Year = {1948}

}

@book{Georg:1994,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Georgiev, V., & Trifonov, S.},

Publisher = {Prosveta},

Title = {Istoriia na bulgarite 1878-1944 v dokumenti: v tri toma [History of the Bulgarians 1878-1944 in documents: three volumes},

volume = {1},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goldstein, Eric},

note = {32},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Wars and Peace Treaties},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hrist:1985,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Hristov, H.},

Title = {Srubsko-bulkgarskata voina 1885 [Serb-bulgarian War of 1885]},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Hrist:1989,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Hristov, H., et al},

Title = {Diplomaticheski dokumenti 1885-1886 [Diplomatic Documents 1885-1886]},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Jovan:1901,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Jovanovic, S. V.},

title = {Srpsko Bugarski rat: Dvorsa Knjizara Mite Stajica},

year = {1901},

}

@book{Kosev:1978,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Kosev, D., todorov, N, & Doriyanov, T.},

Publisher = {Nauka i izkustvo},

Title = {Ministerstvo na vanshnite raboti na NRB: Vanshna politika na Bulgaria, tom 1, 1878-1886 [Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People’s Republic of Bulgaria: Foreign Affairs of Bulgaria, vol. 1, 1878-1886]},

Year = {1978}

}

@book{Lang:1886,

address = {London},

author = {Lang, Robert Hamilton},

publisher = {Harrison},

title = {Roumelian coup d'{\'e}tat, Servo-Bulgarian war, and the latest phase of the Eastern question},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Mijat:1917,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Mijatovi{\'c}, Cedomilj},

note = {50},

publisher = {Cassell and Company, Ltd},

title = {The Memoirs of a Balkan Diplomatist},

year = {1917},

}

@book{Mitev:1971,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Mitev, Y.},

Title = {Istoriia na srbsko-bulkgarskat voina 1885 [History of the SErbo-Bulgarian War of 1885]},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Papri:2011,

Address = {Pirdop},

Author = {Paprikov, S.},

Title = {Srubsko-bulgaskata voina 1885 [Serbo-Bulgarian War of 1885},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Perry:1993,

address = {Durham, NC},

author = {Perry, Duncan M.},

note = {pp. 82-4},

publisher = {Duke University Press},

title = {Stefan Stambolov and the Emergence of Modern Bulgaria},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Petro:1976,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Petrovich, Michael Boro},

publisher = {Harcourt Brace Jovanovich},

title = {A History of Modern Serbia, 1804-1918},

volume = {2},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

note = {p. 178},

publisher = {C.Q. Press, 2010},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@article{empty:1885,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

title = {The Servians Defeated},

year = {1885},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9504E3D91E39E533A2575AC1A9679D94649FD7CF},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 23, 2012},

}

@article{empty:1885,

journal = {The New York Times},

month = {November},

title = {The Victorious Servians},

year = {1885},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9F02E7D91E39E533A2575BC1A9679D94649FD7CF},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 23, 2012},

}

@book{Huhn:1886,

address = {London, England},

author = {Huhn, Arthur Ernst von},

note = {p. 110},

publisher = {J. Murray},

title = {The Struggle of the Bulgarians for National Independence Under Prince Alexander; A Military and Political History of the War Between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Gerol:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Gerolymatos, Andre},

publisher = {Basic Books},

title = {The Balkan Wars: Conquest, Revolution, and Retribution from the Ottoman Era to the Twentieth Century and Beyond},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Mijat:1872,

address = {London},

author = {Mijatovics, Elodie Lawton},

publisher = {William Tweedie},

title = {The History of Modern Serbia},

year = {1872},

}

@book{Shtab:1925,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Shtab na armiiata},

Title = {Istoriia na srubsko-bulgarskata voina [History of the Serbo-Bulgarian War},

Year = {1925}

}

@book{Stane:1924,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Stanev, N.},

Title = {Nai-nova Istoriia na Bulgariia; 1878-1928 [Newest History of Bulgaria},

Year = {1924}

}

@book{Vendi:1910,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Vendikov, Y.},

Title = {Istoriia na srubsko-bulgarskata voina},

Year = {1910}

}

@book{Vucko:1956,

address = {Beograd},

author = {Vu{\v c}kovi{\'c}, Vojislav J.},

publisher = {Nau{\v c}�no delo},

title = {Diplomatska istorija srpsko-bugarskog rata: 1885-1886},

year = {1956},

}

#### @comment{Second Central American 1885-1885}

@book{Andrz:1954,

address = {London},

author = {Andrzejewski, S.},

publisher = {London, Routledge & Paul},

title = {Military organization and society},

year = {1954},

}

@book{Busta:1935,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Bustamante, Gregorio},

publisher = {Talleres Gr{\'a}ficos Cisneros},

title = {Historia Militar de El Salvador. Desde la Independencia de Centro Am{\'e}rica, Hasta Nuestros D{\'i}as (1821-1935)},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Bancr:1882,

address = {San Francisco},

author = {Bancroft, H. H.},

publisher = {A.L. Bancroft & Company},

title = {History of Central America},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Burge:1926,

address = {Philadelphia},

author = {Burgess, P.},

publisher = {Dorrance},

title = {Justo Rufino Barrios: a biography},

year = {1926},

}

@book{Carra:1956,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Carranza, J. E.},

publisher = {Ministerio de Educacion Publica},

title = {El general Justo Rufino Barrios: datos y referencias biograficas del benemerito Reformador de Guatemala y caudillo de la Union de Centroamerica, (3a ed.)},

year = {1956},

}

@article{Cente:1997,

author = {Centeno, M. A.},

journal = {American Journal of Sociology},

number = {6},

pages = {1565-1605},

title = {Blood and debt: war and taxation in nineteenth-century Latin America},

volume = {102},

year = {1997},

}

@article{empty:1885,

journal = {The New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Central American Warfare: A secretary of war taken prisoner-surrender of a rebel camp},

year = {1885},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F50F12F83B5411738DDDA90B94DB405B8584F0D3},

}

@book{Chioz:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Chiozza, G. and Goemans, H. E.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Leaders and international conflict},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007, (3rd ed)},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: A statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Lainf:1975,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Lainfiesta, F.},

publisher = {Editorial J. de Pineda Ibarra},

title = {Apuntamientos para la historia de guatemala: periodo de 20 anos, corridos del 14 abril de 1865 al 6 de abril 1885},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Martz:1963,

address = {Gainesville},

author = {Martz, J. D.},

publisher = {University of Florida Press},

title = {Justo Rufino Barrios and Central {A}merican Union},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Meza:1935,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {Meza, R.},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Centro America: Campana nacional de 1885},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Moren:1994,

address = {Gainesville},

author = {Moreno, D.},

publisher = {University Press of Florida},

title = {The struggle for peace in Central America},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Raine:1947,

address = {New York},

author = {Raine, A.},

publisher = {Harcourt, Brace},

title = {Eagle of Guatemala, Justo Rufino Barrios},

year = {1947},

}

@book{Norie:1983,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Noriega, J. Santacruz},

publisher = {Delgado},

title = {Barrios, el pacificador: gobierno del general don J. Rufino Barrios},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's wars volume 1: the age of the caudillo},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Woodw:1993,

address = {Athens},

author = {Woodward, R. L.},

publisher = {University of Georgia Press},

title = {Rafael Carrera and the emergence of the republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871},

year = {1993},

}

@article{empty:empty,

journal = {La Gaceta},

}

@book{Vidal:1969,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Vidal, Manuel},

edition = {8},

publisher = {Ministerio de Educaci{\'o}n},

title = {Nociones de Historia de Centro Am{\'e}rica: Especial para El Salvador},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Calde:1960,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {Calder{\'o}n, J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Historia de la republica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

#### @comment{Ethiopian-Madhi War 1885-1889}

@incollection{Abebe:1988,

address = {The Centenary of Dogali. Addis Ababa},

author = {Abebe, Berhanu},

booktitle = {Taddesse Beyene},

editor = {Taddesse Tamrat and Richard Pankhurst},

pages = {141-165},

publisher = {Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University},

title = {Social and Political Conditions During the Dogali Era},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Adeju:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Adejumobi, Saheed A.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {The History of Ethiopia},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Caulk:2002,

address = {Wiesbaden},

author = {Caulk, R. A. and Zewde Bahru},

publisher = {Harrassowitz},

title = {Between the Jaws of Hyenas: A Diplomatic History of Ethiopia, 1876-1896},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Erlic:1996,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Erlich, Haggai},

publisher = {Red Sea Press},

title = {Ras Alula and the Struggle for Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Gleic:1905,

address = {London},

editor = {Gleichen, Count},

publisher = {Harrison and Sons},

title = {The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: A Compendium},

volume = {1},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Holt:1958,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Holt, P. M.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Mahdist State in the Sudan},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Holt:1970,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Holt, Peter Malcolm},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Mahdist State in the Sudan, 1881-1898},

Year = {1970}

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Marcu:1994,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {A History of Ethiopia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Marcu:1975,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {The Life and times of Menelik II: Ethiopia 1844-1913},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Paken:1991,

address = {New York},

author = {Pakenham, Thomas},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {The Struggle for Africa, 1876-1912},

year = {1991},

}

@article{Pankh:1963,

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

journal = {Ethiopia Observer},

number = {2},

pages = {135-180},

title = {Fire-Arms in Ethiopian History},

volume = {6},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Pankh:1998,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Pankhurst, Richard},

publisher = {Blackwell},

title = {The Ethiopians},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, David H. and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Udal:2005,

address = {Norwich, UK},

author = {Udal, John O.},

publisher = {Michael Russell},

title = {The Nile in Darkness},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Winga:1891,

address = {London},

author = {Wingate, F. R.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Wylde:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Wylde, Augustus B.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Modern Abyssinia},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Zewde:1991,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{First Italo-Ethiopian War 1887}

@incollection{Ahmed:1988,

address = {Addis Ababa:},

author = {Ahmed, Husein},

booktitle = {The Centenary of Dogali},

editor = {Taddesse Beyene and Taddesse Tamrat and Richard Pankhurst},

publisher = {Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University},

title = {The Military Aspect of the Battle of Dogali},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Batta:1958,

address = {Torino},

author = {Battaglia, Roberto},

publisher = {n.p},

title = {La prima Guerra d'Africa},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Boca:1975,

address = {Rome},

author = {Boca, Angelo del},

publisher = {Gaius Laterza & Figli Spa},

title = {Gli Italiani in Africa Orientale},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Dicki:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Dickie, John and John Foot and Frank M. Snowden},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {Disastro! Disasters in Italy Since 1860},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Erlic:1996,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Erlich, Haggai},

publisher = {Red Sea Press},

title = {Ras Alula and the Struggle for Africa},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges},

volume = {1-2},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Kohn, George Childs},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Marcu:1995,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {Red Sea Press},

title = {The Life and Times of Menelik II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Milki:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Milkias, Paulos and Getachew Metaferia},

publisher = {Algora Publishing},

title = {The Battle of Adwa},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Paole:2008,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Paoletti, Ciro},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Military History of Italy},

year = {2008},

}

@incollection{Petri:empty,

address = {Addis Ababa},

author = {Petrides, S. Pierre},

booktitle = {The Centenary of Dogali},

editor = {Taddesse Beyene and Taddesse Tamrat and Richard Pankhurst},

publisher = {Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University},

title = {Alula and Dogali},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Rubenson, Sven},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {The Survival of Ethiopian Independence},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Trave:1887,

address = {Roma},

author = {Traversi, Camille Antona},

publisher = {n.p},

title = {Sahati e Dogali},

year = {1887},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Vandevort, Bruce},

publisher = {University College London Press},

title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Zewde:1991,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{Mahdi-Egypt War 1889-1889}

@book{Churc:1933,

address = {New York},

author = {Churchill, Winston},

publisher = {C. Scribner's Sons},

title = {The River War: An Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Colli:1962,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Collins, Robert},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Southern Sudan, 1883-1898: A Struggle for Control},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Crabi:1934,

address = {London},

author = {Crabites, Pierre},

publisher = {George Routledge},

title = {The Winning of the Sudan},

year = {1934},

}

@article{empty:empty,

journal = {Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine},

month = {January-June},

number = {1},

pages = {747-771},

title = {From Argin to Toski; Or, the Nile Campaign of 1889},

volume = {147},

}

@book{Farwe:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

publisher = {Longsman},

title = {Prisoners of the Mahdi},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Grant:1885,

address = {New York},

author = {Grant, James},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Cassell & Co},

title = {Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Grant:1885,

address = {New York},

author = {Grant, J.},

publisher = {Cassell & Co},

title = {Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan},

volume = {3, 4},

year = {1885},

}

@book{Grant:1886,

address = {New York},

author = {Grant, J.},

publisher = {Cassell & Co},

title = {Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan},

volume = {5, 6},

year = {1886},

}

@book{Grant:1899,

address = {London},

author = {Grant, J.},

publisher = {Cassell and Company},

title = {British Battles at Land and Sea},

year = {1899},

}

@book{Holt:1958,

address = {London},

author = {Holt, P. M.},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {The Mahdist State in The Sudan: 1881-1892},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges},

volume = {3},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Shibe:1952,

address = {London},

author = {Shibeika, Mekki},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {British Policy in the Sudan: 1882-1902},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Slati:1903,

address = {London},

author = {Slatin, Ronald C.},

note = {Trans. F. R. Wingate},

publisher = {Edward Arnold},

title = {Fire and Sword in the Sudan},

year = {1903},

}

@book{Steel:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Steele, David},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Lord Salisbury: A Political Biography},

Year = {1999}

}

@article{empty:1889,

journal = {The New York Times},

month = {August},

title = {The Dervish Army Routed},

year = {1889},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F60F16FB3B5413738DDDAD0894D0405B8984F0D3},

comment = {Accessed June 28, 2011},

}

@book{Winga:1891,

address = {London},

author = {Wingate, F. R.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Winga:1955,

address = {London},

author = {Wingate, F. R.},

publisher = {John Murray Ltd},

title = {Wingate of the Sudan},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{First Franco-Dahomean War 1890-1890}

@book{Ajayi:1971,

address = {Ibadan, Nigeria},

author = {Ade Ajayi and J. F. and Smith, R.},

publisher = {Ibadan University Press},

title = {Yoruba Warfare in the nineteenth century},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Alper:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Alpern, Stanley B.},

publisher = {Hurst&Company},

title = {Amazons of Black Sparta: The Women Warriors of Dahomey},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Auble:1894,

address = {Paris et Nancy},

author = {Aublet, Edouard},

publisher = {Berger-Levrault et Cie},

title = {Guerre au Dahomey 1888-1893},

year = {1894},

}

@book{Boahe:1985,

Address = {Berkeley},

Editor = {Boahen, A. Adu},

Publisher = {UNECSO, University of California Press},

Title = {General History of Africa},

Year = {1985}

}

@phdthesis{Chall:1970,

author = {Challenor, H. S. S.},

note = {Published by Universtiy Microfilms International},

school = {University of Michigan Ann Arbor},

title = {French Speaking West Africa's Dahomeyan Strangers in Colonization and Decolonization},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Decal:1976,

address = {Metuchen, NJ},

author = {Decalo, S.},

publisher = {The Scarecrow Press, Inc},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Dahomey (People's Republic of Benin)},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Edger:2002b,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The Troubled Heart of Africa: A History of the Congo},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Garci:1988,

address = {Paris},

author = {Garcia, Luc},

publisher = {Editions Karthala},

title = {Le royaume du Dahom{\'e} face {\`a} la p{\'e}n{\'e}tration coloniale (1875-1894)},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Heris:1911,

address = {Paris},

author = {Heriss{\'e}, A. Le},

publisher = {Emile larose, Libraire-{\'e}diteur},

title = {Moeurs, Religion, Histoire},

year = {1911},

}

@phdthesis{Marou:1974,

author = {Maroukis, T. C.},

note = {Published by Universtiy Microfilms International},

school = {University of Michigan Ann Arbor},

title = {Warfare and Society in the Kingdom of Dahomey: 1818-1894},

year = {1974},

}

@article{Newbu:1959,

author = {Newbury, C. W.},

journal = {Africa: Journal of the International African Institute},

number = {2},

title = {A Note on the Abomey Protectorate},

volume = {29},

year = {1959},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/1157517},

comment = {Retrieved from URL},

}

@book{Oloru:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Oloruntimehin, B. O.},

publisher = {Humanities Press},

title = {The Segu Tukulor Empire},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Ronen:1975,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Ronen, D.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Dahomey: Between Tradition and Modernity},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Chilean Civil War 1891-1891}

@book{empty:1865,

address = {New York},

title = {Chile and Spain. The whole question officially stated. Part 1.--The question settled. Part 2.-- The question reopened},

}

@book{empty:1980,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

publisher = {Estado Mayor General del Ej{\'e}rcito},

title = {Historia del Ejercito de Chile},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Clave:2007,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

editor = {Patricia Arancibia Clavel},

publisher = {Editorial Biblioteca Americana},

title = {El Ejercito de los Chilenos 1540-1920},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Oliva:1891,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Olivares, R. Aliaga},

title = {Estudio sobre la revolucion de 1891},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Barbo:1929,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Barbosa, Enrique O.},

publisher = {Imp. Santiago},

title = {Como si fuera hoy},

year = {1929},

}

@book{Garci:2003,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Brahm Garcia and Enrique I.},

publisher = {Ediciones Universidad Catolica de Chile},

title = {Preparados para la guerra: pensamiento militar chileno bajo influencia alemana 1885-1930},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Mende:1944,

address = {Santiago, Chile},

author = {Mendez, Ricardo Cox},

publisher = {Imprenta Nascimento},

title = {Recuerdos de 1891},

year = {1944},

}

@article{Orteg:1980,

author = {Ortega, Jose Varela},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History},

number = {2},

pages = {317-344},

title = {Aftermath of Splendid Disaster: Spanish Politics before and after the Spanish {A}merican War of 1898},

volume = {15},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Encin:1940,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Encina, Francisco Antonio},

publisher = {Editorial Nascimeato},

title = {Historia de Chile desde la prehistoria hasta 1891, tomo III},

volume = {3},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Herve:1891,

address = {London},

author = {Hervey, Maurice H.},

publisher = {E. Arnold},

title = {Dark days in Chile; an account of the revolution of 1891},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Urrut:1969,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Urrutia, Carlos Lopez},

publisher = {Editorial Andres Bello},

title = {Historia de la Marina de Chile},

year = {1969},

}

@incollection{Moran:2008,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Mor{\'a}n, Cecilia},

booktitle = {Lejos del Ruido de las Balas: La Guerra Civil Chilena de 1891},

editor = {Mayorga, Rodrigo},

publisher = {Centro de Estudios Bicentenario},

title = {Sublevaci{\'o}n, Traici{\'o}n y Deserci{\'o}n Militar en la Guerra Civil de 1891},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Pinto:2003,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Pinto, Jorge N{\'u}{\~n}ez},

publisher = {LOM Ediciones},

title = {1891, cronica de la guerra civil},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Pizar:1971,

address = {Valparaiso, Chile},

author = {Pizaro, Crisostomo},

publisher = {Ediciones Universitarias de Valpara{\'i}so, Universidad Cat{\'o}lica de Valpara{\'i}­so},

title = {La revoluci{\'o}n de 1891 [i.e. mil ochocientos noventa y uno] : la modernizaci{\'o}n},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Necoc:1969,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Necochea, Hernan Ramirez},

publisher = {Editorial Universitaria},

title = {Balmaceda y la contrarrevolucion de 1891},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Franc:2007,

address = {Santiago},

author = {Francisco, Alejandro San},

publisher = {Ediciones Centro de Estudios Bicentario},

title = {La guerra civil de 1891},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Corba:1995,

address = {Chile},

author = {Corbalan, Carlos Tromben},

publisher = {Sipimex},

title = {La escuadra nacional: 175 a{\~n}os},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Velas:1925,

address = {Santiago de Chile},

author = {Velasco, Fanor},

publisher = {Imprenta Fiscales de Prisiones Mobiliario Escolar y Mecanica},

title = {La revolucion de 1891},

year = {1925},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

#### @comment{Second Mandingo War 1891-1898}

@incollection{Azary:1988,

address = {Leiden, Netherlands},

author = {Azarya, V.},

booktitle = {The Early State in African Perspective},

editor = {S. N. Eisenstadt},

pages = {109-134},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {Jihads and the Dyula State in West Africa},

year = {1988},

}

@article{Azary:1980,

author = {Azarya, V.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {420-456},

title = {Traders and the Center in Massina, Kong, and Samori's State},

volume = {13},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Binge:1892,

address = {Paris},

author = {Binger, L. G.},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Du Niger au Golfe de Guinee par le Pays de Kong et le Mossi},

year = {1892},

}

@book{Frey:1888,

address = {Paris},

author = {Frey, H.},

publisher = {Plon},

title = {Campagne dans le haut Senegal et dans le haut Niger},

year = {1888},

}

@book{Galli:1891,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gallieni, J. S.},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Deux Campagnes au Soudan francais, 1886-1888},

year = {1891},

}

@book{Gatel:1901,

author = {Gatelet, A.},

publisher = {Berger-Levrault},

title = {Histoire de la conqu{\^e}te du Soudan fran{\c c}ais},

year = {1901},

}

@incollection{Kodjo:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Kodjo, G. N.},

booktitle = {Fin de si{\`e}cle en C{\^o}te d'Ivoire (1894-1895)},

editor = {F. G. Bailly},

pages = {1894-1895},

publisher = {Harmattan},

title = {La ville de Kong et Samori},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Baill:1991,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bailly, Georges},

publisher = {L'Harmattan},

title = {C{\^o}te d'Ivoire, 1894-1895 : la ville de Kong et Samori, d'apr{\`e}s le journal in{\'e}dit du Fran{\c c}ais Georges Bailly / Kodjo Niamkey Georges},

year = {1991},

url = {http://hdl.handle.net/10079/bibid/3234711},

}

@article{Legas:1966,

author = {Legassick, M.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {1},

pages = {95-115},

title = {Firearms, Horses and Samorian Army Organization, 1870-1898},

volume = {7},

year = {1966},

}

@incollection{Gueye:1985,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Gueye, M. and A. A. Boahen},

booktitle = {General History of Africa, VII: Africa Under Colonial Domination, 1880-1935},

editor = {A. A. Boahen},

pages = {114-148},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {African initiatives and resistance in West Africa, 1880-1914},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Menia:1931,

author = {Meniaud, J.},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Les Pionniers du Soudan, avant, avec et apres Archinard, 1879-1894},

year = {1931},

}

@article{Muham:1977,

author = {Muhammad, A.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {242-258},

title = {The Samorian Occupation of Bondoukou: An Indigenous View},

volume = {10},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Perez:1889,

address = {Paris},

author = {Perez, E.},

publisher = {Calmann Levy},

title = {Au Soudan Francais},

year = {1889},

}

@incollection{Perso:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Person, Y.},

booktitle = {Protest and Power in Black Africa},

editor = {R. I. Rotberg and A. A. Mazrui},

pages = {104-105},

title = {Samori and Resistance to the French},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Perso:1968,

address = {Dakar},

author = {Person, Y.},

publisher = {IFAN},

title = {Samori: Une r{\'e}volution Dyula. 3 vols},

year = {1968},

}

@article{Peter:2008,

author = {Peterson, B.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {2},

pages = {261-279},

title = {History, Memory and the Legacy of Samori in Southern Mali, c. 1880-1898},

volume = {49},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Saul:1998,

author = {Saul, M.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies},

number = {3},

pages = {537-570},

title = {The War Houses of the Watara in West Africa},

volume = {31},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Traor:1950,

author = {Traore, D.},

journal = {Notes africaines},

month = {July},

pages = {96-97},

title = {Les relations de Samory et de l'Etat de Kong},

volume = {47},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington and Indianapolis},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Second Franco-Dahomean War 1892-1892}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington and Indianapolis},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Congo Arab War 1892-1894}

@book{Apple:1894,

Address = {New York},

Author = {D. Appleton and Company},

Publisher = {Appleton and Company},

Title = {Appleton’s Annual Cyclopedia and Register of Important Events of the year 1893},

Year = {1894}

}

@book{Edger:2002b,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The Troubled Heart of Africa: A History of the Congo},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Gilli:1952,

address = {Bruxelles},

author = {Gilliaert, A.},

publisher = {n.p.},

title = {La Force publique de sa naissance {\`a} 1914; participation des militaires {\`a} l'histoire des premi{\`e}res ann{\'e}es du Congo},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Hinde:1897,

address = {London},

author = {Hinde, Sidney Langford},

publisher = {Methuen & co},

title = {The Fall of the Congo Arabs},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Hochs:1999,

address = {Boston, MA},

author = {Hochschild, Adam},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin Harcourt},

title = {King Leopold's Ghost: A Story of Greed, Terror, and Heroism in Colonial Africa},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Lapid:1997,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Lapidus, Ira},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of Islamic Societies},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Wack:1905,

address = {New York},

author = {Wack, Henry Wellington},

publisher = {G. P. Putnam's Sons},

title = {The story of the Congo Free State: social, political, and economic aspects of the Belgian system of government in Central Africa},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of imperial conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Melilla War 1893-1894}

@book{empty:1935,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Comisi{\'o}n Hist{\'o}rica De Las Campa{\~n}as De Marruecos},

title = {Acci{\'o}n De Espa{\~n}a En Africa},

}

@book{Alcar:1994,

address = {M{\'a}laga},

author = {Alcaraz, Adolfo L.},

publisher = {Algazara},

title = {La Campa{\~n}a De Melilla De 1893-1894},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Alvar:2001,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Alvarez, Jose E.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Betrothed of Death},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Barra:2006,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Barranco, Juan Jos{\'e} L.},

publisher = {Marenostrum},

title = {El Rif En Armas: La Narrativa Espa{\~n}ola Sobre La Guerra De Marruecos (1959-2005)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Bowen:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Bowen, Wayne H. and Jos{\'e} E. Alvarez},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern Spain: From the Napoleonic Era to the International War on Terror},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dunn:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Dunn, Ross E.},

publisher = {Croom Helm},

title = {Resistance in the Desert: Moroccan Responses to French Imperialism 1881-1912},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Feath:1973,

address = {Newton Abbot Eng.},

author = {Featherstone, Donald F.},

publisher = {David & Charles},

title = {Colonial Small Wars, 1837-1901},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Hitti:1937,

address = {London},

author = {Hitti, Philip K.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {History of the Arabs},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Miege:1961,

address = {Paris},

author = {Mi{\`e}ge, Jean-Louis},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Le Maroc Et L'Europe: 1830-1894},

volume = {1-4},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Morot:1999,

address = {Par{\'i}­s},

author = {Morote, Luis},

publisher = {Sociedad De Ediciones Literarias Y Art{\'i}sticas},

title = {Sagasta. Melila. Cuba.},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Payne:1967,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Payne, Stanley G.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Politics and the Military in Modern Spain},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Penne:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Pennell, C. R.},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Morocco since 1830},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Mitja:2008,

address = {Barcelona},

author = {Mitjana, Josep Pich I.},

publisher = {Edicions Bellaterra},

title = {Francesc Pi Y Margall Y La Crisis De Melilla De 1893-1894},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1965,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Smith, Rhea Marsh},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Spain: A Modern History},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Torre:2006,

address = {Valladolid},

author = {Torrecillas, Velasco Antonio},

publisher = {Quir{\'o}n Ediciones},

title = {Dos Civilizaciones En Conflicto: Espa{\~n}a En El {\'A}frica Musulmana : Historia De Una Guerra De 400 A{\~n}os (1497-1927)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Villa:2004,

address = {Barcelona},

author = {Villalobos, Federico},

publisher = {Ariel},

title = {El Sue{\~n}o Colonial},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Woolm:1968,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Woolman, David S.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Rebels in the Rif},

year = {1968},

}

#### @comment{British-Ndebele War (Matabeleland) 1893-1893}

@book{Blake:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Blake, Robert},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {A History of Rhodesia},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Burnh:1926,

address = {New York},

author = {Burnham, Frederick Russell},

publisher = {Doubleday},

title = {Scouting on Two Continents},

year = {1926},

comment = {[CM 7/12: I think this is what DL referred to.]},

}

@book{Glass:1968,

address = {London},

author = {Glass, Stafford},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The Matabele War},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Hensm:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Hensman, Howard},

publisher = {W. Blackwood and Sons},

title = {A History of Rhodesia},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Knigh:1989,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Knight, Ian},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Queen Victoria’s Enemies (1): Southern Africa},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Olson:1996,

Address = {Westport},

Editor = {Olson, James Stuart, and Robert Ghadle},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the British Empire: K-Z},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Wills:1894,

address = {London},

author = {Wills, W. A. and L. A. Collingridge},

publisher = {Africa Review Office},

title = {The Downfal of Lobengula: The Cause, History and Effect of the Matabeli War},

year = {1894},

}

#### @comment{France v. Tukulor War 1893-1893}

@book{Menia:1931,

author = {Meniaud, Jacques},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Les Pionniers du Soudan, avant, avec et apres Archinard, 1879-1894},

year = {1931},

}

@book{Cutti:2006,

address = {Panazol},

author = {Cuttier, Martine},

publisher = {{\'e}ditions Lavauzelle},

title = {Portrait du colonialisme triomphant - Louis Archinard 1850-1932},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Perso:1968,

address = {Dakar},

author = {Person, Yves},

publisher = {IFAN},

title = {Samori: Une r{\'e}volution Dyula},

volume = {1-3},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Oloru:1972,

address = {London},

author = {Oloruntimehin, B. Olufunmilayo},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Segu Tukulor Empire},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Madem:1921,

author = {Mademba, Bendaoud},

publisher = {Bulletin du CEHS de l'A.O.F},

title = {La derni{\`e}re {\'e}tape d'un conqu{\'e}rant},

year = {1921},

}

#### @comment{Bornu Empire-Rabah Empire War 1893-1893}

@article{Adele:1970,

author = {Adeleye, R. A.},

journal = {Journal of the Historical Society of Nigeria},

pages = {223-242},

title = {Rabih Fadlallah 1879-1893: Exploits and Impact on Political Relations in Central Sudan},

volume = {2},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Babik:1950,

address = {Paris},

author = {Babikir, A. D.},

publisher = {Dervy},

title = {L'Empire de Rabeh},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Brenn:1973,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Brenner, L.},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {The Shehus of Kukawa: A History of the Al-Kanemi Dynasty of Bornu},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Djurr:1902,

author = {Djurric, G.},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {Vie du Sultan Rabah},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Genti:1902,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gentil, E.},

publisher = {Librarie Hachette},

title = {La chute d'empire de Rabah},

year = {1902},

}

@article{Grone:2000,

author = {Gronenborn, Detief and Carlos Magnavita},

journal = {International Journal of Historical Archeology},

number = {1},

pages = {35-70},

title = {Imperial Expansion, Ethnic Change, and Ceramic Traditions in The Southern Chad Basin: A Terminal Nineteenth-Century Pottery Assemblage from Dika, Borno State, Nigeria},

volume = {4},

}

@book{Halla:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Hallam, W. K. R.},

title = {The Life and Times of Rabih Fadl Allah},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Hopki:1975,

address = {New York},

author = {Hopkins, A. J.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {An Economic History of West Africa},

year = {1975},

}

@article{Horow:1970,

author = {Horowitz, M.},

journal = {African Historical Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {391-402},

title = {Ba Karim: An Account of Rabeh's Wars},

volume = {3},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Idris:2012,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Idriss, Abdourahmane, and Samuel Decalo},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Niger},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Insol:2003,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Insoll, Timothy},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Archeology of Islam in Sub-Saharan Africa},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Low:1972,

address = {Evanston, Illinois},

author = {Low, V. J.},

publisher = {Northwestern University Press},

title = {Three Nigerian Emirates: A Study in Oral History},

year = {1972},

}

@article{Lovej:1990,

author = {Lovejoy, Paul},

journal = {The Journal of African History},

number = {2},

pages = {217-244},

title = {Mahdism and Resistance to Colonial Rule in the Sokoto Caliphate: 1905-1906},

volume = {31},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Muham:2006,

address = {Maiduguri, Nigeria},

author = {Muhammed, K.},

publisher = {University of Maiduguri},

title = {Borno in the Rabih Years, 1893-1901},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Palme:1927,

Address = {Lagos},

Author = {Palmer, H.R.},

Publisher = {Government Printer},

Title = {Gazetteer of Bornu Province},

Year = {1927}

}

@book{Palme:1936,

address = {London},

author = {Palmer, H. R.},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {Bornu Sahara and Sudan},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Rouss:1912,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Rousselet, L.},

Publisher = {Hachette},

Title = {Sur les confins du Maroc d’Oudjda a Figuig},

Year = {1912}

}

@book{Tomli:1927,

address = {London},

author = {Tomlinson, G. J. F. and Lethem, G. J.},

publisher = {Waterlow},

title = {History of Islamic Political Propaganda in Nigeria},

year = {1927},

}

@book{Urvoy:1949,

address = {Paris},

author = {Urvoy, Y. F. M. A.},

publisher = {Larose},

title = {Histoire de l'empire du Bornou},

year = {1949},

}

@book{VonOp:1902,

Address = {Berlin},

Author = {Von Oppenheim, M.F.},

Publisher = {D. Reimer},

Title = {Rabeh und das Tschadseegebiet},

Year = {1902}

}

@book{Oppen:1902,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Oppenheim, M. F. von},

title = {Rabeh und das Tschadseegebiet},

year = {1902},

}

#### @comment{Mahdist Italian War 1893-1894}

@book{Arthu:1920,

address = {New York},

author = {Arthur, G.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Life of Lord Kitchener},

volume = {1},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Bahru:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Bahru, Z.},

publisher = {J. Currey},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia: 1855-1974},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Barcl:1973,

address = {London},

author = {Barclay, G.},

title = {The rise and fall of the new Roman empire: Italy's bid for world power, 1890-1943},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Bioba:1991,

address = {Ibadan},

author = {Biobaku, Saburi O.},

publisher = {Univ},

title = {The Egba and Their Neighbours: 1842-1872},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Forbe:1897,

address = {London},

author = {Forbes, A. and Henty, G. A. and Griffiths, A.},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Battles of the Nineteenth Century},

volume = {2},

year = {1897},

}

@article{empty:1894,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Italian Victory in Africa},

year = {1894},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F60F14FE3F5A1A738DDDA90A94DF405B8485F0D3},

comment = {Retrieved December 21, 2012 from URL},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: A-E},

year = {2007},

}

@book{McLac:2011,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McLachlan, Sean},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Armies of the Adowa Campaign, 1896},

Year = {2011}

}

@article{empty:1894,

journal = {Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society},

pages = {151-158},

title = {Proceedings of the Society},

volume = {9},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2004,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Shinn, D. H. and Ofcansky, T. P.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Eritrea},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Suaki:1894,

author = {The Suakin-Berber},

journal = {Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society},

number = {1-3},

pages = {154-159},

title = {Route to the Soudan},

volume = {10},

year = {1894},

}

@book{Wylde:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Wylde, A. B.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Modern Abyssinia},

year = {1900},

}

#### @comment{Hova War 1894-1895}

@book{Brown:1979,

Address = {Hamden},

Author = {Brown, M.},

Publisher = {Archon Books},

Title = {Madagascar rediscovered},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Burle:1896,

address = {London},

author = {Burleigh, Bennet},

publisher = {T. Fisher},

title = {Two Campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee},

year = {1896},

}

@article{Cooke:1970,

author = {Cooke, J. J.},

journal = {African Studies Review},

number = {3},

pages = {435-443},

title = {Madagascar and zanzibar: A case study in african colonial friction, 1894-1897},

volume = {13},

year = {1970},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/523496},

}

@book{Corla:1896,

address = {Paris},

author = {Corlay, G.},

publisher = {Tolra},

title = {Notre campagne {\`a} Madagascar},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Curti:1998,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Curtin, P.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Disease and empire: the health of European troops in the conquest of Africa},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Danth:1930,

author = {D'Anthouard, Albert and M. Ranchot},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {L' exp{\'e}dition de Madagascar en 1895},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Duche:1896,

address = {Paris},

author = {Duchesne, Jacques Charles},

publisher = {Henri Charles-Lavauzelle},

title = {L'Exp{\'e}dition de Madagascar},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, Byron},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Knigh:1896,

address = {London},

author = {Knight, Edward Frederick},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {Madagascar in War Time},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Piole:1895,

address = {Paris},

author = {Piolet, Jean Baptiste},

publisher = {Librarie Charles Delagrave},

title = {Madagascar et Les Hova},

year = {1895},

}

@book{Razaf:2000,

address = {Paris},

author = {Razafindranaly, Jacques},

publisher = {L'Harmattan},

title = {Les soldats de la Grande {\^i}le: d'une guerre {\`a} l'autre, 1895-1918},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rouss:1912,

address = {Paris},

author = {Rousselet, Louis},

publisher = {Hachette},

title = {Sur les confins du Maroc d'Oudjda a Figuig},

year = {1912},

}

@book{Schum:1931,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Schuman, F.L.},

Publisher = {Whittlesey house, McGraw Hill},

Title = {War and diplomacy in the French republic: an inquiry into political motivations and the control of foreign policy},

Year = {1931}

}

@book{Shoup:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Shoup, John A.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Ethnic Groups of Africa and the Middle East: An Encyclopedia},

Year = {2011}

}

#### @comment{First Sino-Japanese 1894-1895}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Lone:1994,

address = {London},

author = {Lone, S.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Japan's First Modern War: Army and Society in the Conflict with China, 1894-1895},

year = {1994},

}

@article{empty:1895,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {January},

title = {Moukden in Anarchy},

year = {1895},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=FB0F11FF395911738DDDAD0894D9405B8585F0D3},

comment = {Retrieved from the web on December 15, 2012},

}

@book{Paine:2003,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Paine, S. C. M.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895: Perception, Power, and Primacy},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Phill:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Phillips, C. and Axelrod, A.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars. 3 Vols},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Volpi:1896,

address = {London},

author = {Volpicelli, V.},

publisher = {Samston Low, Marston and Company},

title = {The China-Japan War},

year = {1896},

}

#### @comment{Japanese Invasion of Taiwan 1895-1895}

@book{Poech:2011,

address = {Wien},

author = {Poecher, Harald},

publisher = {Lit Verlag},

title = {Kriege und Schlachten in Japan, die Geschichte schrieben: Von 1853 bis 1922},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Gordo:2007,

address = {Plymouth},

author = {Gordon, Leonard H. Confrontation over Taiwan},

publisher = {Lexington Books},

title = {Ninetheenth-Century China and the Powers},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Heath:1998,

address = {St Peter Port, Guernsey},

author = {Heath, Ian},

publisher = {Foundry Books},

title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century: Asia Book 2: China}

year = {1998},

}

@book{House:1875,

author = {House, Edward H.},

publisher = {Tokio},

title = {The Japanese Expedition to Formosa},

year = {1875},

}

@book{Drea:2009,

address = {Lawrence},

author = {Drea, Edward J.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansa},

title = {Japan's Imperial Army: It's Rise and Fall, 1853-1945},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Kerr:1974,

address = {Honolulu},

author = {Kerr, George H. Formosa},

publisher = {The University Press of Hawaii},

title = {Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement 1895-1945},

year = {1974},

}

@book{empty:1955,

address = {Washington},

publisher = {Library of Congress General Reference and Bibliography Division},

title = {The U.S. Library of Congress General Reference and Bibliography Division. Formosa (Taiwan). A Selected Bibliography},

year = {1955},

}

@article{Hishi:1907,

author = {Hishida, Seiji},

journal = {Political Science Quarterly},

month = {Jun},

number = {2},

pages = {267-281},

title = {Formosa: Japan's First Colony},

volume = {22},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Rutte:1923,

address = {London},

author = {Rutter, Owen},

publisher = {T. Fisher Unwin},

title = {Through Formosa: An Account of Japan's Island Colony},

year = {1923},

}

@book{Takek:1907,

address = {London},

author = {Takekoshi, Yosaburo},

publisher = {Longmans, Green. and Co},

title = {Japanese Rule in Formosa},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Harri:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Harries, Meirion and Susie Harries},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {Soldiers of the Sun: The Rise and Fall of the Imperial Japanese Army 1868-1945},

year = {1991},

}

@book{David:1903,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Davidson, James Wheeler},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {The Island of Formosa},

Year = {1903}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

#### @comment{Portugal v. Gaza Nguni 1895-1895}

@book{Abrah:1995,

Address = {Atlantic Heights},

Author = {Abrahamsson, Hans and Anders Nilsson},

Publisher = {Zed Books},

Title = {Mozambique: The Troubled Transition},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Azebe:1991,

address = {Metuchen, NJ},

author = {Azebedo, Mario},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Mozambique},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Abshi:1969,

address = {New York},

editor = {Abshire, David M. and Michael A. Samuels},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers},

title = {Portuguese Africa: a Handbook},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Duffy:1968,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Duffy, James},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Portuguese Africa},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Enes:1898,

author = {Enes, Antonio},

publisher = {Lisbon},

title = {A Guerra d'Afrique em 1895},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Isaac:1976,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Isaacman, Allen F. and Barbara Isaacman},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Tradition of Resistance in Mozambique: the Zambesi Valley 1850-1921},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Marqu:1976,

address = {New York},

author = {Marques, A. H. De Oliveira},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {History of Portugal},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Newit:1995,

author = {Newitt, M. D. D.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {A History of Mozambique},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Newit:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Newitt, Malyn},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {Portugal in Africa},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Valen:2001,

author = {Valente, Vasco Pulido},

journal = {Analise Social},

number = {160},

pages = {767-802},

title = {Henrique Paiva Couceiro -- um colonialista e um conservador},

volume = {36},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Wheel:1968,

author = {Wheeler, Douglas L.},

journal = {Journal of African History},

number = {4},

pages = {585-602},

title = {Gungunyane the Negotiator},

volume = {9},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Wheel:1993,

address = {Metuchen, NJ},

author = {Wheeler, Douglas L.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Portugal},

year = {1993},

}

#### @comment{First Italo Abyssinian 1895-1896}

@book{Ahmad:1998,

address = {Addis Ababa},

editor = {Ahmad, Abdussamad H. and Richard Pankhurst},

publisher = {Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University},

title = {Adwa Victory Centenary Conference},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Barat:1899,

address = {Paris},

author = {Baratieri, Oreste},

publisher = {C. Delagrave},

title = {Memoires d'Afrique (1892-1896)},

year = {1899},

}

@book{Berke:1902,

address = {Westminster},

author = {Berkeley, George F-H.},

publisher = {Archibald},

title = {The Campaign of Adowa and the Rise of Menelik},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Caulk:2002,

address = {Wiesbaden},

author = {Caulk, Richard},

publisher = {Harrassowitz Verlag},

title = {Between the Jaws of Hyenas: A Diplomatic History of Ethiopia},

year = {2002},

}

@incollection{Chapp:1998,

address = {Addis Ababa},

author = {Chapple, David},

booktitle = {Adwa Victory Centenary Conference},

editor = {Abdussamad H. Ahmad and Richard Pankhurst},

pages = {47-79},

publisher = {Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University},

title = {The Firearms of Adwa},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Boca:1975,

address = {Rome},

author = {Boca, Angelo Del},

publisher = {Gaius Laterza & Figli Spa},

title = {Gli Italiani in Africa Orientale},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Elets:1898,

author = {Elets, I. L.},

publisher = {St. Petersburg},

title = {Imperator Menelik I voina ego s Italiei: po doumentm I pokhodnym dnevnikam},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Gabra:1930,

address = {Paris},

author = {G{\"a}br{\"a}-Sellas{\'e}},

editor = {Maurice de Coppet},

note = {Trans. Maurice de Coppet},

title = {Chronique du r{\`e}gne de M{\'e}n{\'e}lik II, rois des rois d'Ethiopie, 2 Vols.},

year = {1930},

}

@book{McLac:2011,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {McLachlan, Sean},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Armies of the Adowa Campaign, 1896},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Mante:1896,

address = {Florence},

author = {Mantegazza, Vico},

publisher = {Firenze},

title = {La Guerra in Africa},

year = {1896},

}

@book{Rossi:1935,

author = {Rossini, C. Conti},

publisher = {Rome},

title = {Italia ed Ethiopia dal trattato d'Ucciali all battaglia di Adwa},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Ruben:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Rubenson, Sven},

publisher = {Heinemann},

title = {The Survival of Ethiopian Independence},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2004,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, D.H., & Ofcansky, T.P.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical dictionary of Eritrea},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Wylde:1900,

address = {London},

author = {Wylde, Augustus B.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Modern Abyssinia},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Zewde:1991,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Zewde, Bahru},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Shinn:2004,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Shinn, David H. and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Eritrea},

year = {2004},

}

#### @comment{British-Mahdi War 1896-1899}

@book{Barth:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Barthrop, Michael},

publisher = {Bladford Press},

title = {War on the Nile},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

publisher = {W.W. Norton},

title = {Encyclopedia of 19th Century Land Warfare},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Burle:1899,

address = {London},

author = {Burleigh, Bennet},

publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

title = {Khartoum Campaign 1898},

year = {1899},

}

@book{empty:1898,

address = {London},

publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

title = {Sirdar and Khalifa},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Burle:1898,

address = {London},

author = {Burleigh, Bennet},

publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

title = {Sirdar and Khalifa},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Daly:1986,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Daly, M.W.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Empire on the Nile},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Henty:1902,

address = {New York},

author = {Henty, G. A.},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {With Kitchener in Soudan},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Steev:1898,

address = {New York},

author = {Steevens, G. W.},

publisher = {Dodd, Mead & Co},

title = {Kitchener to Khartum},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Udal:2005,

address = {Norwich, UK},

author = {Udal, John O.},

publisher = {Michael Russell},

title = {The Nile in Darkness},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Winga:1891,

address = {London},

author = {Wingate, F. R.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan},

year = {1891},

}

@article{empty:1896,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Dust for Briton's Eyes},

year = {1896},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F10615FA395A16738DDDAB0A94DB405B8685F0D3},

comment = {Accessed from the web on June 23, 2011},

}

#### @comment{Greco-Turkish 1897-1897}

@book{Bartl:1897,

address = {London},

author = {Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead},

publisher = {John Murray},

title = {The Battlefields of Thessaly},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Bigha:1897,

address = {London},

author = {Bigham, Clive},

note = {Citation of pages 24-25},

publisher = {Macmillan and Co},

title = {With the Turkish Army in Thessaly},

year = {1897},

}

@book{Crane:1964,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Crane, Stephen},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {The War Dispatches of Stephen Crane},

year = {1964},

}

@mastersthesis{Ekinc:2006,

author = {Ekinci, Mehmet U{\u g}ur},

note = {The Institute of Economics and Social Sciences of Bilkent University, Ankara},

school = {Bilkent University},

title = {The Origins of the 1897 Ottoman-Greek War: A Diplomatic History},

year = {2006},

comment = {Citation of page 80},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

note = {Citation of page 542},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Tarns:1998,

address = {Lindsborg, KS},

author = {Tarnstrom, Ronald L.},

note = {Citation of page 46},

publisher = {Trogen Books},

title = {Balkan Battles},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Tatsi:1984,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Tatsios, Theodore George},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Megali Idea and the Greek-Turkish War of 1897: The Impact of the Cretan Problem on Greek Irredentism, 1866-1897},

year = {1984},

}

#### @comment{British-Sokoto Caliphate War 1897-1903}

@book{Asieg:1984,

Address = {New York},

editor = {Asiegbu, Johnson U.J.},

Publisher = {Nok Publishers International},

Title = {Nigeria and Its British Invaders, 1851-1920},

Year = {1984}

@book{Smald:1977,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Smaldone, Joseph},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Warfare in the Sokoto Caliphate: Historical and Sociological Perspectives},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Boyd:1907,

address = {London},

author = {Boyd, Alexander},

publisher = {Edward Arnold},

title = {From the Niger to the Nile},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Crozi:1930,

address = {London},

author = {Crozier, Brig. F. B.},

publisher = {T. Warner Laurie},

title = {Impressions and Recollections},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Dusga:1985,

address = {London},

author = {Dusgate, Richard H.},

publisher = {Cass},

title = {The Conquest of Northern Nigeria},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Falol:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Falola, Toyin and Ann Genova},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Nigeria},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Ikime:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Ikime, Obaro},

publisher = {Heineman},

title = {The Fall of Nigeria},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Johns:1967,

address = {New York},

author = {Johnston, H. A. S.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Fulani Empire of Sokoto},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Last:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Last, Murray},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Sokoto Caliphate},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Marjo:1998,

address = {Helsinki},

author = {Marjomaa, Risto},

publisher = {The Finnish Academy of Science and Letters},

title = {War on the Savannah: the military collapse of the Sokoto Caliphate under the Invasion of the British Empire, 1897-1903},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Muffe:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Muffett, D. J. M.},

publisher = {Andre Deutsch},

title = {Concerning Brave Captains},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Waymon},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Ubah:1994,

author = {?},

journal = {Paideuma}

number = {?},

pages = {81-97},

title = {The British Occupation of the Sokoto Caliphate: the Military Dimension, 1897-1906},

volume = {40},

year = {1994}

}

@book{Vande:1898,

address = {London},

author = {Vandeleur, Seymour},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger},

year = {1898},

}

@book{Vande:1998,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Vandervort, Bruce},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{Spanish-American 1898-1898}

@article{Alger:1901,

author = {Alger, R. A.},

journal = {The North American Review},

number = {530},

pages = {39-58},

title = {The Food of the Army during the Spanish War},

volume = {172},

year = {1901},

}

@article{Avins:1962,

author = {Avins, Alfred},

journal = {University of Pennsylvania Law Review},

number = {5},

pages = {684-696},

title = {Important Service in Military Law},

volume = {110},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Balfo:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Balfour, Sebastian},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The End of the Spanish Empire},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Bowen:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut, USA},

author = {Bowen, Wayne H. and Jos{\'e} E. Alvarez},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {A Military History of Modern Spain},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Beede:1994,

address = {London},

author = {Beede, Benjamin R.},

publisher = {Taylor & Francis},

title = {The War of 1898, and {U}.S. Interventions, 1898-1934: An Encyclopedia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Chadw:1911,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Chadwick, F.E.},

Publisher = {Charles Scribner’s Sons},

Title = {The Relations of the United States and Spain: The Spanish-American War},

volume = {2}

Year = {1911}

}

@book{Chamb:1999,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chambers, John Whiteclay},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford Companion to {A}merican Military History},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson,},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and other figures},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Cosma:1994,

address = {Shippensburg , Pennsylvania, USA},

author = {Cosmas, Graham A.},

publisher = {White Mane Publishing Co., Inc},

title = {An Army for Empire: The United States Army in the Spanish-American War},

year = {1994},

}

@report{Depar:2005,

author = {Department of Defense},

publisher = {Department of Defense},

title = {Selected Manpower Statistics, fiscal year 2005},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Domin:1980,

address = {Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA},

author = {Dom{\'i}nguez, Jorge I.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Insurrection or loyalty: the breakdown of the Spanish {A}merican Empire},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Dyal:1996,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Dyal, D.H., Carpenter, B.B., & Thomas, M.A.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the Spanish American War},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, B.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Company},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Fauti:2006,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fantina, R.},

Publisher = {Algera Publishing},

Title = {Desertion and the American Soldier},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Keena:2001,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Keenan, Jerry},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of the Spanish-American & Philippine-American Wars},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Kerbe:2007,

author = {Kerber, Linda K.},

journal = {The American Historical Review},

number = {1},

pages = {1-34},

title = {The Stateless as the Citizen's Other: A View from the United States},

volume = {112},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Lopez:1990,

author = {L{\'o}pez-Briones, Carmen Gonz{\'a}lez},

journal = {Atlantis},

number = {1},

pages = {165-176},

title = {The Indiana Press And The Coming Of The Spanish-American War, 1895-1898},

volume = {12},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Linde:1974,

address = {Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA},

author = {Linderman, Gerald F.},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {The Mirror of War: {A}merican Society and the Spanish-American War},

year = {1974},

}

@incollection{Mccra:1890,

address = {Annapolis, MD},

author = {McCrackin, Alexander},

booktitle = {American Law: Military Justice},

pages = {13},

title = {Desertion and the Bertillon system for the identification of persons},

year = {1890},

}

@article{Orteg:1980,

author = {Ortega, Jose Varela},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History},

number = {2},

pages = {317-344},

title = {Aftermath of Splendid Disaster: Spanish Politics before and after the Spanish {A}merican War of 1898},

volume = {15},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tithe:1900,

address = {New York},

author = {Titherington, Richard Handfield},

publisher = {D. Appleton and Company},

title = {A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Ton:2006,

address = {Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA},

author = {Ton, John Lawrence},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {War And Genocide in Cuba, 1895-1898},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Trask:1981,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Trask, D.F.},

Publisher = {Simon & Schuster},

Title = {The War with Spain in 1898},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Trask:1996,

Address = {Lincoln},

Author = {Trask, D.F.},

Publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

Title = {The War With Spain in 1898},

Year = {1996}

}

@article{Shuli:1996,

author = {Shulimson, Jack},

journal = {The Journal of Military History},

number = {2},

pages = {231-242},

title = {Military Professionalism: The Case of the {U}.S. Marine Officer Corps, 1880-1898},

volume = {60},

year = {1996},

}

@incollection{empty:2000,

address = {Farmington},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the United States in the Nineteenth Century},

publisher = {Gale, Credo Reference},

title = {Spanish-American War},

}

@book{empty:1898,

author = {Spanish American War},

publisher = {Harvard University Library},

title = {Spanish American War: government documents: pamphlet collection},

year = {1898},

}

@article{empty:1907,

journal = {The Advocate of Peace (1894-1920)},

number = {3},

pages = {66-68},

title = {The Cost of War},

volume = {69},

year = {1907},

}

@book{empty:1902,

address = {Washington DC},

author = {United States: Adjutant-General's Office},

publisher = {Government Printing Office},

title = {Correspondence Relating to the War with Spain and Conditions Growing Out of the Same},

year = {1902},

}

#### @comment{Boer War 1899-1902}

@book{Bonna:1903,

address = {Paris},

author = {Bonnal, Henri},

publisher = {Librairie Militaire R. Chapelot},

title = {La r{\'e}cente guerre sud-africaine et ses enseignements},

year = {1903},

}

@book{Davit:1902,

address = {New York},

author = {Davitt, Michael},

publisher = {Funk and Wagnalls},

title = {The Boer Fight for Freedom},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Wet:1902,

address = {New York},

author = {Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de.},

publisher = {Scribners},

title = {Three Years' War},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Doyle:1902,

address = {New York},

author = {Doyle, Arthur Conan},

publisher = {McClure, Phillips and Co},

title = {The Great Boer War},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Dunlo:1938,

address = {London},

author = {Dunlop, John K.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {The Development of the British Army, 1899-1914},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Mauri:1906,

Address = {London},

Author = {Maurice, F.},

Publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

Title = {History of the war in South Africa},

volume = {1}

Year = {1906}

}

@book{Mauri:1907,

Address = {London},

Author = {Maurice, F.},

Publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

Title = {History of the war in South Africa},

volume = {2}

Year = {1907}

}

@book{Mauri:1908,

address = {London},

author = {Maurice, Frederick},

publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

title = {History of the War in South Africa},

year = {1908},

}

@book{Meint:1976,

Address = {Cape Town},

Author = {Meintjes, J.},

Publisher = {Struik},

Title = {The Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902: A pictorial history},

Year = {1976}

}

@book{Warwi:1980,

address = {London},

author = {Warwick, Peter},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The South African War: the Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Mered:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Meredith, Martin},

Publisher = {Simon Schuster},

Title = {Diamonds, Gold, and War: The British, the Boers, and the Making of South Africa},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Thousand Days War 1899-1902}

@book{Campo:2003,

Address = {California},

Author = {Campo Chicangana, Ary R.},

Publisher = {Secretaria de Cultura y Turismo Municipal},

Title = {Montoneras, deserciones e insubordinaciones. Yaconas y Paeces en la guerra de los Mil Dias},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Corte:1953,

address = {Bucaramanga},

author = {Cort{\'e}s, Henrique Arboleda},

publisher = {Impr. del Departamento},

title = {Palonegro},

year = {1953},

}

@book{Chica:2003,

address = {Cali},

author = {Chicangana, A. R. Campo},

publisher = {Secretar{\'i}a de Cultura y Turismo Municipal, Archivo Hist{\'o}rico de Cali},

title = {Montoneras, deserciones e insubordinaciones : yanaconas y paeces en la guerra de los mil d{\'i}as},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Berce:2002,

address = {Colombia},

author = {Bercerra, M. W. Carrero},

publisher = {s.n},

title = {Guerra de los Mil D{\'i}as : Tratado de Paz de Chin{\'a}cota, noviembre 21 de 1992 [i.e. 1902]},

year = {2002},

}

@incollection{empty:1998,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Catedra Anual},

booktitle = {Las guerras civiles desde 1830 y su proyecci{\'o}n en el siglo XX},

publisher = {Museo Nacional de Colombia, Ministerio de Cultura},

title = {Catedra Anual de Historia Ernetso Restrepo Tirado},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Porra:1986,

address = {Panam{\'a}},

author = {Porras, J. Conte},

publisher = {Editorial Acuario},

title = {Antologia de la Guerra Civil de los Mil Dias, 1899-1902},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Duran:1920,

address = {Cucut{\'a}},

author = {Duran, J. L.},

publisher = {El Dia},

title = {La Revoluci{\'o}n del 99},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Sanch:2001,

address = {Bogota},

edition = {1},

editor = {Sanchez, G. Gonzalo and P. Mario Aguilera},

publisher = {Planeta},

title = {Memoria de un pais en guerra: los mil d{\'i}as, 1899-1902},

year = {2001},

}

@book{empty:1904,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

publisher = {Imprenta de vapor},

title = {La guerra en el Tolima, 1899-1903: apuntes, documentos y relaciones de la campana/ recopilados por {\"}El Comercio{\"} de Bogota},

year = {1904},

}

@book{Hende:2001,

address = {Gainesville},

author = {Henderson, J. D.},

publisher = {University Press of Florida},

title = {Modernization in colombia: The laureano G{\'o}mez years, 1889-1965},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Carre:1999,

address = {Santafe de Bogota},

author = {Carreno, A. Martinez},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Planeta},

title = {La guerra de los mil dias: Testimonios de sus protagonistas},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Palac:2006,

address = {Durham},

author = {Palacios, M.},

note = {Trans. R. Stoller},

publisher = {Duke University Press},

title = {Between legitimacy and violence: A history of colombia, 1875-2002 [Entre la legitimidad y la violencia]},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Gelos:1990,

address = {Panam{\'a}},

author = {Gelos, P. Pizzurno},

publisher = {Ediciones Fomato 16},

title = {Antecedentes, hechos y consecuencias de la Guerra de los Mil D{\'i}as en il Istmo de Panam{\'a}},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Olart:1985,

address = {Academia Boyacense de Historia},

author = {Olarte, G. Plazas},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Tunja [Colombia]},

title = {La Guerra Civil de los Mil Dias: estudio militar},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Murie:2000,

address = {Santaf{\'e} de Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Muriel, A. Ponce},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Panamericana Editorial},

title = {De cl{\'e}rigos y generales : cr{\'o}nicas sobre la Guerra de los Mil D{\'i}as},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Olart:1985,

address = {Academia Boyacense de Historia},

author = {Olarte, G. Plazas},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Tunja [Colombia]},

title = {La Guerra Civil de los Mil Dias: estudio militar},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Rausc:1993,

address = {Albuquerque},

author = {Rausch, J. M.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {University of New Mexico Press},

title = {The llanos frontier in colombian history, 1830-1930},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Ricor:1989,

address = {Panama},

author = {Ricord, Humberto E.},

publisher = {H.E. Ricord},

title = {Panam{\'a} en la Guerra de los Mil D{\'i}as},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Rodri:2006,

address = {Bucaramanga, Colombia},

author = {Rodriguez, B.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Sic Editorial},

title = {Mis campa{\~n}as : historia de las guerras civiles, 1885-1902},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Ruiz:2001,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Ruiz, Bert},

Publisher = {MacFarland and Co.},

Title = {The Colombian Civil War},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Socar:1977,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Socarr{\'a}s, S. S.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Ediciones Tercer Mundo},

title = {Recuerdos de la guerra de los mil dias, en las provincias de Padilla y Valledupar en el Departamento del Magdalena, 1899 a 1902},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Tamay:1975,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Tamayo, J.},

publisher = {Banco Popular},

title = {La Revoluci{\'o}n de 1899},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Sanch:2000,

address = {Santaf{\'e} de Bogot{\'a}, D.C.},

author = {S{\'a}nchez, E. Toro},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Teleobjetivo Editores},

title = {El liderazgo de Rafael Uribe Uribe y la modernizaci{\'o}n de la naci{\'o}n y el estado},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Uribe:1982,

address = {Medell{\'i}n},

author = {Uribe, R. Uribe},

publisher = {Beneficencia de Antioquia},

title = {Documentos militares y pol{\'i}ticos},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Vesga:1914,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Vesga y Avila, J. M.},

publisher = {J.M. Vesga Villamizar},

title = {La guerra de tres a{\~n}os},

}

@book{Ville:1978,

address = {Bogot{\'a}},

author = {Villegas, J. and Yunis, J.},

publisher = {C. Valencia},

title = {La guerra de los mil d{\'i}as},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Yunis:1978,

address = {Bogota},

author = {Yunis, Jos{\'e} and Villegas, Jorge},

publisher = {Carlos Valencia Editores},

title = {La Guerra de los Mil D{\'i}as},

year = {1978},

}

#### @comment{Franco-Rabah Empire War 1899-1900}

@book{Fage:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fage, John Donnelly, and Roland Anthony Oliver},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Africa},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Genti:1902,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gentil, Emile},

publisher = {Librarie Hachette},

title = {La chute d'empire de Rabah},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Halla:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Hallam, W. K. R.},

title = {The Life and Times of Rabih Fadl Allah},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Waymon},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

#### @comment{Venezuelan Civil War 1899-1899}

@book{Sosa:1985,

address = {San Cristobal, Venezuela},

author = {Sosa, F. Betancourt},

publisher = {Ediciones de la Impresa Oficial del Estado},

title = {La federaci{\'o}n en el Tachira},

year = {1985},

}

@article{Burgg:1968,

author = {Burggraaff, W. J.},

journal = {The Americas},

number = {2},

pages = {160-173},

title = {Venezuelan regionalism and the rise of T{\'a}chira},

volume = {25},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Chios:1981,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Chiossone, T.},

publisher = {Ediciones de la Presidencia de la Rep{\'u}blica},

title = {Historia del Estado T{\'a}chira},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Domin:1996,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {Domingo, I. G.},

publisher = {Litobrit C. A},

title = {Relaciones Civiles - Militares en Venezuela: 1830-1910},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Ewell:1984,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Ewell, Judith},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Venezuela: A Century of Change},

Year = {1984}

}

@book{Gilmo:1964,

address = {Athens, OH},

author = {Gilmore, R. L.},

publisher = {Ohio University Press},

title = {Caudillism and militarism in Venezuela, 1810-1910},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Guerr:1903,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Guerrero, E. C.},

publisher = {J.M. Herrera Irigoyen & ca},

title = {Campana heroica; estudio hist{\'o}rico-militar de la campa{\~n}a dirigida en Venezuela por el general Cipriano Castro},

year = {1903},

}

@incollection{Hende:2010,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Henderson},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of Latin America (Volume 3)},

editor = {Leonard, T. M. and Rankin M. A.},

publisher = {Facts on File, Inc},

title = {Cipriano Castro},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Perez:1992,

address = {Caracas, Venezuela},

author = {P{\'e}rez, C.},

publisher = {Biblioteca Ayacucho},

title = {Historia de la Primera Rep{\'u}blica de Venezuela},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Contr:1944,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Contreras, E. Lopez},

publisher = {Tipografia Americana},

title = {Paginas Para la historia militar de venezuela},

year = {1944},

}

@book{Maldo:1900,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Maldonado, G.},

publisher = {Tipograf{\'i}­a Herrera Irigoyen & Ca},

title = {Episodios; p{\'a}ginas sobre la revoluci{\'o}n restauradora de Venezuela, 1899},

year = {1900},

}

@incollection{Mende:2001,

address = {San Crist{\'o}bal, Venezuela},

author = {M{\'e}ndez, R.},

booktitle = {Nueva Historia de Venezuela (Volume 2)},

editor = {Rodr{\'i}­guez G. L.},

publisher = {Grupo Editorial Venelibros},

title = {Venezuela, Siglo XX},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Mcbet:2001,

address = {Westport, CT.},

author = {McBeth, B. S.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Gunboats, corruption and claims: foreign intervention in Venezuela 1899-1908},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Rodri:2006,

address = {Bucaramanga, Colombia},

author = {Rodriguez, B.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Sic Editorial},

title = {Mis campa{\~n}as : historia de las guerras civiles, 1885-1902},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Salas:1953,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Salas, M. Picon},

publisher = {Ediciones Garrido},

title = {Los d{\'i}as de Cipriano Castro (historia venezolano de 1900)},

year = {1953},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington DC},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Brassey's, Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Mendo:1903,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Mendoza, R. Tello},

publisher = {Tipograf{\'i}a J.M. Herrera Irigoyen},

title = {Documentos del general Cipriano Castro (Vols. 1-3)},

year = {1903},

}

#### @comment{Boxer Rebellion 1900-1900}

@book{Barne:1902,

Address = {London},

Author = {Barnes, A.A.S. Capt.},

Publisher = {Grant Richards},

Title = {Introduction, On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment: a record of the operations of the First Chinese regiment in North China from March to October 1900},

Year = {1902}

}

@book{Bicke:2007,

address = {Lanham, Maryland, USA},

author = {Bickers, Robert A. The Boxers},

publisher = {Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc},

title = {China, and the World},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Bloun:1911,

author = {Blount, James H.},

journal = {The North American Review},

pages = {409-421},

title = {Army Morals and the Canteen},

volume = {193},

number = {664},

year = {1911},

}

@book{Boeme:1999,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Boemeke, Manfred Franz and Roger Chickering},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Anticipating Total War: The {G}erman and {A}merican Experiences, 1871-1914},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Boot:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Boot, Max},

publisher = {Perseus Books Group},

title = {The {S}avage Wars Of Peace: Small Wars And The Rise Of {A}merican Power},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Casse:1903,

address = {London},

author = {Casserly, Gordon},

publisher = {Longmans, Green, and Co},

title = {The Land of the Boxers: Or, China Under the Allies},

year = {1903},

}

@article{Chen:1965,

author = {Ch'en, Jerome},

journal = {Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London},

number = {2},

pages = {336-355},

title = {The Last Emperor of China},

volume = {28},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Cowle:1996,

address = {Boston, Massachusetts, USA},

author = {Cowley, Robert and Geoffrey Parker},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin Company},

title = {The Reader's Companion to Military History},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Dawso:1919,

address = {New York},

author = {Dawson, William Harbutt},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {The {G}erman empire, 1867-1914, and the unity movement},

year = {1919},

}

@book{Dix:1905,

address = {London},

author = {Dix, Charles Cabry},

publisher = {Digby, Long and Co},

title = {The world's navies in the Boxer rebellion (China 1900)},

year = {1905},

}

@article{Duike:2007,

author = {Duiker, William J.},

journal = {The American Historical Review},

number = {3},

pages = {833-834},

title = {{\"}Review{\"} review of {\"}ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army{\"} (Modern War Studies) by Robert K. Brigham},

volume = {112},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Edger:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert B.},

publisher = {W. W. Norton and Company},

title = {Warriors of the Rising Sun: A History of the Japanese Military},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Ellem:2010,

address = {Armonk, NY},

editor = {Elleman, B. and Kotkin, St.},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Manchurian Railways and the opening of China: An International History},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Ellio:2002,

address = {Hong Kong},

author = {Elliot, Jane E.},

publisher = {The Chinese University Press},

title = {Some Did It for Civilisation, Some Did It for Their Country: A Revised View of the Boxer War},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

publisher = {W. W. Norton and Company},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Flath:2011,

address = {Vancouver, B.C. Canada},

author = {Flath, James A. and Norman Smith},

publisher = {UBC Press},

title = {Beyond Suffering: Recounting War in Modern China},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Fry:2002,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fry, Michael Graham, and Erik Goldstein and Richord Langhorne},

Publisher = {Continuum},

Title = {Guide to International Relations and Diplomacy},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Fulle:1992,

address = {MacMillan Inc.},

author = {Fuller, William C. Jr.},

publisher = {The Free Press},

title = {Strategy and Power in Russia, 1600-1914},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Harri:2000,

Address = {London},

Author = {Harrington, Peter, and Sharf, Frederick A.},

Publisher = {Greenhill Books/Lionel Leventhal},

Title = {China 1900: The Eyewitnesses Speak: The Boxer Rebellion as Described by Participants in Letters, Diaries, and Photographs},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Harri:2001,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Harrington, Peter},

publisher = {Osprey Publishign},

title = {Peking 1900: The Boxer Rebellion},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Heath:2003,

Address = {St. Peter Port},

Author = {Heath, Ian},

Publisher = {Foundry Books},

Title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Hewle:1900,

author = {Hewlett, William Meyrick},

publisher = {Pewtress and Co},

title = {Diary of the siege of the Peking legations, June to August},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Jones:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Jones, Heather},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Violence Against Prisoners of War in the First World War: Britain, France, and Germany},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Kelly:1963,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Kelly, John S.},

publisher = {Librairie E. Droz},

title = {A Forgotten Conference: The Negotiations at Peking, 1900-1901},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Knigh:1990,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Knight, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing Ltd},

title = {Queen Victoria's Enemies (4): Asia, Australasia and the Americas},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Lange:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Langellier, John},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {US Armed Forces in China, 1856-1941},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Li:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO Inc},

title = {China at War},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Macdo:1900,

address = {London},

author = {MacDonald, Claude M.},

publisher = {Harrison and Son's},

title = {Reports from Her Majesty's minister in China respecting events at Peking},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Mille:2002,

address = {Durham, North Carolina, USA},

author = {Miller, Paul B.},

publisher = {Duke University Press},

title = {From Revolutionaries to Citizens: Antimilitarism in France, 1870-1914},

year = {2002},

}

@book{empty:1969,

address = {United States},

edition = {90},

publisher = {United States. Bureau of the Census, United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Bureau of Statistics, United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Statistics, United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce},

title = {National data book and guide to sources},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Obrie:2004,

address = {London},

author = {O'Brien, Phillips Payson},

publisher = {Routledge Curzon},

title = {The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1902-1922},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Ogren:2004,

address = {Bloomington, Indiana, USA},

author = {Ogren, Olivia C.},

publisher = {Trafford Publishing},

title = {The Last Refugees from Shansi in the Hands of the Chinese Boxers},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Paole:2008,

address = {Westport, Connecticut, USA},

author = {Paoletti, Ciro},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {A Military History of Italy},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Paul:1999,

author = {Paul, Reid A.},

journal = {The Wisconsin Magazine of History},

pages = {30-46},

title = {A Glorious Prospect Spreads before Us: Ushering in the Twentieth Century},

volume = {831},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Prest:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Preston, Diana},

publisher = {Walker Publishing Company},

title = {The Boxer Rebellion: The Dramatic Story of China's War on Foreigners That Shook the World in the Summer of 1900},

year = {2000},

}

@article{Rabso:1991,

author = {Rabson, Steve},

journal = {Monumenta Nipponica},

number = {4},

pages = {453-481},

title = {Shimazaki Toson on War},

volume = {46},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO Inc},

title = {The Victorians at War, 1815-1914: An Encyclopedia of British Military History},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Rumme:2009,

address = {Piscataway, New Jersey, USA},

author = {Rummel, Rudolph J.},

publisher = {Transaction Publishers},

title = {China's Bloody Century: Genocide and Mass Murder Since 1900},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Scott:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Scott, David},

publisher = {State University of Press},

title = {China and the International System, 1840-1949: Power, Presence, and Perceptions in a Century of Humility},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Silbe:2012,

address = {New York},

author = {Silbey, David J.},

publisher = {Hill and Wang},

title = {The Boxer Rebellion and the Great Game in China},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Smith:2012,

address = {Teaneck, New Jersey, USA},

author = {Smith, Shirley Ann},

publisher = {Fairleigh Dickinson University Press},

title = {Imperial Designs: Italians in China 1900-1947},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Sondh:1994,

author = {Sondhaus, Lawrence},

publisher = {Purdue Research Foundation},

title = {The Naval Policy of Austria-Hungary, 1867-1918: Navalism, Industrial Development, and the Politics of Dualism},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Stuar:1921,

address = {New York},

author = {Stuart, Graham Henry},

publisher = {The century Co},

title = {French foreign policy from Fashoda to Serajevo (1898-1914)},

year = {1921},

}

@book{Taken:1906,

address = {Tokyo},

author = {Takenobu, Yoshitaro},

publisher = {The Japan Press},

title = {The Japan year book},

year = {1906},

}

@book{empty:1900,

address = {Limited},

publisher = {Shanghai Mercury, Limited},

title = {The Boxer rising: a history of the Boxer trouble in China},

year = {1900},

}

@book{empty:1900,

publisher = {Shanghai Mercury, Limited},

title = {The Boxer rising: a history of the Boxer trouble in China},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO Inc},

title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

year = {2010},

}

@book{empty:1900,

address = {Washington DC},

publisher = {Government Printing Office},

title = {United States: War Dept. Military operations in China, Part 7},

year = {1900},

}

@book{Weale:1911,

address = {New York},

author = {Weale, Bertram Lenox Putnam},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {The re-shaping of the Far East},

volume = {1},

year = {1911},

}

@unpublished{empty:2011,

note = {Presented by Wikimedia Foundation},

title = {Diplomacy of the Great Powers 1871-1913},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Xiang:2003,

address = {London},

author = {Xiang, Lanxin},

publisher = {Routledge Curzon},

title = {The Origins of the Boxer War: A Multinational Study},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Zachm:2009,

address = {London},

author = {Zachmann, Urs Matthias},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {China and Japan in the Late Meiji Period: China Policy and the Japanese Discourse on National Identity, 1852-1902},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Russo-Chinese War (Manchuria) 1900-1900}

@book{Clubb:1971,

address = {New York},

author = {Clubb, O. Edmund},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {China & Russia: The Great Game},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Datzi:2001,

address = {Krasnoyarsk},

author = {Datzishen, V.},

publisher = {Krasnoyarsk Pedagogical University Press},

title = {Boxer War: military Campaign of the Russian Army and Fleet in China in 1900-1991},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Dowdi:1901,

author = {Dowding, H.H.},

journal = {United Service Institution of India},

pages = {213-236},

title = {The Russian Campaign in Manchuria, 1900. With a map.},

volume = {30},

year = {1901}

}

@book{Flath:2011,

Address = {Vancouver},

Editor = {Flath, James, and Norman Smith},

Publisher = {University of British Columbia Press},

Title = {Beyond Suffering: Recounting War in Modern China},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Lense:1967,

address = {Tallahassee, FL},

author = {Lensen, George Alexander},

publisher = {The Diplomatic Press},

title = {The Russo-Chinese War},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Quest:1982,

address = {Hong Kong},

author = {Quested, R. K. I.},

publisher = {University of Hong Kong Centre for Asian Studies},

title = {Matey Imperialists? The Tsarist Russians in Manchuria, 1895-1917},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Roman:1952,

address = {Ann Arbor, Michigan},

author = {Romanov, B. A.},

publisher = {J.W. Edwards},

title = {Russia in Manchuria (1892-1906)},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shiro:2004,

author = {Shirokorad, A.},

publisher = {Moscow},

title = {Russia and China: Conflicts and Cooperation},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.litmir.net/br/?b=139389},

}

@book{Shish:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shishov, A.},

publisher = {Veche Publishing House},

title = {Ihochuan Rebellion: Unknown Pages of the Russia-Japan War 1904-1905},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.litmir.net/br/?b=139389},

}

@collection{Zatse:2011,

author = {Zatsepine, Victor},

editor = {Flath, J., & Smith, N.},

title = {The Balgoveshchensk Massacre of 1900},

booktitle = {Beyond Suffering: Recounting War in Modern China},

year = {2011},

publisher = {UBC Press},

address = {Vancouver},

pages = {116, 121}

}

#### @comment{War of the Golden Stool 1900-1900}

@book{Armit:1901,

address = {London},

author = {Armitage, Cecil Hamilton and Arthur Forbes Montanaro},

publisher = {Sands},

title = {The Ashanti Campaign of 1900},

year = {1901},

}

@incollection{Chish:1910,

address = {New York},

author = {Chisholm, Hugh},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia Britannica. 11th Edition. Vol 2.},

editor = {Hugh Chishold},

publisher = {Encyclopedia Britannica},

title = {Gold Coast},

year = {1910},

}

@book{Edger:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, Robert},

publisher = {Free Press},

title = {The Fall of the Ashanti Empire},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Lloyd:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Lloyd, Alan},

publisher = {Longmans},

title = {The Drums at Kumasi: the Story of the Ashanti Wars},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Raugh:2004,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Raugh, Harold E.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Victorians at War},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to war: A data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

#### @comment{British Expedition to Tibet 1903-1904}

@book{empty:1907,

title = {Army & Navy Life and the United Service},

volume = {10},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Bell:1992,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Bell, Charles},

publisher = {Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Private Limited},

title = {Tibet Past And Present},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Bstan:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV},

publisher = {Warner},

title = {My Land and My People: The Original Autobiography of His Holiness the Dalai Lama of Tibet},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: A statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Farwe:1989,

address = {New York},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

publisher = {W. W. Norton and Company Inc},

title = {Armies of the Raj: From the Mutiny to Independence, 1858-1947},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Gulat:2003,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Gulati, M. N.},

publisher = {Manas Publications},

title = {Tibetan Wars through Sikkim, Bhutan, and Nepal},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Harri:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Harris, Joseph},

publisher = {Marshall Cavendish Benchmark},

title = {Tibet},

year = {2010},

}

@book{empty:2002,

address = {Leiden},

publisher = {IDC},

title = {India Office Library and Records: British intelligence on China in Tibet, 1903-1950},

year = {2002},

}

@book{James:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {James, Lawrence},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Raj: The Making and Unmaking of British India},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Jiawe:1997,

Address = {Beijing},

Author = {Jiawei, Wang},

Publisher = {China Intercontinental Press},

Title = {The Historical Status of China’s Tibet},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Lal:2008,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Lal, Dinesh},

publisher = {Kalpaz Publications},

title = {Indo-Tibet-China Conflict},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Lando:1905,

address = {New York},

author = {Landon, Perceval},

publisher = {DoubleDay, Page and Co},

title = {The opening of Tibet},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Marsh:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Marshall, Julie G.},

publisher = {Routledge Curzon},

title = {Britain and Tibet 1765-1947: A Select Annotated Bibliography of British Relations with Tibet and the Himalayan States including Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Mayhe:2008,

author = {Mayhew, Bradley and Robert Kelly and John Vincent Bellezza},

publisher = {Lonely Planet},

title = {Tibet},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Mcgov:1924,

address = {New York},

author = {McGovern, W. M.},

publisher = {Century},

title = {To Lhasa in disguise: A secret expedition through mysterious Tibet},

year = {1924},

}

@article{Mckay:1992,

author = {McKay, A. C.},

journal = {Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Third Series},

number = {3},

pages = {399-421},

title = {The Establishment of the British Trade Agencies in Tibet: A Survey},

volume = {2},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Mckay:1997,

address = {Richmond},

author = {McKay, Alex},

publisher = {Curzon Press},

title = {Tibet and the British Raj: The Frontier Cadre, 1904-1947},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Norma:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Norman, Alexander},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Secret Lives of the Dalai Lama},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Olson:1996,

Address = {Westport},

Editor = {Olson, James Stuart, and Robert Ghadle},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the British Empire: K-Z},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Palac:2005,

address = {London},

author = {Palace, Wendy},

publisher = {Routledge/Curzon},

title = {The British Empire and Tibet, 1900-1922},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Riddi:2006,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Riddick, John F.},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers},

title = {The History of British India: A Chronology},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to war: A data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Li:1950,

author = {Shih-Y{\"u} Y{\"u} Li.},

journal = {The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland},

month = {October},

number = {4},

pages = {127-148},

title = {Tibetan Folk-Law},

volume = {3},

year = {1950},

}

@article{Thoma:1933,

author = {Thomas, F. W.},

journal = {The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland},

month = {April},

pages = {379-400},

title = {Tibetan Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan. VI: The Tibetan Army},

volume = {2},

year = {1933},

}

@book{Schai:2011,

address = {New Haven, Connecticut},

author = {Schaik, Sam Van},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Tibet: A History},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Wadde:1905,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Waddell, Laurence Austine},

publisher = {E. P. Dutton and Co},

title = {Lhasa and its mysteries: a record of the expedition of 1903-1904},

year = {1905},

}

@book{Walle:1990,

address = {Lexington, KY},

author = {Waller, Derek J.},

publisher = {University of Kentucky},

title = {The Pundits: British Exploration of Tibet and Central Asia},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Wang:1997,

address = {Beijing, China},

author = {Wang, J. and Nimajianzan},

publisher = {China Intercontinental Press},

title = {The historical status of china's tibet},

year = {1997},

}

@article{Wilkin:1991,

author = {Wilkinson, Glenn},

journal = {War and Society}

number = {2},

pages = {1-16},

title = {There is No More Stirring Story: the Press Depiction and Images of War during the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904},

volume = {9},

year = {1991}

}

#### @comment{Russo-Japanese 1904-1905}

@book{Conna:1988,

address = {New York},

author = {Connaughton, R. M.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The War of the Rising Sun and Tumbling Bear: A Military History of the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-5},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Dumas:1923,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dumas, S., & Vedel-Peterson, K.O.},

editor = {Westergaard, H.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Losses of Life Caused by War},

Year = {1923}

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, V.},

publisher = {Russian Panorama Press},

title = {Population Losses in the XX century: Reference Book},

year = {2004},

}

@book{empty:1909,

address = {London},

author = {Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defense},

publisher = {His Majesty's Stationery Office},

title = {The Official History of the Russo-Japanese War},

volume = {4},

year = {1909},

}

@book{Jukes:2002,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Jukes, J.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The Russo-Japanese War 1904-1905},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Kurop:2002,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Kuropatkin, A.},

note = {Retrieved on 11/8/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing},

title = {Russo-Japanese War 1904-1905: Conclusions},

year = {2002},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kuropatkin/index.html},

}

@book{Levic:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Levicky, N.},

note = {Retrieved on 11/8/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Eksmo},

title = {Russo-Japanese War 1904-1905},

year = {2003},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/levicky\_na/index.html},

}

@book{Prokh:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Prokhorov, A.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@collection{Schif:2007,

author = {Schiffrin, Harold Z.},

editor = {Kowner, Rotem},

title = {The Impact of the War on China},

booktitle = {The Impact of the Russo-Japanese War},

year = {2007},

publisher = {Routledge},

address = {New York},

pages = {169-182}

}

@book{Sedgw:1908,

address = {London},

author = {Sedgwick, F. R.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Forster Groom & Co., LTD},

title = {The Russo-Japanese War on and: A Brief Account of the Strategy and Grand Tactics of the War},

year = {1908},

}

@book{Shiro:2003,

address = {Minsk},

author = {Shirokorad, A. B.},

publisher = {Harvest},

title = {Russko-Iaponskie voiny, 1904-1945},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Shish:2000,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shishov, A. V.},

publisher = {Veche},

title = {Rossiia i Iaponiia: Istoriia voennykh konfliktov},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Urlan:1994,

address = {Saint Petersburg},

author = {Urlanis, B.},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing},

title = {The History of Military Losses},

year = {1994},

url = {http://www.kodges.ru/89347-istoriya-voennyx-poter.html},

}

@book{Wiecz:1980,

Author = {Wiecynski, J.L.},

Publisher = {Academic International Press},

Title = {The Modern Encyclopedia of Russian and Soviet History},

Year = {1980}

}

@article{empty:1906,

journal = {The New York Sun},

month = {August},

title = {Why the Russians Lost the Recent War: The Russo-Japanese War Research Society},

year = {1906},

url = {http://www.russojapanesewar.com/nysun.htm},

comment = {Retrieved from URL on 11/8/2012},

}

#### @comment{Third Central American 1906 1906}

@book{Adams:1995,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Adams, R. N.},

publisher = {FLACSO},

title = {Etnicidad en el ej{\'e}rcito de la guatemala liberal (1870-1915)},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Bancr:1882,

address = {San Francisco},

author = {Bancroft, Hubert Howe},

publisher = {A.L. Bancroft & Company},

title = {History of Central America},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Busta:1935,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Bustamante, Gregorio},

publisher = {Talleres Gr{\'a}ficos Cisneros},

title = {Historia Militar de El Salvador: Desde la Independencia de Centro Am{\'e}rica, Hasta Nuestros D{\'i}as (1821-1935)},

year = {1935},

}

@book{Busta:1951,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Bustamante, G.},

publisher = {Imprenta Nacional},

title = {Historia militar de El Salvador},

year = {1951},

}

@incollection{Carey:2002,

author = {Carey, David},

booktitle = {The Comparative Study of Conscription in the Armed Forces (Comparative Social Research, Volume 20)},

editor = {Lars Mj{\o}set and Stephen van Holde},

pages = {171-199},

publisher = {Emerald Group Publishing Limited},

title = {Who's using whom?: A comparison of military conscription in Guatemala and Senegal in the first half of the twentieth century},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: a statistical encyclopedia of casualty and other figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Chioz:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Chiozza, G. and Goemans, H. E.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Leaders and international conflict},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Toman:2006,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Toman, R. de la Toman},

publisher = {McFarland & Co},

title = {Wars of Latin America},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Grama:1937,

address = {Mazatenango, Guatemala},

author = {Gramajo, J. R.},

publisher = {Tipografia Torres Hnos},

title = {Las revoluciones exteriores contra Estrada Cabrera},

volume = {1-2},

year = {1937},

}

@book{empty:1906,

address = {Tegucigalpa},

author = {Honduras},

publisher = {Tipograf{\'i}a Nacional},

title = {Codigo militar},

year = {1906},

}

@book{Karne:1961,

address = {Chapel Hill},

author = {Karnes, T. L.},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {The failure of union},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Langl:1995,

address = {Lexington},

author = {Langley, L. D. and Schoonover, T.},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {The banana men},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Rojas:1967,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Rojas, C. Marroquin},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {La Bomba: historia del primer atentado contra Estrada Cabrera},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Merri:1995,

address = {Washington D.C.},

editor = {Merrill, T. L.},

title = {Honduras: a country study},

year = {1995},

}

@newspaper {nyt:7\_26\_06,

day = {26}

month = {July}

year = {1906}

journal = {New York Times}

title = {Article 4- No Title}

url = {http://www.nytimes.com}

lastchecked = {August 18, 2013}

}

@book{Parke:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Parker, Franklin Dallas},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Central {A}merican Republics},

year = {1964},

}

@book{C:1902,

address = {Mexico},

author = {C., F. Pineda},

title = {Para la historia de Guatemala; datos sobre el gobierno del licenciado Manuel Estrada Cabrera},

year = {1902},

}

@book{Rober:1943,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Appleton-Century company, incorporated},

title = {History of the Latin-American nations},

year = {1943},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Latin America's Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Wood:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Wood, David},

publisher = {Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Armed forces in Central and South America},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Vidal:1969,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Vidal, Manuel},

edition = {8},

publisher = {Ministerio de Educaci{\'o}n},

title = {Nociones de Historia de Centro Am{\'e}rica: Especial para El Salvador},

year = {1969},

}

@book{C:1960,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {C., J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Historia de la republica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

#### @comment{Fourth Central American 1907-1907}

@book{Adams:1995,

address = {Guatemala},

author = {Adams, R. N.},

publisher = {FLACSO},

title = {Etnicidad en el ej{\'e}rcito de la Guatemala liberal (1870-1915)},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Ander:1998,

address = {Praeger},

author = {Anderson, Thomas P.},

publisher = {New York},

title = {Politics in Central America: Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Bancr:1882,

address = {San Francisco},

author = {Bancroft, Hubert Howe},

publisher = {A.L. Bancroft & Company},

title = {History of Central America},

year = {1882},

}

@book{Busta:1951,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Bustamante, G.},

publisher = {Imprenta Nacional},

title = {Historia militar de El Salvador},

year = {1951},

}

@book{Busta:1935,

Address = {San Salvador},

Author = {Bustamante, Gregorio},

Publisher = {Talleres Graficos Cisneros},

Title = {Historia Militar de El Salvador. Desde la Independencia de Centro America, Hasta Nuestros Dias (1821-1935)},

Year = {1935}

}

@book{Chioz:2011,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Chiozza, G. and Goemans, H. E.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Leaders and international conflict},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Langl:1995,

address = {Lexington},

author = {Langley, L. D. and Schoonover, T.},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {The banana men},

year = {1995},

}

@book{empty:1907,

address = {Managua},

author = {Nicaragua, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores},

title = {Documentos oficiales referentes a la guerre entre Nicaragua y Honduras de 1907, y a la participacion de El Salvador},

year = {1907},

}

@book{Parke:1964,

address = {London},

author = {Parker, Franklin Dallas},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Central {A}merican Republics},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Rober:1943,

address = {New York},

author = {Robertson, William Spence},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Appleton-Century company, incorporated},

title = {History of the Latin-American nations},

year = {1943},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {D.C. Brassey's},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Washington},

title = {Latin America's Wars Volume II: The Age of the Professional Soldier},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Langl:1995,

address = {Lexington},

author = {Langley, L. D. and Schoonover, T.},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {The banana men},

year = {1995},

}

@book{C:1960,

address = {Guatemala, C.A.},

author = {C., J. A. Villacorta},

publisher = {Tipografia Nacional},

title = {Historia de la republica de Guatemala, (1821-1921)},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Vidal:1969,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Vidal, Manuel},

edition = {8},

publisher = {Ministerio de Educaci{\'o}n},

title = {Nociones de Historia de Centro Am{\'e}rica: Especial para El Salvador},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Wood:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Wood, David},

publisher = {Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Armed forces in Central and South America},

year = {1967},

}

#### @comment{Wadai War 1908-1911}

@book{Azebe:1998,

address = {Amsterdam},

author = {Azebedo, Mario Joacquim},

publisher = {Overseas Publishers Assocation},

title = {Roots of Violence: A History of War in Chad},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Brock:1922,

author = {Brocklehurst, Philip},

journal = {The Geographical Journal},

number = {4},

pages = {233-243},

title = {Across Wadai},

volume = {59},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Chape:1980,

address = {Paris},

author = {Chapelle, Jean},

publisher = {Harmattan},

title = {The Peuple Tchadien},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Decal:1977,

address = {Metuchen, NJ},

author = {Decalo, Samuel},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Chad},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Holt:2000,

address = {Harlow, UK},

author = {Holt, P. M. and M. W. Daly},

edition = {5},

publisher = {Pearson Education},

title = {A History of the Sudan: From the Coming of Islam to the Present Day},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{empty:1911,

booktitle = {Encyclopedia Britannica},

title = {Wadai},

year = {1911},

}

@book{Malva:1974,

address = {Paris},

author = {Malval, Jean},

publisher = {Editions du Centre National de la Recherce Scientifique},

title = {Essai de Chronologie Tchadienne},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Tempe:2000,

Address = {Portland},

Editor = {Temperly, Howard},

Publisher = {Frank Cass},

Title = {After Slavery: Emancipation and its Discontents},

Year = {2000}

}

#### @comment{Second Spanish-Moroccan 1909-1909}

@book{Alfas:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Al-Fasi, `Alal},

note = {Trans. Hazem Zaki Nuseibeh},

publisher = {Octagon Books},

title = {The Independence Movements in Arab North Africa},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Alvar:2001,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Alvarez, Jose E.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Betrothed of Death},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Andre:1911,

author = {Andrews, George Frederick},

journal = {American Political Science Review},

number = {4},

pages = {553-565},

title = {Spanish Interests in Morocco},

volume = {5},

year = {1911},

}

@book{Balfo:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Balfour, Sebastian},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The End of the Spanish Empire, 1898-1923},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Balfo:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Balfour, Sebastian},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Deadly Embrace: Morocco and the Road to the Spanish Civil War},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bowen:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

editor = {Bowen, Wayne H. and Jose E. Alvarez},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {A Military History of Modern Spain},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

@book{Marti:2011,

address = {Barcelona},

author = {Mart{\'i}n, Corrales E.},

publisher = {Edicions Bellaterra},

title = {Semana Tr{\'a}gica: Entre Las Barricadas De Barcelona Y El Barranco Del Lobo},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Mello:1939,

address = {London},

author = {Mellor, F. H.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Morocco Awakes},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Molin:2009,

address = {Barcelona},

editor = {Moliner, Antonio},

publisher = {Nabla},

title = {La Semana Tr{\'a}gica De Catalu{\~n}a},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Payne:1967,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Payne, Stanley G.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Politics and the Military in Modern Spain},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Smith:1965,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Smith, Rhea Marsh},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Spain: A Modern History},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Tempe:2000,

Address = {Portland},

Editor = {Temperly, Howard},

Publisher = {Frank Cass},

Title = {After Slavery: Emancipation and its Discontents},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Woolm:1968,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Woolman, David S.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Rebels in the Rif},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Usbor:1936,

address = {London},

author = {Usborne, Cecil Vivian},

publisher = {S. Paul & Co},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1936},

}

#### @comment{Italo-Turkish (Tripolitanian) 1911-1912}

@book{Ahmad:2003,

Address = {London; New York},

Author = {Ahmad, Feroz},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Making of Modern Turkey},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Ahmid:1994,

Address = {Albany},

Author = {Ahmida, Ali Abdullatif},

Publisher = {State University of New York Press},

Title = {The Making of Modern Libya: State Formation Colonization, and Resistance, 1830-1932},

Year = {1994}

}

@article{Ander:1984,

author = {Anderson, Lisa},

journal = {International Journal of Middle East Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {325-348},

title = {Nineteenth Century Reform in Ottoman Libya},

volume = {16},

year = {1984}

}

@book{Ashiu:1986,

address = {Misrata},

author = {Ashiurakis, Ahmed M.},

publisher = {Ad-Dar Aj-Jamahiriya For Publishing, Distribution and Advertising},

title = {A Short History of the Libyan Struggle Against the Italian Colonialism, (1911-1970)},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Askew:1942,

address = {Durham, NC},

author = {Askew, William C.},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {Europe and Italy's Acquisition of Libya, 1911-1912},

year = {1942},

}

@incollection{Aydin:2001,

author = {Aydin, Suavi},

booktitle = {Modern Turkiye?de Siyasi Dusunce: Tanzimat ve Mesrutivet?in Birikimi},

editor = {Alkan, Mehmet},

pages = {117-128},

publisher = {Iletisim},

title = {Iki Ittihat-Terakki: Iki Ayri Zihniyet Iki Ayri Siyaset},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Beehl:1913,

address = {Annapolis, MD},

author = {Beehler, William H.},

publisher = {Advertiser-Republican},

title = {The History of the Italian-Turkish War},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Beehl:2014,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Beehler, William Henry},

Publisher = {Ilgi Kultur Sanat},

Title = {1911-1912 Turk-Italyan Savasi: Trablusgarp SAvasi?nin Tarihi, 29 Eylul 1911-18 Ekim 1912},

Year = {2014}

}

@book{Besik:2012,

Address = {Leiden},

Author = {Besikci, Mehmet},

Publisher = {Brill},

Title = {The Ottoman Mobilization of Manpower in the First World War, between Voluntarism and Resistance},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Boca:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Boca, Angelo Del},

Publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

Title = {Mohamed Fekini and the Fight to Free Libya},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Cachi:1945,

address = {Tripoli},

author = {Cachia, Anthony J.},

publisher = {Government Press},

title = {Libya Under the Second Ottoman Occupation, 1835-1911},

year = {1945},

}

@book{Child:1990,

address = {Leiden; New York},

author = {Childs, Timothy Winston},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {Italo-Turkish Diplomacy and the War Over Libya, 1911-1912},

year = {1990},

}

@phdthesis{Child:1982,

author = {Childs, Timothy Winston},

school = {Georgetown University},

title = {Mediterranean Imbroglio: The Diplomatic Origins of Modern Libya},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Child:2008,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Childs, Timothy Winston},

Publisher = {Turkiye Is Bankasi Yayinlari},

Title = {Trablusgarp Savasi: Turk:Italyan Diplomatik Iliskileri (1911-1912)},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Deger:1998,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Deger, Mebrure, and Huseyin Husnu Bey},

Publisher = {M. Deger},

Title = {Doktor Huseyin Husnu Bey in not defterindin Trablusgarp Savasi},

Year = {1998}

}

@article{Dotol:2015,

author = {Dotolo, Frederick H.},

journal = {Small Wars and Insurgencies}

number = {1},

pages = {158-180},

title = {A Long Small War: Italian Counterrevolutionary Warfare in Libya, 1911-1932},

volume = {26},

year = {2015}

}

@book{Erick:2013,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Erickson, Edward J.},

Publisher = {Turkiye Is Bankasi Yayinlari},

Title = {Buyuk Hezimet: Balkan Harpleri?nde Osmanli Ordusu},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Ertun:1984,

Address = {Ankara},

Author = {Ertuna, Hamdi},

Publisher = {Genelkurmay Basimevi},

Title = {1911-1912 Osmanli-Italyan Harbi ve Kolagasi Mustafa Kemal},

Year = {1984}

}

@article{Jenki:2009,

author = {Jenkins, Gareth},

journal = {International Affairs (Royal Institute of International Affairs 1944-)}

number = {2},

pages = {339-355},

title = {Continuity and Change: Prospects for Civil-Military Relations in Turkey},

volume = {83},

year = {2009}

}

@book{Karas:1960,

Address = {Ankara},

Author = {Karasapan, Celal Tevfik},

Publisher = {Resimli Posta Matbaasi},

Title = {Libya, Trablusgarp, Bingazi, ve Fizan},

Year = {1960}

}

@book{Kayal:1997,

Address = {Los Angeles},

Author = {Kayali, Hasan},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Arabs and Young Turks: Ottomanism, Arabism, and Islamism in the Ottoman Empire, 1908-1918},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Kolug:2007,

Address = {Ankara},

Author = {Koluglu, Orhan},

Publisher = {SAM},

Title = {500 Years in Turkish-Libyan Relations},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Kurtc:1995,

Address = {Ankara},

Author = {Kurtcephe, Israfil},

Publisher = {Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimrevi},

Title = {Turk-Italyan Iliskileri (1911-1916)},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Kut:1972,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Kut, Halil},

Editor = {Sorgun, Taylan},

Publisher = {7 Gun Yayinlari},

Title = {Bitmeyen savas: Anilarim ve belgerle},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Kutay:1963,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Kutay, Cemal},

Publisher = {Mustafa Unan},

Title = {Trablusgarp?te bir Avuc Kahraman},

Year = {1963}

}

@book{Gedik:2009,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Gedikli, Yusuf},

Publisher = {Bilgeoguz},

Title = {Trablusgarp Cephesi Hatiralari},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Gulso:2000,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Gulsoy, Ufuk},

Publisher = {Simurg},

Title = {Osmali Gayrimuslimlerinin Askerlik Seruveni},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Hale:1994,

Address = {London; New York},

Author = {Hale, William},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Turkish Politics and the Military},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Hanio:2008,

address = {Princeton},

author = {Hanio{\u g}lu, M. S.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A brief history of the late Ottoman empire},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Mille:1913,

address = {Cambridge, Eng.},

author = {Miller, W.},

publisher = {University Press},

title = {The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Minis:1922,

Address = {Roma},

Author = {Ministerio della Guerra, Stato Maggiore del Regio Esercito, Ufficio Storico},

Publisher = {Stabilimento Poligrafico per L?Amministrazione della Guerra},

Title = {Campagnia di Libia},

Year = {1922}

}

@book{Mcclu:1913,

address = {London},

author = {McClure, William Kidston},

publisher = {Constable},

title = {Italy in North Africa},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Morea:2010,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Moreau, Odile},

Publisher = {Turkiye Is Bankasi Yayinlari},

Title = {Reformlar Caginda Osmali Imparatorlugu: askeri ?Yeni Duzen? In Insanlari ve Eikirleri 1826-1914},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Quata:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Quataert, Donald},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Ottoman Empire, 1700-1922},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Roman:1977,

Address = {Milano},

Author = {Romano, Sergio},

Publisher = {Bompiani},

Title = {La Quarta Sponda: La Guerra di Libya 1911-1912},

Year = {1977}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Seppi:2013,

Address = {Istanbul},

Author = {Seppings-Wright, H.C.},

Publisher = {Turkiye Is Bankasi Yayinlari},

Title = {Trablusgarp ve Balkan Savaslarinda Hilal Altinda Iki Yil},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Simon:1987,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Simon, Rachel},

publisher = {K. Schwartz},

title = {Libya Between Ottomanism and Nationalism: The Ottoman Involvement in Libya During the War With Italy (1911-1919)},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Simon:1987,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Simon, Rachel},

publisher = {K. Schwartz},

title = {Libya Between Ottomanism and Nationalism: The Ottoman Involvement in Libya During the War With Italy (1911-1919)},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Sivgi:1989,

Address = {Ankara},

Author = {Sivgin, Hale},

Publisher = {Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi},

Title = {Trablusgarp Savasi ve 1911-1912 Turk-Italyan Iliskileri: Tablusgarp Savasi?nda Mustafa Kemal Ataturk?le Ilgili Bazi Belgeler},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Smith:1969,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Smith, Denis Mack},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Italy, a Modern History},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Titto:1914,

address = {Kansas City, MO},

author = {Tittoni, First Lieut. Renaldo U.S.M.C.},

publisher = {Franklin Hudson Publishing Company},

title = {The Italo-Turkish War},

year = {1914},

}

@book{Titto:2013,

Address = {Provo},

Author = {Tittoni, First Lieut. Renaldo U.S.M.C.},

Publisher = {Repressed Publishing LLC},

Title = {The Italo-Turkish War, 1911-1912},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Uyar:2009,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Uyar, M. and Erickson, E. J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A military history of the Ottomans: From Osman to Atat{\"u}rk},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Wrigh:2010,

address = {London},

author = {Wright, John},

publisher = {Hurst & Company},

title = {A History of Libya},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Yasam:1998,

author = {Yasamee, F.A.K},

journal = {Diplomacy and Statecraft}

number = {2},

pages = {91-128},

title = {Colmar Freiherr von der Goltz and the Rebirth of the Ottoman Empire},

volume = {9},

year = {1998}

}

@article{Zurch:1998,

author = {Zurcher, Erik A.},

journal = {International Review of Social History}

number = {empty},

pages = {437-449},

title = {The Ottoman Conscription System, 1844-1914},

volume = {43},

year = {1998}

}

@incollection{Zurch:2000,

author = {Zurcher, Erik J.},

booktitle = {Ottoman Past and Today?s Turkey},

editor = {Karpat, Kemal },

pages = {150-179},

publisher = {Brill},

title = { Young Turks, Ottoman Muslims, and Turkish Nationalists: Identity Politics 1908-1938},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Zurch:2004,

Address = {London; New York},

Author = {Zurcher, Erik J.},

Publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

Title = {Turkey A Modern History},

Year = {2004}

}

@newspaper{empty:1912,

author = {empty},

day = {12},

month = {April},

year = {1912},

journal = {La Stampa},

title = {L?uomo dal Barraccano Rosso a Bengasi}

}

@newspaper{empty:1912,

author = {empty},

day = {15},

month = {January},

year = {1912},

journal = {La Stampa},

title = {Dal Teatro della Guerra},

}

@newspaper{empty:1912,

author = {empty},

day = {30},

month = {July},

year = {1912},

journal = {La Stampa},

title = {La Simtomatica Defezione del Capo di un?Importante Tribu},

}

@memo{empty:empty,

title = {Two different Mentalities, Two Different Policies in Political Thought in Modern Turkey}

}

@memo{empty:empty,

title = {Military Experiencese of Ottoman Non-Muslims}

}

@memo{empty:empty,

title = {Unending War: With my Memoirs and Documents}

}

@memo{empty:empty,

title = {Defeat in Detail: The Ottoman Army in the Balkans}

}

@memo{empty:empty,

title = {The Ottoman Empire in the Age of Reform: The People and the Ideas of Military ?New Order?}

}

#### @comment{Xinhai Revolution 1911-1911}

@book{Chesn:1969,

address = {Paris},

author = {Chesneaux, J. and Bastid, M.},

publisher = {Hatier-Universite},

title = {De Guerres de l'opium a la guerre franco-chinoise 1840-1855},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Ellem:2010,

address = {Armonk, NY},

editor = {Elleman, B. and Kotkin, St.},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Manchurian Railways and the opening of China: An International History},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Fung:1985,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Fung, E., and Pong, D.},

Publisher = {University Press of America},

Title = {Ideal and reality: social and political change in modern China, 1860-1949},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Grass:2009,

Address = {Armonk},

Author = {Grasso, June M., and Jay P. Corrin and Michael Kort},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {Modernization and Revolution in China},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Jowet:2010,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Jowett, Phillip},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Chinese Warlord Armies, 1911-1930},

Year = {2010}

}

@collection{McCor:2012,

author = {McCord, Edward A.},

editor = {Graff, David A., and Ron Higham},

title = {Warlordism in Early Republican China},

booktitle = {A Military History of China},

year = {2012},

publisher = {University of Kentucky Press},

address = {Lexington},

pages = {175-192}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers Praeger Security International Online},

title = {A Military History of Modern China},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{First Sino-Tibet War 1912-1913}

@book{Bachm:2008,

address = {World and Its Peoples},

author = {Bachman, David},

publisher = {Marshall Cavendish Corporation},

title = {World and Its Peoples: Eastern and Southern Asia},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Barne:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Barnett, Robert},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Llasa: Streets with Memories},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Chris:1976,

author = {Christie, Clive},

journal = {Modern Asian Studies},

number = {4},

pages = {481-508},

title = {Great Britain, China and Tibet, 1914-1921},

volume = {10},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Chen:2003,

author = {Chen, Qingying},

publisher = {China International Press},

title = {Tibetan History},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Feng:2007,

address = {Beijing},

author = {Feng, Mingzhu},

publisher = {Zhongguo Zang xue chu ban she},

title = {Zhong Ying Xizang jiao she yu Chuan Zang bian qing, 1774-1925},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Golds:1989,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Goldstein, M. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {A History of Modern Tibet, 1913-1951},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Goldstein, Eric},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Wars and Peace Treaties, 1816-1991},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Grunf:1996,

author = {Grunfeld, A. Tom},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {The Making of Modern Tibet},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Hack:2006,

author = {Hack, Karl and Tobias Rettig},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Colonial Armies in Southeast Asia},

year = {2006},

}

@book{empty:2002,

address = {Leiden},

publisher = {IDC},

title = {India Office Library and Records. British intelligence on China in Tibet, 1903-1950},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Jiawe:1997,

author = {Jiawei, Wang and Nima Jianzan},

title = {The HistoricaL Status of China's Tibet},

year = {1997},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

@book{Kolma:1967,

address = {Canberra},

author = {Kolma{\v s}, Josef},

publisher = {Centre of Oriental Studies, Australian National University},

title = {Tibet and imperial China; a survey of Sino-Tibetan relations up to the end of the Manchu dynasty in 1912},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Laird:2006,

author = {Laird, Thomas},

publisher = {Grove Press},

title = {The Story of Tibet: Conversations With the Dalai Lama},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Lary:1985,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Lary, Diana},

note = {Says desertion has long been a huge problem but only specifically refers to the 30's},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Warlord soldiers: Chinese common soldiers, 1911-1937},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Mcgov:1924,

author = {McGovern, William Montgomery},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {To Lhasa in Disguise: A Secret Expedition Through Mysterious Tibet},

year = {1924},

}

@book{Norbu:2001,

author = {Norbu, Dawa},

publisher = {Curzon Press},

title = {China's Tibet Policy},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Palac:2005,

address = {London, New York},

author = {Palace, Wendy},

publisher = {RoutledgeCurzon},

title = {The British Empire and Tibet, 1900-1922},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Power:1995,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Powers, John},

publisher = {Snow Lion Publications},

title = {Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schai:2011,

author = {Schaik, Sam Van},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Tibet: A History},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Shaka:1967,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Shakabpa, T. W. D.},

publisher = {Yale University},

title = {Tibet: A Political History},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Shaky:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Shakya, T.},

publisher = {Pimlico},

title = {The Dragon in the Land of Snows},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Sivar:1988,

author = {Sivard, Ruth Leger},

publisher = {World Priorities},

title = {World military and social expenditures: World Priorities, 1987-88},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Swope:2005,

author = {Swope, K.},

publisher = {Ashgate Publishing Limited},

title = {Warfare in China Since 1600},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Teich:1922,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Teichman, Eric},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Travels of a consular officer in eastern Tibet : together with a history of the relations between China, Tibet and India},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Wang:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wang, Ke-wen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern China},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Wolff:2010,

author = {Wolff, Diane and Robert Thurman},

publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

title = {Tibet Unconquered: An Epic Struggle for Freedom},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers Praeger Security International Online},

title = {A Military History of Modern China},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Wang:2011,

author = {Xiuyu Wang},

publisher = {Lexington Books},

title = {China's last imperial frontier : late Qing expansion in Sichuan's Tibetan borderlands},

year = {2011},

}

@article{empty:1913,

journal = {North China Herald},

month = {March},

pages = {14},

title = {China, Tibet and Mongolia},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Waley:2006,

address = {London},

author = {Waley-Cohen, Joanna},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {The culture of war in China: empire and the military under the Qing Dynasty},

year = {2006},

}

#### @comment{First Balkan 1912-1912}

@book{Agost:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Agoston, Gabor and Bruce Alan Masters},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {2009},

}

@collection{Brown:2013,

author = {Brown, Keith}

editor = {Bartov, Omer, and Eric D. Weitz}

title = {“Wiping Out the Bulgar Race”: Hatred, Duty, and National Self-Fashioning in the Second Balkan War}

booktitle = {Shatterzone of Empires: Coexistence and Violence in the German, Habsburg, Russian, and Ottoman Borderlands}

year = {2013}

publisher = {Indiana University Press}

address = {Bloomington}

pages = {298-316}

}

@book{Erick:2003,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Erickson, Edward J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {Defeat in Detail: The Ottoman Army in the Balkans, 1912-1913},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

note = {Citation of page 605},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Fiche:1940,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Fichev, I.},

Publisher = {Sate Press},

Title = {Balkanskata Voina 1912-1913 prezhivelitsi, belezhki, dokumenti [The First Balkan War 1912-1913: memoirs, notes, documents},

Year = {1940}

}

@book{Findl:2010,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Findley, Carter V.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Turkey and Islam, Nationalism and Modernity: A History, 1789-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Ford:1915,

Address = {Fort Leavenworth},

Author = {Ford, C.S.},

Publisher = {Press of the ARmy Service Schools},

Title = {The Balkan War: a series of lectures delivered at the Army Service Schools},

Year = {1915}

}

@book{Ganch:1948,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Ganchev, A.},

Publisher = {Rodna Misul},

Title = {Voinite prez tretoto Bulgarski tsarstvo},

Year = {1948}

}

@book{Glenn:1999,

address = {London, England},

author = {Glenny, Misha},

publisher = {Granta Books},

title = {The Balkans, 1804-1999},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goldstein, Eric},

note = {Citation of page 120},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Wars and Peace Treaties},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hall:2000,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hall, Richard C.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913: Prelude to the First World War},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Staff:1998,

address = {Athens},

author = {Hellenic Army General Staff},

publisher = {Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History Directorate},

title = {A Concise History of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Stane:1924,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Stanev, N.},

Title = {Nai-nova Istoriia na Bulgariia; 1912-1920},

Year = {1924}

}

@book{Helmr:1938,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Helmreich, Ernst Christian},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Hutch:1913,

address = {Nashville, TN},

author = {Hutchinson, T. S.},

publisher = {Greek-American Publishing Company},

title = {An {A}merican Soldier Under the Greek Flag at Bezanie},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Schur:1914,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Schurman, Jacob Gould},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1914},

}

@book{Seton:1966,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Seton-Watson, R. W.},

publisher = {H. Fertig},

title = {The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Tarns:1998,

address = {Lindsborg, KS},

author = {Tarnstrom, Ronald L.},

publisher = {Trogen Books},

title = {Balkan Battles},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Wolff:1956,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Wolff, Robert Lee},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Balkans In Our Time},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Young:1915,

address = {London, New York},

author = {Young, Sir George},

publisher = {H. Milford},

title = {Nationalism and War In the Near East},

year = {1915},

}

#### @comment{Second Balkan 1913-1913}

@book{empty:1914,

address = {Moscow},

publisher = {Pastukhov Publishing House},

title = {Balkan War 1912-1913},

year = {1914},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/balkanwar/index.html},

}

@book{Agost:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Agoston, Gabor and Bruce Alan Masters},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Encyclopedia of the Ottoman Empire},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Cox:2002,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Cox, John K.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The History of Serbia},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Cramp:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Crampton, R. J.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {The Balkans Since The Second World War},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Croco:2010,

author = {Croco, Sarah E.},

journal = {American Political Science Review}

number = {457},

pages = {477},

title = {The Decider’s Dilemma: Leader culpability, War Outcomes, and Domestic Punishment},

volume = {105},

year = {2010}

}

@book{Despo:2012,

address = {S.L.},

author = {Despot, I.},

publisher = {Iuniverse Com},

title = {Balkan Wars In The Eyes Of The Warring Parties: Perceptions And Interpretations},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Erick:2003,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Erickson, Edward J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {Defeat in Detail: The Ottoman Army in the Balkans, 1912-1913},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, V.},

publisher = {Russian Panorama Press},

title = {Population Losses in the XX century: Reference Book},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Farwell, Byron},

note = {Citation of page 605},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Finki:1999,

address = {Lincoln, Neb},

author = {Finkielkraut, A. and Finkielkraut, A.},

publisher = {University Of Nebraska Press},

title = {Dispatches From The Balkan War And Other Writings},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Findl:2010,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Findley, Carter V.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Turkey and Islam, Nationalism and Modernity: A History, 1789-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Ganch:1948,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Ganchev, A.},

Publisher = {Rodna Misul},

Title = {Voinite prez tretoto Bulgarski tsarstvo},

Year = {1948}

}

@book{Gerol:2003,

address = {New York},

author = {Gerolymatos, A.},

publisher = {Basicbooks},

title = {The Balkan Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Glenn:1999,

address = {London, England},

author = {Glenny, Misha},

publisher = {Granta Books},

title = {The Balkans, 1804-1999},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goldstein, Eric},

note = {Citation of page 120},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Wars and Peace Treaties},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Hall:2000,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hall, Richard C.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913: Prelude to the First World War},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Staff:1998,

address = {Athens},

author = {Hellenic Army General Staff},

publisher = {Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History Directorate},

title = {A Concise History of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Helmr:1938,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Helmreich, Ernst Christian},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Hutch:1913,

address = {Nashville, TN},

author = {Hutchinson, T. S.},

publisher = {Greek-American Publishing Company},

title = {An {A}merican Soldier Under the Greek Flag at Bezanie},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Phili:1941,

address = {Sophia},

author = {Philipov, I.},

publisher = {State Publishing House},

title = {The War Between Bulgaria and Other Balkan States of 1913},

volume = {1},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schur:1914,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Schurman, Jacob Gould},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913},

year = {1914},

}

@book{Seton:1966,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Seton-Watson, R. W.},

publisher = {H. Fertig},

title = {The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Stane:1924,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Stanev, N.},

Title = {Nai-nova Istoriia na Bulgariia; 1912-1920},

Year = {1924}

}

@book{Tarns:1998,

address = {Lindsborg, KS},

author = {Tarnstrom, Ronald L.},

publisher = {Trogen Books},

title = {Balkan Battles},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Wolff:1956,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Wolff, Robert Lee},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Balkans In Our Time},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Young:1915,

address = {London, New York},

author = {Young, Sir George},

publisher = {H. Milford},

title = {Nationalism and War In the Near East},

year = {1915},

}

#### @comment{WWI: General 1914-1918}

@book{Becke:2001,

address = {Essex},

author = {Beckett, Ian F. W.},

publisher = {Pearson Education Limited},

title = {The Great War: 1914-1918},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Chard:1965,

address = {St James's Place, London},

author = {Chardin, Pierre Teilhard de},

publisher = {Collins},

title = {The Making of a Mind: Letters from a Soldier-Priest 1914-1919},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Hirsc:2003,

address = {Paderborn, Muenchen, Wien, Zuerich},

Editor = {Hirschfeld, Gerhard, Gerd Krumeich, and Irina Renz },

Publisher = {Ferdinand Schoeningh},

Title = {Enzyklopaedia Erster weltkrieg},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Jahr:1998,

address = {Goettingen},

author = {Jahr, Christoph},

publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

title = {Gewoehnliche Soldaten; Desertion und Deserteure im deutschen und britischen Heer 1914-1918},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Nicol:2001,

Address = {Harlow},

Author = {Nicolson, colin},

Publisher = {Longman},

Title = {The Longman Companion to The First World War. Europe 1914-1918},

Year = {2001}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Western 1914-1918}

@book{Blond:1964,

address = {New York},

author = {Blond, Georges},

note = {Blond was the translator},

publisher = {The MacMillan Company},

title = {Frances Frenaye, Verdun},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Brown:1996,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Brown, Malcolm},

publisher = {Sidgwick & Jackson},

title = {The Imperial War Museum Book of the Somme},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Canin:1988,

address = {Nancy, France},

author = {Canini, G{\'e}rard},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires de Nancy},

title = {Combattre {\`A} Verdun: Vie et souffrance quotidiennes du soldat, 1916-1917},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Carli:1996,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Carlier, Claude and Guy Pedroncini},

publisher = {Economica},

title = {La Bataille de Verdun},

year = {1996},

}

@report{DeBru:2015,

author = {DeBruyne, N.F., & A. Leland},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {Congressional Research Service},

title = {American War and Military Operations Casualties: Lists and Statistics},

year = {2015},

url = {[**https://fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/RL32492.pdf**](https://fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/RL32492.pdf)}

}

@book{Deniz:1996,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Denizot, Alain},

publisher = {Nouvelles {\'E}ditions Latines},

title = {Verdun, 1914-1918},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Fore:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Fortesque, William},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Third Republic in France, 1870-1940: Conflicts and Continuities},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Fusse:1975,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Fussell, Paul},

publisher = {Oxford University},

title = {The Great War and Modern Memory},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Gooch:1981,

Address = {London},

Editor = {Gooch, John},

Publisher = {Frank Cass},

Title = {The Prospect of War: Studies in British Defence Policy, 1847-1942},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Harpe:2003,

address = {Auckland, New Zealand},

author = {Harper, Glyn},

publisher = {Harper Collins Publishers},

title = {Spring Offensive: New Zealand and the Second Battle of the Somme},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Jahr:1998,

address = {Goettingen},

author = {Jahr, Christoph},

publisher = {Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht},

title = {Gewoehnliche Soldaten; Desertion und Deserteure im deutschen und britischen Heer 1914-1918},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Keega:1976,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Keegan, John},

publisher = {The Viking Press},

title = {The Face of Battle},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Keega:1988,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Keegan, John},

publisher = {Viking-Penguin, Inc},

title = {The Illustrated Face of Battle: A Study of Agincourt, Waterloo and the Somme},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Lefeb:1988,

address = {M{\'e}morial de Verdun},

author = {Lefebvre, Jacques-Henri},

publisher = {Les {\'E}ditions des Riaux},

title = {Verdun: La plus grande bataille de l'histoire racont{\'e}e par les survivants},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Mcent:1937,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {McEntee, Girard Lindsley McEntee (Col. of U.S. Army)},

title = {Military History of the World War: A Complete Account of the Campaigns on All Fronts, Accompanied by 456 Maps and Diagrams},

year = {1937},

}

@article{McRan:2006,

author = {McRandle, J. & J. Quirk},

journal = {The Journal of Military History}

number = {3},

pages = {667-701},

title = {The Blood Test Revisited: A New Look at German Casualty Counts in World War I},

volume = {70},

year = {2006}

}

@book{Pawle:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Pawley, Margaret},

Publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

Title = {the Watch on the Rhine: The Military Occupation of the Rhineland ,

Year = {2007}

}

@book{empty:1931,

address = {Clermont-Ferrand, France},

author = {The Ministry of Public Education & Fine Arts, The Ministry of Foreign Affairs},

publisher = {Michelin&Company},

title = {Verdun, Argonne},

year = {1931},

}

@book{Westl:1994,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Westlake, Ray},

publisher = {Leo Cooper},

title = {British Battalions on the Somme, 1916},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Cassa:2004,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Cassar, George},

publisher = {Brassey's Inc},

title = {Kitchener's War: British Strategy from 1914 to 1916},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Falls:1959,

address = {New York},

author = {Falls, Cyril},

publisher = {GGP Putnam's Sons},

title = {The Great War},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Keega:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Keegan, John},

publisher = {Hutchinson},

title = {The First World War},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Polla:1920,

address = {London},

author = {Pollard, AF.},

publisher = {Methuen & Co. Lrd},

title = {A Short History of the Great War},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Corfi:2009,

address = {Australia},

author = {Corfield, Robin},

publisher = {Miegunyah Press},

title = {Don't forget me, cobber: The Battle of Fromelles},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Brere:1986,

address = {London},

author = {Brereton, J. M.},

publisher = {Th},

title = {The British Soldier: A Social History from 1661 to the Present Day},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Linds:2007,

address = {Australia},

author = {Lindsay, Patrick},

publisher = {Hardie Books},

title = {Fromelles},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Sheph:2001,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Shephard, Ben},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {A War of Nerves: Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Twentieth Century},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Horne:1963,

address = {New York},

author = {Horne, Alistair},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The Price of Glory: Verdun 1916},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Putko:1989,

address = {London},

author = {Putkowski, Julian and Julian Sykes},

publisher = {Leo Cooper},

title = {Shot at Dawn: Executions in World War One by authority of the British Army Act},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Leese:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Leese, Peter},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {Shell Shock: Traumatic Neurosis and the British Soldiers of the First World War},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Tucke:1996,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {World War II},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Venzo:1995,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Venzon, Anne Cipriano},

Publisher = {Garland},

Title = {The United States in the First World War: An Encyclopedia},

Year = {1995}

}

@collection{Gartn:2006,

author = {Gartner, Scott Sigmund},

editor = {Susan B. Carter, Scott Sigmund Gartner, Michael R. Haines, Alan L. Olmstead, Richard Sutch, and Gavin Wright},

title = {Military Personnel and Casualties, by War and Branch of Service: 1775-1991},

booktitle = {Historical Statistics of the United States, Earliest Times to the Present: Millennial Edition},

year = {2006},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {New York}

}

@book{Gray:1990,

Author = {Gray, R.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Chronicl of the First World War},

volume = {1},

Year = {1990}

}

@report{TheRo:1919,

author = {The Round Table},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {The Round Table},

address = {empty},

number = {IX},

pages = {495-508},

title = {The Military Effort of the British Empire},

volume = {empty},

year = {1919}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Serbian 1914-1915}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Hall:2011,

author = {Hall, Richard},

journal = {The Historian},

month = {June},

title = {Bulgaria in the First World War},

year = {2011},

comment = {Article first published online: June 8, 2011},

}

@book{empty:empty,

note = {Citation of pp. 892-905},

title = {Българската армия в Световната война},

volume = {2},

}

@book{empty:1938,

title = {Държавна печатница,София},

year = {1938},

}

@book{empty:1938,

title = {Министерство на войната},

}

@book{empty:1938,

note = {Citation of p. 1146},

title = {Българската армия в Световната война 1915 - 1918},

volume = {3},

year = {1938},

}

@book{Rothe:1976,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {The Army of Francis Joseph},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

@online{Herit:1994b

author = {The Heritage of the Great War},

title = {Shot at Dawn},

year = {1994},

url = {http://www.greatwar.nl/frames/default-shotatdawn.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@online{empty:2015

author = {Imperial War Museums},

title = {Shot at Dawn},

year = {2015},

url = {http://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/46465?utm\_source=ukniwm&utm\_medium=rw&utm\_campaign=wmalaunch},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@newspaper{Tagli:2008

author = {Tagliabue, John},

day = {25},

month = {11},

year = {2008},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {A New Legacy in Belgium for World War I Deserters},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/26/world/europe/26belgium.html?\_r=0},

lastchecked = {4-9-2015}

}

@online{empty:2004,

author = {The Great War Society},

title = {Doughboy Center: The Story of the American Expeditionary Forces},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.worldwar1.com/dbc/squarediv.htm},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@report{Veter:2014

author = {U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs},

publisher = {U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs},

address = {Washington, DC},

title = {America’s Wars Nov 2014},

year = {2014}

}

@online{empty:2008

author = {History Channel},

title = {Secrets of World War I (3 of 5)},

year = {2008},

url = {https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7JOSpLMcmFc&NR=1},

urldate = {5-19-2008}

}

@online{Empty:2015

author = {The Soldier’s Burden},

title = {The Infantry Regiment},

year = {2015},

url = {http://www.kaiserscross.com/76001/116501.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@online{Empty:2015

author = {The Soldier’s Burden},

title = {Machinengewehr! The Machine Gunners…},

year = {2015},

url = {http://www.kaiserscross.com/76001/56701.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@online{Wikip:2015

author = {Wikipedia},

title = {German cavalry in World War I},

year = {2015},

url = {http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German\_cavalry\_in\_World\_War\_I},

urldate = {3-7-2015}

}

@book{Glenn:2012,

Address = {London},

Author = {Glenny, M.},

Publisher = {Granta Books},

Title = {The Balkans: 1804-2012},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Herwi:2014,

Address = {London},

Author = {Herwig, H.H.},

Publisher = {Bloomsbury Publishing},

Title = {Herwig, H.H.},

Year = {2014}

}

@article{Lyon:1997,

author = {Lyon, J.M.B},

journal = {Journal of Military History}

number = {3},

pages = {481-502},

title = {A Peasant Mob: The Serbian Army on the Eve of the Great War},

volume = {61},

year = {1997}

}

@book{Minis:1938,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Ministerstvo na voĭnata, Shtab na voĭskata },

Publisher = {Dŭrzhavna pechatnitsa },

Title = { Bŭlgarskata armiya vŭ Svetovnata voĭna 1915 - 1918, Vol. III },

Year = {1938}

}

@collection{Prost:2014,

author = {Prost, A.},

editor = {empty},

title = {War Losses},

booktitle = {International Encyclopedia of the First World War},

year = {2014},

publisher = {empty},

address = {empty},

url = {[**http://encyclopedia.1914-1918-online.net/article/war\_losses**](http://encyclopedia.1914-1918-online.net/article/war_losses)**}**

}

@book{Thoma:2001,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Thomas, N., & D. Babac},

Publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

Title = {Armies in the Balkans 1914-1918},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Villa:1922,

Address = {London},

Author = {Villari, L.},

Publisher = {T. Fisher Unwin Ltd.},

Title = {The Macedonian Campaign},

Year = {1922},

url = {<https://ia600301.us.archive.org/12/items/macedoniancampai00vill/macedoniancampai00vill.pdf>}

}

@book{Zafir:2007,

Address = {Sofia},

Author = {Zafiroy, D., & E. Alexandrov},

Publisher = {Znanie Trud},

Title = {Voenna istoriia na bulgarite ot drevnostta do nashi dni},

Year = {2007}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Balkans 1916-1918}

@book{Broad:2005,

Address = {Camberwell},

Author = {Broadbent, H.},

Publisher = {Viking},

Title = {Gallipoli: The Fatal Shore},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Erick:2007,

address = {New York},

editor = {Erickson, Edward},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Ottoman Military Effectiveness in World War I: A Comparatively Study},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Hall:empty,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Hall, Richard},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Balkan Breakthrough: The Battle of Dobro Pole 1918},

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Erick:2001,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Erickson, E.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Ordered to Die: A History of the Ottoman Army in the First World War},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Mitro:1996,

Address = {West Lafayette},

Author = {Mitrovic, Andre},

Publisher = {Purdue University Press},

Title = {Serbia’s Great War, 1914-1918},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Tucke:1996,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {World War II},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Tucke:2005a,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {World War I},

volume = {1}

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Tucke:2006,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer, and Priscilla Roberts},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {World War I: A Student Encyclopedia},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{WWI: Balkans (Gallipoli-->Macedonian Front/Salonika) 1915-1918}

@book{Chest:1921,

Address = {London},

Author = {Chester, S.M.},

Publisher = {Constable},

Title = {Life of Venizelos, with a letter from His Excellency M. Venizelos},

Year = {1921}

}

@book{Dough:2005,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Doughty, Robert A.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Pyrrhic Victory: French Strategy and Operations in the Great War},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Erick:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Erickson, Edwardeditor.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Ottoman Military Effectiveness in World War I: A Comparatively Study},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Hall:empty,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Hall, Richard},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Blakan Breakthrough: The Battle of Dobro Pole 1918},

}

@book{Hall:2010,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Hall, Richard C.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Balkan Breakthrough: The Battle of Dobro Pole 1918},

Year = {2010}

}

@online{Herit:1994a

author = {The Heritage of the Great War},

title = {The Heritage of the Great War},

year = {1994},

url = {http://www.greatwar.nl/},

urldate = {4-9-2015}

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Carly:2001,

address = {Sydney},

author = {Carlyon, Les},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {Gallipoli},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Palme:1965,

address = {New York},

author = {Palmer, Alan},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {The Gardeners of Salonika},

year = {1965},

}

@collection{Prost:2014,

author = {Prost, A.},

editor = {empty},

title = {War Losses},

booktitle = {International Encyclopedia of the First World War},

year = {2014},

publisher = {empty},

address = {empty}

}

@online{Publi:empty

author = {Public Broadcasting Service},

title = {WWI Casualty and Death Tables},

year = {empty},

url = {http://www.pbs.org/greatwar/resources/casdeath\_pop.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@book{Fromk:1989,

address = {New York},

author = {Fromkin, David},

publisher = {Henry Hold and Company},

title = {A Peace to End All Peace},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Rauch:1993,

Address = {Graz, Wien, and Koeln},

Author = {Rauchensteiner, Manfried},

Publisher = {Verlag Styria},

Title = {Der Tod des Doppeladlers. Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Erste Weltkrieg},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Rothe:1976,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {The Army of Francis Joseph},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Villa:1922,

Address = {London},

Author = {Villari, L.},

Publisher = {T. Fischer Unwin Ltd.},

Title = {The Macedonian Campaign},

Year = {1922}

}

@report{TheRo:1919,

author = {The Round Table},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {The Round Table},

address = {empty},

number = {IX},

pages = {495-508},

title = {The Military Effort of the British Empire},

volume = {empty},

year = {1919}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Italian 1915-1918}

@book{Besik:2012,

Address = {Leiden and Boston},

Author = {Besikci, Mehmet},

Publisher = {Koninklijke Brill NV},

Title = {The ottoman Mobilization of Manpower in the First World War: Between Voluntarism and Resistance},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Burgw:1997,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Burgwyn, H. James},

Publisher = {Greenwood},

Title = {Italian Foreign Policy in the Interwar Period, 1918-1940},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Cassa:1998,

Address = {London},

Author = {Cassar, George H.},

Publisher = {Hambledon Press},

Title = {The Forgotten Front: The British Campaign in Italy, 1917-1918},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@unpublished{Duffy:2009,

author = {Duffy, Michael},

month = {August},

title = {Battles - The First Battle of the Isonzo, 1915},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.firstworldwar.com/battles/isonzo1.htm},

}

@book{Morta:1925,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Mortara, G.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {La Salute Pubblica in Italia Durante e Dopo la Guerra},

Year = {1925}

}

@book{Motta:2012,

Address = {Rome},

Author = {Motta, Giuseppe},

Publisher = {Edizioni Nuova Cultura},

Title = {The Italian Military Governorship in South Tyrol and the Rise of Fascism},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Page:1920,

address = {New York},

author = {Page, Thomas},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {Italy and the World War},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Rothe:1976,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {The Army of Francis Joseph},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sondh:2011,

Address = {Cambridge University},

Author = {Sondhous, L.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Sondhaus, L.},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Urlan:1971,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Urlanis, B.},

Publisher = {Progress Publishers},

Title = {Wars and Population},

Year = {1971}

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Sondh:empty,

author = {Sondhaus, Lawrence},

title = {World War One: The Global Revolution},

}

@online{Publi:empty

author = {Public Broadcasting Service},

title = {WWI Casualty and Death Tables},

year = {empty},

url = {http://www.pbs.org/greatwar/resources/casdeath\_pop.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@online{Hanlo:2000

author = {Hanlon, Michael E},

title = {Italian Front Casualties},

year = {2000},

url = {http://www.worldwar1.com/itafront/it\_cas.htm},

urldate = {n/a}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Eastern 1914-1917}

@book{Asprey:1991,

Author = {Asprey, Robert B.},

Title = {The German High Command at War: Hindenburg and Ludendorff Conduct World War I},

Address = {New York},

Publisher = {William Morrow and Company, Inc.},

Year = {1991},

}

@book{Barke:2009,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Barker, A.J.},

Publisher = {Enigma Press},

Title = {The First Iraq War, 1914-1918, Britain’s Mesopotamian Campaign},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Besik:2012,

Address = {Leiden and Boston},

Author = {Besikci, Mehmet},

Publisher = {Koninklijke Brill NV},

Title = {The Ottoman Mobilization of Manpower in the First World War: Between Voluntarism and Resistance},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Boyd:2014,

Author = {Boyd, Douglas},

Title = {The Other First World War: The Blood-Soaked Russian Fronts, 1914-1922},

Address = {Stroud, UK},

Publisher = {Spellmount},

Year = {2014},

}

@book{Brussilov:1971,

Author = {Brussilov, A.A.},

Title = A Soldier?s Note-Book},

Address = {Westport, CT},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Year = {1971 [1930]},

}

@book{Buttar:2014,

Author = {Buttar, Prit},

Title = {Collision of Empires: The War on the Eastern Front in 1914},

Address = {Oxford},

Publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

Year = {2014},

}

@book{Churchill:1931,

Author = {Churchill, Winston S.},

Title = {The Unknown War: The Eastern Front},

Address = {New York},

Publisher = {Charles Scribner?s Sons},

Year = {1931},

}

@online{Duffy:2009,

author = {Duffy, Michael},

title = {firstworldwar.com},

publisher = {firstworldwar.com},

year = {2009},

url = {http://firstworldwar.com/}

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@collection{Frenc:2011,

author = {French, D.},

editor = {G. Martel},

title = {The Real War},

booktitle = {A Companion to Europe 1900-1945, Blackwell Companions to European History},

year = {2011},

publisher = {Wiley-Blackwell},

address = {Oxford}

}

@article{Golovin:1935,

Author = {Golovin, Nicholas N.},

Title = {Brusilov?s Offensive},

Journal = {The Slavonic Review},

Volume = {13},

Pages = {571-596},

Year = {1935},

}

@book{Golovine:1933,

Author = {Golovine, Nicholas N.},

Title = {The Russian Campaign of 1914: The Beginning of the War and Operations in East Prussia},

Translator = {Muntz, A.G.S.},

Address = {London},

Publisher = {Hugh Rees},

Year = {1933},

}

@book{Ironside:1925,

Author = {Ironside, Edmund},

Title = {Tannenberg: The First Thirty Days in East Prussia},

Address = {Edinburgh and London},

Publisher = {William Blackwood and Sons},

}

@incollection{Jones:2002,

Author = {Jones, David R.},

Title = {The Imperial Army in World War I},

Editor = {Kagan, Frederick W. and Higham, Robin},

Booktitle = {The Military History of Tsarist Russia},

Address = {New York},

Publisher = {Palgrave},

Pages = {227-248},

Year = {2002},

}

@book{Knox:1921,

Author = {Knox, Major General Sir Alfred},

Title = {With the Russian Army, 1914-1917: Being Chiefly Extracts from the Diary of a Military Attache},

Address = {New York},

Publisher = {E. P. Dutton and Company},

Year = {1921},

}

@book{Linco:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lincoln, W.B.},

Publisher = {Oxford},

Title = {Passage through Armageddon: the Russians in war and revolution},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Ludendorff:1919a,

Author = {Ludendorff, General Erich},

Title = {My War Memories, 1914-1918},

Address = {London},

Publisher = {Hutchinson and Co.},

Year = {1919},

Volume = {1},

}

@book{Ludendorff:1919b,

Author = {Ludendorff, General Erich},

Title = {My War Memories, 1914-1918},

Address = {London},

Publisher = {Hutchinson and Co.},

Year = {1919},

Volume = {2},

}

@article{McRan:2006,

author = {McRandle, J. & J. Quirk },

journal = {The Journal of Military History}

number = {3},

pages = {667-701},

title = {The Blood Test Revisited: A New Look at German Casualty Counts in World War I},

volume = {70},

year = {2006}

}

@book{Pirei:1926,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Pireiko, A.},

Publisher = {Vospominaniia Riiadavogo},

Title = {V tylu I na fronte Imperialisticheskoi voiny},

Year = {1926}

}

@book{Rauch:1993,

Address = {Graz, Wien, and Koeln},

Author = {Rauchensteiner, Manfried},

Publisher = {Verlag Styria},

Title = {Der Tod des Doppeladlers. Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Erste Weltkrieg},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Reichsarchiv:1925,

Author = {Reichsarchiv},

Title = {Der Weltkrieg 1914 bis 1918},

Address = {Berlin},

Publisher = {E.S. Mittler & Sohn},

Volume = {2},

Year = {1925},

}

@report{Russi:1915,

author = {Russian State Military History Archive RGVIA},

publisher = {Russian State Military History Archive RGVIA},

title = {Order to 2nd Army. N-Western front},

date = {4 June 1915},

year = {1915}

}

@book{Rutherford:1992,

Author = {Rutherford, Ward},

Title = {The Tsar?s War, 1914-1917},

Address = {Cambridge},

Publisher = {Ian Faulkner Publishing},

Edition = {Revised},

Year = {1992},

}

@article{Simmo:2011,

author = {Simmons, Paul},

journal = {Unpublished paper presented at Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Society for First World War Studies}

title = {Desertion in the Russian Army, 1914-1917},

year = {2011}

}

@book{Stone:empty,

address = {New York},

author = {Stone, Norman},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {The Eastern Front, 1914-1917},

}

@book{Sondh:2000,

address = {Boston},

author = {Sondhaus, Lawrence},

publisher = {Humanities Press, Inc},

title = {Franz Conrad on H{\"o}tzendorf: Architect of the Apocalypse},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Strachan:2001,

Author = {Strachan, Hew},

Title = {The First World War: To Arms},

Volume = {1},

Address = {Oxford},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Year = {2001},

}

@book{empty:1930,

address = {Vienna},

author = {Verlag der Milit{\"a}rwissenschaftlichen Mitteilungen},

title = {{\"O}sterreich-Ungarns Letzter Krieg, 1914-1918},

year = {1930},

}

@book{Rothe:1976,

address = {West Lafayette, IN},

author = {Rothenberg, Gunther E.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {The Army of Francis Joseph},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Figes:empty,

address = {London},

author = {Figes, Orlando},

publisher = {Penguin Books},

title = {A People's Tragedy: The Russian Revolution, 1891-1924},

year = {1900},

}

@collection{Liule:2010,

author = {Liulevicius, Vejas Gabriel},

editor = {Horne, John},

title = {German-Occupied Eastern Europe},

booktitle = {A Companion to World War I},

year = {2010},

publisher = {Wiley},

address = {New York},

pages = {447-463}

}

@book{Golov:1969,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Golovin, N. N.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Russian Army in World War I},

year = {1969},

}

@collection{Showa:2010,

author = {Showalter, Dennis},

editor = {Horne, John},

title = {War in the East and Balkans, 1914-1918},

booktitle = {A Companion to World War I},

year = {2010},

publisher = {Wiley},

address = {New York},

pages = {66-81}

}

@book{Torre:2011,

Address = {Lawrence},

Author = {Torrey, G.E.},

Publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

Title = {The Romanian Battlefron in World War I},

Year = {2011}

}

@online{Publi:empty

author = {Public Broadcasting Service},

title = {WWI Casualty and Death Tables},

year = {empty},

url = {http://www.pbs.org/greatwar/resources/casdeath\_pop.html},

urldate = {n/a}

}

@collection{Tucker:2005,

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of World War I},

Address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

Publisher = {ABC=Clio},

Year = {2005},

Volumes = {5},

}

@book{Washburn:1915a,

Author = {Washburn, Stanley},

Title = {Field Notes from the Russian Front},

Address = {London},

Publisher = {Andrew Melrose},

Volume = {1},

Year = {1915},

}

@book{Washburn:1915b,

Author = {Washburn, Stanley},

Title = {Field Notes from the Russian Front},

Address = {London},

Publisher = {Andrew Melrose},

Volume = {2},

Year = {1915},

}

@book{Zupca:2008,

Address = {Norderstedt},

Author = {Zupcan, Gabriel},

Publisher = {Grin Verlag},

Title = {Der Tschechoslowakiscyhe Legionaer in Russland 1914-1920},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{WWI: Caucasian 1914-1917}

@book{Erick:2001,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Erickson, E.J.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Ordered to Die: A History of the Ottoman Army in the First World War},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Erick:2007,

address = {New York},

editor = {Erickson, Edward},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Ottoman Military Effectiveness in World War I: A Comparatively Study},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum},

title = {World War I Databook},

year = {2001},

}

@collection{Hinte:1984,

author = {Hinterhoff, E.},

editor = {empty},

title = {The Campaign in Armenia},

booktitle = {Marshall Cavendish’s Illustrated Encyclopedia of World War I},

volume = {2},

year = {1984},

publisher = {Mashall Cavendish Corporation},

address = {New York}

}

@book{Kasab:2008,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Kasaba, Resat},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Turkey},

volume = {4}

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Woodw:2009,

author = {Woodward, David},

title = {World War I Almanac},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Polish-Ukrainian 1918-1919}

@book{Abbot:2012,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Abbott, P.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {Ukrainian Armies 1914-55},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Bidel:2007,

Address = {United Kingdom},

Author = {Bideleux, R.},

Publisher = {Taylor and Francis},

Title = {A History of Eastern Europe: Crisis and change},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts- A Statistical Reference},

volume = {3},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Davie:1977,

address = {Massachusetts},

author = {Davies, N.},

publisher = {Cambridge and Newtonville},

title = {Poland, past and present : a select bibliography of works in English},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Davie:1981,

address = {Clarendon Press},

author = {Davies, N.},

publisher = {Oxford},

title = {God's playground, a history of Poland},

year = {1981},

}

@article{P:1939,

author = {E. P.},

journal = {Bulletin of International News},

number = {1},

pages = {3-21},

title = {The Ukrainian Problem},

volume = {16},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Kasia:2009,

Address = {Budapest},

Author = {Kasianov, H.},

Publisher = {Central European University Press},

Title = {A laboratory of transnational history: Ukraine and recent Ukrainian historiography},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Katch:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Katchanovski, Ivan, and Zenon E. Kohut and Bohdan Y. Nebesio and Myroslav Yirkevich},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ukraine},

Year = {2013}

}

@mastersthesis{Kondr:1979,

author = {Kondratiuk, Leonid},

school = {Kansas State University},

title = {The Ukrainian Galician Army in the Ukrainian-Polish War, 1918-1919},

year = {1979},

comment = {Master's of Arts Department of History Kansas State University, Manhattan},

}

@book{Kubij:empty,

author = {Kubijovy{\v c}, V.},

publisher = {Shevchenko Scientific society},

title = {Ukraine: a concise encyclopaedia},

}

@book{Kucha:1939,

author = {Kuchabsky, V.},

title = {Western Ukraine in conflict with Poland and Bolshevism, 1918-1923},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Kucha:2009,

address = {Edmonton and Toronto},

author = {Kuchabsky, V.},

publisher = {Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies Press},

title = {Western Ukraine in conflict with Poland and Bolshevism, 1918-1923},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Magos:1996,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Magosci, P.},

Publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

Title = {A History of Ukraine},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Motyl:1993,

author = {Motyl, A. J.},

publisher = {Council on Foreign Relations},

title = {Dilemmas of Independence: Ukraine After Totalitarianism},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Pilsu:1931,

author = {Pi{\l}sudski, J{\'o}zef},

publisher = {Faber and Faber},

title = {Joseph Pilsudski: the memories of a Polish revolutionary and soldier},

year = {1931},

}

@unpublished{Pisku:empty,

author = {Piskunov, S.},

note = {Retrieved on 12/21/2012 from URL},

title = {Polish-Ukrainian War 1918-1919: Hrono World History Online},

url = {http://www.hrono.ru/sobyt/1900war/1918zynr.php},

}

@book{Potich:1980,

Address = {Hamilton},

Author = {Potichnyj, P.},

Publisher = {Canadian Institue of Ukrainian Studies at McMaster University},

Title = {Poland and Ukraine, past and present},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Reid:2000,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Reid, A.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Borderland: A Journey Through the History of Ukraine},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Retin:1941,

author = {Retinger, J. H.},

publisher = {Minerva publishing co. ltd},

title = {All about Poland; facts, figures, documents},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Risch:2011,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Risch, W.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The Ukrainian West: Culutre and the Fate of empire in Soviet Lviv},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Savch:2006,

address = {Kharkiv},

author = {Savchenko, V.},

note = {Retrieved on 12/21/2012 from URL},

publisher = {Folio Publishing},

title = {Twelve Wars for Ukraine},

year = {2006},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/savchenko\_va/08.html},

}

@book{Schop:1970,

author = {Sch{\"o}pflin, G.},

publisher = {Blond},

title = {Soviet Union and Eastern Europe; a handbook},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Shank:1993,

Author = {Shankovsky, L.},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Ukraine},

volume = {5},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Snyde:1993,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Snyder, T.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {The Reconstruction of Nations},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Stach:1969,

author = {Stachiw, M. and Jaroslaw Sztendera},

publisher = {The Ukrainian Scientific Historical Library},

title = {Western Ukraine at the turning point of Europe's history, 1918-1923},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Stach:1998,

author = {Stachura, P. D.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press, Inc.},

title = {Poland between the wars, 1918-1939},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Subte:2000,

author = {Subtelny, O.},

publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

title = {Ukraine: A History},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Szpor:2001,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Szporluk, R.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The Making of Modern Ukraine: the Western Dimension},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Hagen:2007,

author = {Hagen, M. von},

publisher = {University of Washington Press},

title = {War in a European Borderland: Occupations and Occupation Plans in Galicia and Ukraine, 1914-1918},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Wandy:1972,

author = {Wandycz, P. S.},

journal = {Revue Canadienne des Slavistes},

number = {3},

pages = {401-420},

title = {Poland in International Politics Canadian Slavonic Papers},

volume = {14},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Wiatr:1988,

author = {Wiatr, J. J.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Soldier and the nation: the role of the military in Polish politics, 1918-1985},

year = {1988},

}

#### @comment{Estonian War of Independence 1918-1920}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

author = {The Estonian War Museum},

title = {Estonian War of Independence},

url = {http://www.esm.ee/11477/},

}

@incollection{Karab:2012,

address = {New York},

author = {Karabeshkin, Leonid A.},

booktitle = {Democratic Civil-Military Relations: Soldering in 21st Century Europe},

editor = {Sabine Mannitz},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Ongoing Transformation of the Estonian Defence Forces},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Krepp:1980,

address = {Stockholm},

author = {Krepp, Endel},

publisher = {Estonian Information Centre},

title = {The Estonian War of Independence 1918-1920},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Martn:1920,

address = {Paris},

author = {Martna, M.},

publisher = {Libraire Armand Colin},

title = {L'Esthonie, les Esthoniens et la question esthonienne},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Milja:2004,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Miljan, Toivo},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Estonia},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Page:1959,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Page, Stanley W.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {The Formation of the Baltic States: A Study of the Effects of Great Power Politics Upon the Emergence of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Raun:1987,

address = {Stanford},

author = {Raun, Toivo U.},

publisher = {Hoover Institution Press},

title = {Estonia and the Estonians},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Rosen:2009,

address = {in Encyclopedia Estonica},

author = {Rosenthal, Reigo},

title = {Estonian War of Independence},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.estonica.org/en/History/1914-1920\_The\_First\_World\_War\_and\_Estonian\_independence/Estonian\_War\_of\_Independence/},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Uusta:1952,

address = {London},

author = {Uustalu, Evald},

publisher = {Boreas Publishing Co., LTD},

title = {The History of the Estonian People},

year = {1952},

}

@book{Komit:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Komitee, Tallinn Vobadussoja Ajaloo},

publisher = {Eesti Vabadusvoitlejate Liit},

title = {Estonian War of Independence, 1918-1920},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Hiio:2005,

address = {Tallinn},

author = {Hiio, T. and Maripuu, M. and Paavle, I. and Estonian International Commission For The Investigation Of Crimes Against Humanity},

publisher = {Estonian Foundation For The Investigation Of Crimes Against Humanity},

title = {Estonia, 1940-1945: Reports Of The Estonian International Commission For The Investigation Of Crimes Against Humanity},

year = {2005},

}

@book{empty:1968,

address = {New York},

author = {Estonian National Historical Committee},

publisher = {Eesti Vabadusv{\~o}Itlejate Liit},

title = {The Estonian War Of Independence, 1918-1920},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Taage:1993,

address = {Boulder},

author = {Taagepera, R.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Estonia: Return To Independence},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Kirss:2009,

address = {Budapest},

author = {Kirss, T. and Hinrikus, R.},

publisher = {Central European University Press},

title = {Estonian Life Stories},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

#### @comment{Georgia Ossetia War 1918-1920}

@book{empty:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Bloodshed in the Caucasus: Violations of Humanitarian Law & Human Rights in the Georgia-South Ossetia conflict},

}

@article{Birch:1995,

author = {Birch, Julian},

journal = {Central Asian Survey},

number = {1},

pages = {43-74},

title = {Ossetia: A Caucasian Bosnia in microcosm},

volume = {14},

year = {1995},

url = {http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/02634939508400891},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Colli:2005,

address = {N.p.},

author = {Collier, Paul},

publisher = {World Bank Publications},

title = {Understanding Civil War Europe: Evidence and Analysis; Europe, Central Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Hughe:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Hughes, James and Gwendolyn Sasse},

publisher = {F. Cass},

title = {Ethnicity and Territory in the Former Soviet Union: Regions in Conflict},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Wrigh:1996,

author = {Wright, John F. R. and Schofield, Richard},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Transcaucasian boundaries: Conference : Papers},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Bucha:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Buchanan, Jane},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Up in Flames: Humanitarian Law Violations and Civilian Victims in the Conflict over South Ossetia},

year = {2009},

}

@unpublished{empty:2012,

note = {PEC.org},

title = {Bloody Christmas of 1991},

year = {2012},

url = {http://cominf.org/en/node/1166491046},

}

#### @comment{Russian Civil War I: Cossack 1917-1920}

@book{Bogae:1963,

address = {New York},

author = {Bogaevsky, A.},

publisher = {Union of Pioneers},

title = {Ice March: Memoirs 1919},

year = {1963},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/bogaevsky\_ap/index.html},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/book.php?book=1000831},

}

@book{Denik:1921,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Denikin, A.},

publisher = {SLOVO Publishing House, Medny Vsadnik Publishing House},

title = {Essays on Russian Turmoil},

volume = {3-5},

year = {1921},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/denikin\_ai2/index.html},

}

@book{Figes:1996,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Figes, Orlando A.},

Publisher = {Penguin Group},

Title = {People’s Tragedy: A History of the Russian Revolution},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Figes:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Figes, Orlando A.},

Publisher = {Viking},

Title = {A People’s Tragedy: A History of the Russian Revolution},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Kakur:2002,

address = {St. Petersburg},

author = {Kakurin, N. and Vatsetis, I.},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing House},

title = {The Civil War, 1918-1921},

year = {2002},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kakurin\_vatsetis/07.html},

}

@book{Kenez:1977,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Kenez, Peter},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Civil War in South Russia, 1919-1920: The Defeat of the Whites},

Year = {1977}

}

@book{Kondr:2001,

author = {Kondrashenko, O.},

publisher = {Volgograd},

title = {Uprising on the Upper Don in Spring 1919},

year = {2001},

url = {http://volgokray.narod.ru/history/Erohin/vosstanie.html},

}

@incollection{Khrom:1983,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Khromov, S.},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {The Don Army: Civil war and military intervention in the USSR},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Krasn:1922,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Krasnov, P.},

title = {The Almighty Don Host: Archive of the Russian Revolution},

volume = {5},

year = {1922},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/krasnov\_pn2/index.html},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century: Losses in manpower. Statistical Research. Ch. 3},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w03.htm#231},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@incollection{Seman:empty,

author = {Semanov, S. and Sorokin, V.},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {Volunteer Army},

url = {http://dic.academic.ru/dic.nsf/bse/85093/},

}

@book{Skork:2008,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Skorkin, K.},

publisher = {United Publishing of MVD of Russia},

title = {NKVD RSFSR 1917-1923: Russian MVD: People, Structure, Activities},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://litday.net/37772-mvd-rossii-ljudi-struktura-dejatelnost-tom-2-nkvd.html},

}

@book{Trots:2011,

author = {Trotsky, L.},

publisher = {Moscow},

title = {Around October},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.rulit.net/books/vokrug-oktyabrya-read-80646-13.html},

}

@book{Volko:1998,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkogonov, D.},

publisher = {AST News},

title = {Trotsky, Book 1},

volume = {1},

year = {1998},

url = {http://lib.rus.ec/b/382732/read},

}

@incollection{Volko:2000a,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkov, S.},

booktitle = {The White Guard in Russia: Organizational Structure},

title = {The Volunteer Army},

year = {2000},

url = {http://swolkov.org/bdorg/bdorg11.htm#878},

}

@incollection{Volko:2000b,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkov, S.},

booktitle = {The White Guard in Russia: Organizational Structure},

title = {Armed Forces of South Russia},

year = {2000},

url = {http://swolkov.org/bdorg/bdorg08.htm#778},

}

@book{Wildm:1987,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Wildman, Allan K.},

Publisher = {Princeton University Press},

Title = {The end of the Russian Imperial Army},

volume = {2},

Year = {1987}

}

@book{Yegor:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Yegorov, A.},

publisher = {AST Publishing House},

title = {Rout of Denikin 1919},

year = {2003},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/egorov\_ai/index.html},

}

@incollection{empty:1987,

address = {Moscow},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia, 3rd edition},

title = {Great October Socialist Revolution},

year = {1987},

}

@incollection{empty:1983,

address = {Moscow},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {August Counter-offensive of the Southern Front: Civil War and Military Intervention in the USSR},

year = {1983},

}

#### @comment{Russian Civil War II: Southern Front 1918-1920}

@book{Bogae:1963,

address = {New York},

author = {Bogaevsky, A.},

publisher = {Union of Pioneers},

title = {Ice March: Memoirs 1919},

year = {1963},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/bogaevsky\_ap/index.html},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/book.php?book=1000831},

}

@book{Denik:1921,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Denikin, A.},

publisher = {SLOVO Publishing House, Medny Vsadnik Publishing House},

title = {Essays on Russian Turmoil},

volume = {3-5},

year = {1921},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/denikin\_ai2/index.html},

}

@book{Kakur:2002,

address = {St. Petersburg},

author = {Kakurin, N. and Vatsetis, I.},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing House},

title = {The Civil War, 1918-1921},

year = {2002},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kakurin\_vatsetis/07.html},

}

@book{Kenez:1977,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Kenez, Peter},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Civil War in South Russia, 1919-1920: The Defeat of the Whites},

Year = {1977}

}

@book{Kondr:2001,

author = {Kondrashenko, O.},

publisher = {Volgograd},

title = {Uprising on the Upper Don in Spring 1919},

year = {2001},

url = {http://volgokray.narod.ru/history/Erohin/vosstanie.html},

}

@incollection{Khrom:1983,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Khromov, S.},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {The Don Army: Civil war and military intervention in the USSR},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Krasn:1922,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Krasnov, P.},

title = {The Almighty Don Host: Archive of the Russian Revolution},

volume = {5},

year = {1922},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/krasnov\_pn2/index.html},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century: Losses in manpower. Statistical Research. Ch. 3},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w03.htm#231},

}

@incollection{Seman:empty,

author = {Semanov, S. and Sorokin, V.},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {Volunteer Army},

url = {http://dic.academic.ru/dic.nsf/bse/85093/},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Skork:2008,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Skorkin, K.},

publisher = {United Publishing of MVD of Russia},

title = {NKVD RSFSR 1917-1923: Russian MVD: People, Structure, Activities},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://litday.net/37772-mvd-rossii-ljudi-struktura-dejatelnost-tom-2-nkvd.html},

}

@book{Trots:2011,

author = {Trotsky, L.},

publisher = {Moscow},

title = {Around October},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.rulit.net/books/vokrug-oktyabrya-read-80646-13.html},

}

@book{Volko:1998,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkogonov, D.},

publisher = {AST News},

title = {Trotsky, Book 1},

volume = {1},

year = {1998},

url = {http://lib.rus.ec/b/382732/read},

}

@incollection{Volko:2000a,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkov, S.},

booktitle = {The White Guard in Russia: Organizational Structure},

title = {The Volunteer Army},

year = {2000},

url = {http://swolkov.org/bdorg/bdorg11.htm#878},

}

@incollection{Volko:2000b,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkov, S.},

booktitle = {The White Guard in Russia: Organizational Structure},

title = {Armed Forces of South Russia},

year = {2000},

url = {http://swolkov.org/bdorg/bdorg08.htm#778},

}

@book{Yegor:2003,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Yegorov, A.},

publisher = {AST Publishing House},

title = {Rout of Denikin 1919},

year = {2003},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/egorov\_ai/index.html},

}

@incollection{empty:1987,

address = {Moscow},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia, 3rd edition},

title = {Great October Socialist Revolution},

year = {1987},

}

@incollection{empty:1983,

address = {Moscow},

booktitle = {Soviet Encyclopedia},

title = {August Counter-offensive of the Southern Front: Civil War and Military Intervention in the USSR},

year = {1983},

}

#### @comment{Russian Civil War III: Eastern 1918-1920}

@book{Smele:1997,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Smele, J. D.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Civil War In Siberia: The Anti-Bolshevik Government of Admiral Kolchak, 1918-1920},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Linco:1989,

address = {New York},

author = {Lincoln, B.},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {Red Victory: A History of the Russian Civil War},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Sirae:1959,

author = {Siraev, Z.},

publisher = {Ufa},

title = {Bashkir National Detachments in the Civil War: October Socialist Revolution and the Birth of Soviet Bashkiria},

year = {1959},

}

@book{Volko:1998,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkogonov, D.},

publisher = {AST News},

title = {Trotsky, Book 1},

volume = {1},

year = {1998},

url = {http://lib.rus.ec/b/382732/read},

}

@article{Levsh:2011,

author = {Levshin, K.},

journal = {Modern History of Russia},

number = {2},

title = {Reasons for Desertions in the Red Army (1918 - 1921)},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.history.spbu.ru/userfiles/Bogomazov/Levshin\_NIR2.pdf},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/book.php?book=1000831},

}

@book{Skork:2008,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Skorkin, K.},

publisher = {United Publishing of MVD of Russia},

title = {NKVD RSFSR 1917-1923: Russian MVD: People, Structure, Activities},

volume = {2},

year = {2008},

url = {http://litday.net/37772-mvd-rossii-ljudi-struktura-dejatelnost-tom-2-nkvd.html},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century: Losses in manpower. Statistical Research. Ch. 3},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w03.htm#231},

}

@incollection{Volko:2000c,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Volkov, S.},

booktitle = {The White Guard in Russia: Organizational Structure},

title = {Eastern Front},

year = {2000},

url = {http://swolkov.org/bdorg/bdorg11.htm#878},

}

@book{Mawds:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Mawdsley, Evan},

Publisher = {Pegasus Books},

Title = {The Russian Civil War},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Kinvi:2007,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kinvig, C.},

Publisher = {Bloomsbury Academic},

Title = {Churchill’s Crusade},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Krivo:1997,

address = {London},

editor = {Krivosheev, Colonel-General G. F},

publisher = {Greenhill Books},

title = {Soviet Casualties and Combat Losses in the Twentieth Century},

year = {1997},

}

#### @comment{Russian Civil War IV: Outer Mongolia, 1920-1921}

@book{Davie:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {White Eagle, Red Star},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, V.},

publisher = {Russian Panorama Press},

title = {Population Losses in the XX century: Reference Book},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Figes:1996,

address = {New York},

author = {Figes, O.},

publisher = {Penguin},

title = {A People's Tragedy: the Russian Revolution},

year = {1996},

}

@article{Gray:1985

author = {Gray, Jeffrey A},

journal = {Journal of the Australian War Memorial}

pages = {12-17},

title = {A ?Pathetic Slideshow?: Australians and the Russian Intervention, 1918-1919},

volume = {7},

year = {1985}

}

@book{Kinvi:2007,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kinvig, C.},

Publisher = {Bloomsbury Academic},

Title = {Churchill’s Crusade},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Kislo:1964,

author = {Kislov, A. N. Razgrom Ungerna},

publisher = {Moscow},

title = {For the Civil War, Outer Mongolia},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Knyaz:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Knyazev, N.},

publisher = {KMK Scientific Press},

title = {The Legendary Baron: Unknown pages of the Civil War},

year = {2004},

url = {http://lib.ec/b/390911},

}

@book{Kuzmi:2011,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Kuzmin, S.},

publisher = {KMK Scientific Press},

title = {The History of Baron Ungern: An Experience of Reconstruction},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Mawdsley\_07,

author = {Mawdsley, Evan},

title = {The {Russian} Civil War},

year = {2007},

publisher = {Pegasus Books},

address = {New York}

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Provo:empty,

author = {Provokhov},

note = {Citation of page 496},

title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

volume = {16},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@incollection{Torno:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Tornovsky, M.},

booktitle = {Legendary Baron: Unknown pages of the Civil War},

publisher = {KMK Scientific Press},

title = {Events in Mongolia-Khalkha in 1920-1921. Military-historical Essay (memoirs)},

year = {2004},

url = {http://lib.ec/b/390911},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {White terror: Cossack warlords of the Trans-Siberian},

url = {http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roman\_Ungern\_von\_Sternberg},

}

@book{Wille:2003,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Willett, Robert L.},

Publisher = {Brassey's Inc.},

Title = {Russian Slideshow},

Year = {2003}

}

#### @comment{Latvian War of Independence 1918-1920}

@book{Bilma:1951,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Bilmanis, Alfreds},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {A History of Latvia},

year = {1951},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, Coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

}

@incollection{Karab:2012,

address = {New York},

author = {Karabeshkin, Leonid A.},

booktitle = {Democratic Civil-Military Relations: Soldering in 21st Century Europe},

editor = {Sabine Mannitz},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Ongoing Transformation of the Estonian Defence Forces},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Milja:2004,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Miljan, Toivo},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Estonia},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Mangu:1983,

address = {Princeton Junction, NJ},

author = {Mangulis, Visvaldis},

publisher = {Cognition Books},

title = {Latvia in the Wars of the 20th Century},

year = {1983},

}

@unpublished{Plant:empty,

author = {Plant, Mark},

title = {Latvia 1919},

url = {http://pygmy-wars.50megs.com/history/latvia/historylatvia1919.pdf},

}

@book{empty:2008,

author = {Latvian Library},

publisher = {www.latvians.com/en/readings},

title = {The Story Of Latvia: The First World War, Struggle For Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@unpublished{empty:2008,

note = {Personal Communication, March 12, 2008},

title = {Latvian War Museum: Research About Latvian War Of Independence},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Svabe:1949,

address = {Stockholm},

Author = {Svabe, A.},

Publisher = {Latvian National Foundation},

Title = {The Story of Latvia: A Historical Survey},

Year = {1949}

}

#### @comment{Second Sino-Tibetan War 1918-1918}

@book{Bachm:2008,

address = {World and Its Peoples},

author = {Bachman, David},

publisher = {Marshall Cavendish Corporation},

title = {World and Its Peoples: Eastern and Southern Asia},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Barne:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Barnett, Robert},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Llasa: Streets with Memories},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Chen:2003,

author = {Chen, Qingying},

publisher = {China International Press},

title = {Tibetan History},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Chris:1976,

author = {Christie, Clive},

journal = {Modern Asian Studies},

number = {4},

pages = {481-508},

title = {Great Britain, China and Tibet, 1914-1921},

volume = {10},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Feng:2007,

address = {Beijing},

author = {Feng, Mingzhu},

publisher = {Zhongguo Zang xue chu ban she},

title = {Zhong Ying Xizang jiao she yu Chuan Zang bian qing, 1774-1925},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Golds:1989,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Goldstein, M. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {A History of Modern Tibet, 1913-1951},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Grunf:1996,

author = {Grunfeld, A. Tom},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {The Making of Modern Tibet},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Hack:2006,

author = {Hack, Karl and Tobias Rettig},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Colonial Armies in Southeast Asia},

year = {2006},

}

@book{empty:2002,

address = {Leiden},

publisher = {IDC},

title = {India Office Library and Records. British intelligence on China in Tibet, 1903-1950},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Jiawe:1997,

author = {Jiawei, Wang and Nima Jianzan},

title = {The HistoricaL Status of China's Tibet},

year = {1997},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Laird:2006,

author = {Laird, Thomas},

publisher = {Grove Press},

title = {The Story of Tibet: Conversations With the Dalai Lama},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Lary:1985,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Lary, Diana},

note = {Says desertion has long been a huge problem but only specifically refers to the 30's},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Warlord soldiers: Chinese common soldiers, 1911-1937},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Mcgov:1924,

author = {McGovern, William Montgomery},

publisher = {Asian Educational Services},

title = {To Lhasa in Disguise: A Secret Expedition Through Mysterious Tibet},

year = {1924},

}

@book{Norbu:2001,

author = {Norbu, Dawa},

publisher = {Curzon Press},

title = {China's Tibet Policy},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Palac:2005,

address = {London, New York},

author = {Palace, Wendy},

publisher = {RoutledgeCurzon},

title = {The British Empire and Tibet, 1900-1922},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Power:1995,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Powers, John},

publisher = {Snow Lion Publications},

title = {Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schai:2011,

author = {Schaik, Sam Van},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Tibet: A History},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Shaka:1967,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Shakabpa, T. W. D.},

publisher = {Yale University},

title = {Tibet: A Political History},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Shaky:1999,

address = {London},

author = {Shakya, T.},

publisher = {Pimlico},

title = {The Dragon in the Land of Snows},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Swope:2005,

author = {Swope, K.},

publisher = {Ashgate Publishing Limited},

title = {Warfare in China Since 1600},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Teich:1922,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Teichman, Eric},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Travels of a consular officer in eastern Tibet : together with a history of the relations between China, Tibet and India},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Wolff:2010,

author = {Wolff, Diane and Robert Thurman},

publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

title = {Tibet Unconquered: An Epic Struggle for Freedom},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers Praeger Security International Online},

title = {A Military History of Modern China},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Wang:2011,

author = {Xiuyu Wang},

publisher = {Lexington Books},

title = {China's last imperial frontier : late Qing expansion in Sichuan's Tibetan borderlands},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Waley:2006,

address = {London},

author = {Waley-Cohen, Joanna},

publisher = {I.B. Tauris},

title = {The culture of war in China: empire and the military under the Qing Dynasty},

year = {2006},

}

#### @comment{Finnish Civil War 1918-1918}

@book{Alapu:1988,

Address = {Los Angeles},

Author = {Alapuro, R.},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {State and Revolution in Finland},

Year = {1988}

}

@article{Arosa:1995,

author = {Arosalo, S.},

journal = {Journal of Peace Research}

number = {35},

pages = {147-166},

title = {Social Conditions for Political Violence: Red and White Terror in the Finnish Civil War of 1918},

volume = {2},

year = {1995}

}

@book{Ellis:2001,

Address = {London},

Author = {Ellis, J., & Cox, M.},

Publisher = {Aurum},

Title = {The World War I Databook: The Essential Facts and Figures for All the Combatants},

Year = {2001}

}

@report{Finni:2004,

author = {Finnish National Archives},

publisher = {Finnish National Archives},

title = {War Victims in Finland: The registry of the names of the war dead between 1914-1922},

year = {2004},

}

@article{Hamal:1974,

author = {Pekka K. Hamalainen},

journal = {Journal of Baltic Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {117-125},

title = {Revolution, civil war, and ethnic relations: The case of Finland},

volume = {5},

year = {1974},

}

@collection{Haapa:2012,

author = {Haapala, Pertti, and Marko Tikka},

editor = {Gerwarth, Robert, and John Horne},

title = {War in Peace: Paramilitary Violence in Europe After the Great War},

booktitle = {Revolution, Civil War, and Terror in Finland in 1918},

year = {2012},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

address = {New York},

pages = {72-84}

}

@article{Manni:1978,

author = {Manninen, Ohto},

journal = {Scandinavian Journal of History},

number = {3},

pages = {229-249},

title = {Red, White and Blue in Finland, 1918: A Survey of Interpretations of the Civil War},

volume = {3},

year = {1978},

}

@unpublished{empty:2004,

month = {May},

title = {National Archives},

year = {2004},

url = {http://vesta.narc.fi/cgi-bin/db2www/sotasurmaetusivu/stat2},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tillo:1996,

Address = {Norwich},

Author = {Tillotson, H.M.},

Publisher = {Michael Russell Ltd.},

Title = {Finland at peace and war},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Upton:1980,

address = {Minneapolis},

author = {Upton, Anthony},

publisher = {University of Minnesota Press},

title = {The Finnish Revolution 1917-1918},

year = {1980},

}

#### @comment{Soviet-Polish 1919-1920}

@book{Alexa:1995,

address = {Torun},

editor = {Alexandrowicz, Stanislaw and Zbigniew Karpus and Waldemar Rezmer},

publisher = {Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika},

title = {Zwyciezcy za drutami: Jency polscy w niewoli (1919-1922), dokumenty i materialy},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Davie:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {White Eagle, Red Star: The Polish-Soviet War, 1919-1920},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Davie:1981,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {God's Playground: A History of Poland in Two Volumes, Volume II 1795 to the Present},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Davie:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Davies, Paul K.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {100 Decisive Battles},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, Vadim},

publisher = {Russkaia Panorama},

title = {Poteri narodonaseleniia v XX veke: Spravochnik},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Grits:2005,

address = {Minsk},

author = {Gritskevitch, Anatolii},

publisher = {Harvest},

title = {Zapadnii front RSFSR 1918-1920: Bor'ba mezhdu Rossiei i Pol'shei za Belorussiiu},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Karpu:1997,

address = {Toruń},

author = {Karpus, Zbigniew},

publisher = {Wydawnictwo Adam Marsza{\l}ek},

title = {Jeńcy i internowani rosyjscy i ukraińscy na terenie Polski w latach 1918-1924},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Kozlo:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Kozlov, V. P.},

publisher = {Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi voennyi arkhiv},

title = {Krasnoarmeitsy v pol'skom plenu v 1919-1922 gg: Sbornik dokumentov i materialov},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Zamoy:2008,

address = {London},

author = {Zamoyski, Adam},

publisher = {Harper Press},

title = {Warsaw 1920: Lenin's Failed Conquest of Europe},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Hungarian Adversaries War 1919-1919}

@book{Agnew:2004,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Agnew, Hugh L.},

Publisher = {Hoover Press Institute},

Title = {The Czechs and the Lands of the Bohemian Crown},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Buran:1990,

address = {Washington},

editor = {Burant, S. R.},

publisher = {D.C.: Superintendent of Documents: U.S., Printing Office},

title = {Hungary: a country study},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Cartl:2006,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Cartledge, B.},

publisher = {Timewell Press Limited},

title = {The Will to Survive: A History of Hungary},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@incollection{Dimon:2007,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Dimond, M.},

booktitle = {Czechoslovakia in a Nationalist and Fascist Europe, 1918-1948},

editor = {Cornwall, M. and Evans, R. J. W.},

pages = {1918-1948},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Sokol and Czech Nationalism, 1918-1945},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Grecu:1994,

address = {S.l},

author = {Grecu, D.},

publisher = {Romanian Postal History Bulletin},

title = {The Romanian military occupation of Hungary, April 1919-March 1920},

year = {1994},

}

@incollection{Hajdu:1990,

address = {Indianapolis, IN},

author = {Hajd{\'u}, T. and Nagy, Z. L.},

booktitle = {A History of Hungary},

editor = {Sugar, P. F.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Revolution, Counterrevolution, Consolidation},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Hoens:1996,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hoensch, J. K.},

note = {Trans. K. Traynor},

publisher = {Longman Publishing},

title = {A History of Modern Hungary: 1867-1994},

year = {1996},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Kiral:1982,

address = {New York},

author = {Kir{\'a}ly, B. K. and Pastor, P. and Sanders, I.},

publisher = {Social Science Monographs, Brooklyn College Press},

title = {Essays on World War I: Total war and peacemaking, a case study on Trianon},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Kontl:2009,

address = {Dabas, Hungary},

author = {Kontler, L.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Atlantisz Publishing House},

title = {A History of Hungary},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Macar:1962b,

address = {Edinburgh, Scotland},

author = {Macartney, C. A.},

publisher = {Edinburgh University Press},

title = {Hungary: A Short History},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Molna:2001,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Moln{\'a}r, M.},

note = {A. Magyar, Trans.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A Concise History of Hungary},

year = {2001},

}

@incollection{Nagy:1975,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Nagy, Z. L.},

booktitle = {A History of Hungary},

editor = {Paml{\'e}nyi, E.},

note = {L. Boros, I. Farkas, G. Guly{\'a}s, & E. R{\'o}na, Trans.},

publisher = {Collet's},

title = {Revolution in Hungary},

year = {1975},

}

@article{Ormos:1995,

author = {Ormos, M.},

journal = {Trianon and East Central Europe : Antecedents and Repercussions},

month = {January},

pages = {93-105},

title = {The Hungarian Soviet Republic and Intervention by the Entente},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Proda:1998,

address = {Bucharest, Romania},

author = {Prodan, C. and Preda, D.},

publisher = {Univers Enciclopedic Publishing House},

title = {The Romanian Army During the First World War},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Czech-Polish War 1919-1919}

@book{Beauf:1920,

author = {Beaufort, E.},

publisher = {Available At Czech National Libray Under The Ref- Erence 22L595},

title = {Le Pays De Teschen, Prague},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Bisku:2003,

address = {Rochester, N.Y},

author = {Biskupski, M. B. and Wandycz, P. S.},

publisher = {University Of Rochester Press},

title = {Ideology, Politics, And Diplomacy In East Central Europe},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bullo:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bullock, David},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The Czech Legion 1914-1920},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Bursz:2005,

address = {Pozna{\'n}, Poland},

author = {Burszta, W. J. and Kamusella, T. and Wojciechowski, S.},

publisher = {School Of Humanities And Journalism},

title = {Nationalisms Across The Globe: An Overview Of Nationalisms In State-Endowed And Stateless Nations},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Butto:2006,

author = {Button, Felix},

title = {The Polish-Czechoslovak Conflict Over Teschen Silesia (1918-1920): A Case Study},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Cabad:2011,

author = {Cabada, L. and Waisov{\'a}, {\v S}.},

publisher = {Lexington Books},

title = {Czechoslovakia and the Czech Republic in World Politics},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Carr:1991b,

address = {London},

author = {Carr, E. H.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {The Twenty Years' Crisis 1919-1939},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{empty:1920,

address = {San Diego},

publisher = {The University of California San Diego},

title = {Educational Foundations},

volume = {32},

}

@book{Davie:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {White Eagle, Red Star},

year = {1972},

}

@book{empty:1919,

title = {Diplomatical Archives Of The French Foreign Ministry About Czechoslovakia (1918-February 1919)},

}

@book{Dough:1996,

address = {Lexington, Mass},

author = {Doughty, R. A.},

publisher = {D.C. Heath},

title = {Warfare In The Western World},

year = {1996},

}

@article{Gasio:1956,

author = {Gasiorowski, Z. J.},

journal = {The Slavonic and East European Review},

number = {84},

pages = {172-193},

title = {Polish-Czechoslovak Relations, 1918-1922},

volume = {35},

year = {1956},

}

@article{Groma:1969,

author = {Gromada, T. V.},

journal = {Slavic Review},

number = {3},

pages = {445-462},

title = {Pilsudski and the Slovak Autonomists},

volume = {28},

year = {1969},

}

@article{Hamma:1994,

author = {Hammarstr{\"o}m, M.},

journal = {Journal of Peace Research},

number = {3},

pages = {263-280},

title = {The Diffusion of Military Conflict: Central and South-East Europe in 1919-20 and 1991-92},

volume = {31},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Hanna:1996,

address = {New York},

author = {Hannan, K.},

publisher = {Peter Lang},

title = {Borders Of Language And Identity In Teschen Silesia},

year = {1996},

}

@article{Hoffm:1974,

author = {Hoffmann, R.},

journal = {The Slavonic and East European Review},

number = {127},

pages = {252-271},

title = {The British Military Representative in Vienna, 1919},

volume = {52},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Hoyt:1967,

address = {New York},

author = {Hoyt, Edwin P.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Army without a Country},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges: P-Z},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Kamus:2006,

author = {Kamusella, T.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {Silesia and central european nationalisms: The emergence of national and ethnic groups in prussian silesia and austrian silesia, 1848-1918},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Kerne:1940,

address = {Berkely and Los Angeles California},

author = {Kerner, R. J.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Czechoslovakia},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Lersk:1996,

author = {Lerski, J. J.},

publisher = {Greenwood Publishing Group},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Poland, 966-1945},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Levy:2007,

author = {Levy, J.},

publisher = {Universal-Publishers},

title = {The Intermarium: Wilson, Madison, & East Central European Federalism},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Macmi:2003,

author = {MacMillan, M.},

publisher = {Random House Digital, Inc.},

title = {Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Marsh:2001,

author = {Marshall, S. L. A.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin Harcourt},

title = {World War I},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Medve:1991,

author = {Medvec, S. E.},

journal = {The Polish Review},

number = {4},

pages = {451-469},

title = {Poland and czechoslovakia: Can they find that they need each other?},

volume = {36},

year = {1991},

}

@article{Namie:1954,

author = {Namier, L. and Gordon A. Craig and Felix Gilbert},

journal = {World Politics},

number = {1},

pages = {102-118},

title = {Review of Diplomacy in the Interwar Period The Diplomats, 1919-1939},

volume = {7},

year = {1954},

}

@book{Perma:1962,

author = {Perman, D.},

publisher = {Brill Archive},

title = {The Shaping of the Czechoslovak State: Diplomatic History of the Boundaries of Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920 (Volume 7)},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Retin:1941,

author = {Retinger, J. H.},

publisher = {Minerva publishing co. ltd},

title = {All about Poland; facts, figures, documents},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Sidgw:1972,

author = {Sidgwick, V. O. and Jackson},

title = {The doomed democracy: Czechoslovakia in a disrupted Europe, 1914-38},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Siedl:1963,

author = {Siedler, G. J.},

title = {The Teschen Dispute, 1918-1938},

year = {1963},

}

@book{Stach:1998,

author = {Stachura, P. D.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Poland between the wars, 1918-1939},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Wandy:1962,

address = {Minneapolis, MN},

author = {Wandycz, Piotr S.},

publisher = {University of Minnesota Press},

title = {France and her Eastern Allies, 1919-1925},

year = {1962},

}

@incollection{Wendt:1999,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Wendt, Alexander},

booktitle = {Social Theory Of International Politics},

pages = {246},

publisher = {Cambridge U.P.},

title = {Three Cultures Of Anarchy},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{Franco-Turkish War, 1919-1921}

@book{Clark:1921,

editor = {Clark, Grenville},

publisher = {Military Training Publishing Corporation},

title = {National Service, Volumes 9-10},

volume = {9-10},

year = {1921},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=fJnlAAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover},

comment = {Recovered from the web on August 17, 2012},

}

@book{Fromk:1989,

address = {New York},

author = {Fromkin, D.},

publisher = {H. Holt},

title = {A peace to end all peace: Creating the modern Middle East, 1914-1922},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Guclu:2010,

address = {Salt Lake City, UT},

author = {G{\"u}{\c c}l{\"u}, Y{\"u}cel},

publisher = {University of Utah Press},

title = {Armenians and the Allies in Cilicia, 1914-1923},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Guclu:2001,

address = {Ankara},

author = {G{\"u}{\c c}l{\"u}, Y{\"u}cel},

publisher = {Turkish Historical Society Printing House},

title = {The Question of the Sanjak of Alexandretta: A Study in Turkish-French-Syrian Relations},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hale:2000,

address = {London},

author = {Hale, W. M.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Turkish foreign policy, 1774-2000},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Hovan:1996,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovannisian, Richard G.},

note = {Citation of pages 36-42},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {4},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Hovan:2008,

Address = {Costa Mesa},

Author = {Hovannisian, Richard G., and Simon Payaslian},

Publisher = {Mazda Publishers},

Title = {Armenian Cilicia},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Kerr:1973,

address = {Albany, NY},

author = {Kerr, Stanley E.},

publisher = {State University of New York Press},

title = {The Lions of Marash; Personal Experiences with {A}merican Near East Relief, 1919-1922},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Lencz:1980,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Lenczowski, George},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Middle East in World Affairs},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Mille:1913,

address = {Cambridge, Eng.},

author = {Miller, W.},

publisher = {University Press},

title = {The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913},

year = {1913},

}

@book{Nevak:1969,

address = {London},

author = {Nevakivi, Jukka},

publisher = {Athlone P},

title = {Britain, France and the Arab Middle East 1914-1920},

year = {1969},

}

@collection{Pekes:1989,

author = {Pekeson, Berna}

editor = {Kieser, Hans-Lukas}

title = {The Exodus of Armenians from the Sanjak of Alexandretta in the 1930s}

booktitle = {Turkey Beyond Nationalism: Towards Post-Nationalist Identities}

year = {1989}

publisher = {Brill}

address = {Leiden, Netherlands}

pages = {146-167}

}

@book{Quata:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Quataert, Donald},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Ottoman Empire, 1700-1922},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

note = {Citation of page 178},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shaw:1976,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Shaw, Stanford J. and Ezel Kural Shaw},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey},

year = {1976},

}

@book{empty:1996,

publisher = {New Mexico State University Press},

title = {Western Society for French History. Meeting: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Uyar:2009,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Uyar, M. and Erickson, E. J.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A military history of the Ottomans: From Osman to Atat{\"u}rk},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Zurch:1993,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Z{\"u}rcher, Erik J.},

publisher = {B. Tauris},

title = {Turkey: A Modern History},

year = {1993},

}

#### @comment{Lithuanian-Soviet War (Lithuanian War of Independence) 1918-1919}

@book{Davie:2003,

address = {London},

author = {Davies, N.},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {White Eagle, Red Star: The Polish-Soviet War 1919-20 and the Miracle on the Vistula},

year = {2003},

url = {http://books.google.com/books?id=o3FWGRxVlSYC&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q=page},

}

@article{Baltu:1929,

author = {Baltushis-Zhemaytis, F.},

journal = {War and Revolution},

number = {7},

title = {Civil War in Lithuania in 1919},

year = {1929},

}

@book{Kakur:2002,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Kakurin, N. and Melikov, V.},

publisher = {AST Publishing House},

title = {The Civil War in Russia, War with Polish Army},

year = {2002},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/h/kakurin\_melikov/index.html},

}

@book{Melty:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Meltyukhov, M.},

publisher = {Veche Publishing House},

title = {Soviet-Polish Wars: Military and Political standoff of 1918-1939},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Eidin:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Eidintas, Alfonsas and Vytautas Zalys and Alfred Erich Senn and Edvardas Tuskenis},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {Lithuania in European Politics: The Years of the First Republic, 1918-1940},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/book.php?book=1000831},

}

@book{Urlan:1994,

address = {St. Petersburg},

author = {Urlanis, B.},

publisher = {Polygon Publishing House},

title = {History of War Losses},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vardy:1997,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Vardys, V.S., & Sedaitis, J.B.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Lithuania: The Rebel Nation},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Van Vo:2011

Address = {New York},

Author = {van Voren, Robert},

Publisher = {Radopi},

Title = {Undigested Past: The Halocaust in Lithuania},

Year = {2011}

}

#### @comment{Third Afghan War 1919-1919}

@book{Axelr:2009,

Address = {Beverly},

Author = {Axelrod, Alan},

Publisher = {Fair Winds Press},

Title = {The Romanian Army of World War 2},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Barth:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Barthorp, Michael},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Afghan Wars and the North-West Frontier, 1839-1947},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Oball:2002,

address = {London},

author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Afghan Wars},

year = {2002},

}

#### @comment{Waziristan Campaign 1919-1920}

@book{Barth:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Barthorp, Michael},

publisher = {Cassell},

title = {Afghan Wars and the North-West Frontier, 1839-1947},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Matth:2010,

address = {Leavenworth, KA},

author = {Matthews, Matt M.},

publisher = {Combat Studies Institute Press},

title = {An Ever Present Danger: A Concise History of British Military Operations on the North-West Frontier, 1849-1947, Occasional Paper 33},

year = {2010},

}

@book{OBall:1993,

Address = {London},

Author = {O’Ballance, E.},

Publisher = {Brassey’s},

Title = {Afghan Wars, 1839-1992: What Britain Gave Up and the Soviet Union Lost},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Willm:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Willmott, H.P.},

Publisher = {DK Publishing},

Title = {First World War},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{India:1921,

Address = {Calcutta},

Author = {India. Army. General Staff Branch},

Publisher = {Supt. Govt. Print.},

Title = {Operations in Waziristan, 1919-1920},

Year = {1921}

}

@book{Roe:2010,

Address = {Lawrence},

Author = {Roe, A.M.},

Publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

Title = {Waging War in Waziristan: the British Struggle in the Land of Bin Laden, 1849-1947},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Rober:2006,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Roberts, P.M., & Tucker, S.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {World War I: a Student Encyclopedia},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Smith:2001,

author = {Smith, M.},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History}

number = {2},

title = {Anatomy of Rumor: Murder, Scandal, the Musavat Party and the Narrative of the Russian Revolution in BAku, 1917-1920},

volume = {36},

year = {2001}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Hejaz War 1919-1925}

@book{Alang:1998,

address = {Reading, UK},

author = {Alangari, Haifa},

publisher = {Ithaca Press},

title = {The Struggle for Power in Arabia: Ibn Saud, Hussein and Great Britain, 1914-1924},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Habib:1978,

address = {Leiden},

author = {Habib, John S.},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {Ibn Sa'ud's Warriors of Islam: The Ikhwan of Najd and Their Role in the Creation of the Saudi Kingdom, 1910-1930},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Holde:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Holden, David and Richard Johns},

publisher = {Holt, Rinehart and Winston},

title = {The House of Saud},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Kosti:1993,

address = {New York},

author = {Kostiner, Joseph},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1936},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Lacey:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Lacey, Robert},

publisher = {Harcourt Brace Jovanovich},

title = {The Kingdom: Arabia & the House of Sa'ud},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World: A Historical Encyclopedia},

volume = {1},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Toynb:1925,

author = {Toynbee, A.},

journal = {Survey of International Affairs},

pages = {51-65},

title = {The Rise of Wahhabi},

volume = {1},

year = {1925},

}

@book{Troel:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Troeller, Gary},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {The Birth of Saudi Arabia},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Tuson:1992,

address = {Oxford, UK},

editor = {Tuson, Penelope and Anita Burdett},

publisher = {Archive Editions},

title = {Records of Saudi Arabia: Primary Documents 1902-1960},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Vassi:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Vassiliev, Alexei},

publisher = {Saqi Books},

title = {The History of Saudi Arabia},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Willm:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Willmott, H.P.},

Publisher = {DK Publishing},

Title = {First World War},

Year = {2003}

}

#### @comment{Azeri-Armenian War 1920-1920}

@book{Alsta:1992,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Alstadt, A. L.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {The Azerbaijani Turks: Power and Identity Under Russian Rule},

year = {1992},

}

@article{Arsla:1980,

author = {Arslanian, A. H.},

journal = {Middle Eastern Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {92-104},

title = {Britain and the Question of Mountainous Karabagh},

volume = {16},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Bourn:2002,

address = {Costa Mesa, CA},

author = {Bournoutian, G. A.},

publisher = {Mazda},

title = {A Concise History of the Armenian People},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Crois:1998,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Croissant, Michael P.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Armenia-Azerbaijan Conflict: Causes and Implications},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Waal:2003,

address = {NY},

author = {Waal, Th. De},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Black Garden: Armenia and Azerbaijan Through Peace and War},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, V.},

publisher = {Russian Panorama Press},

title = {Population Losses in the XX century: Reference Book},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Figes:1996,

address = {New York},

author = {Figes, O.},

publisher = {Penguin},

title = {A People's Tragedy: the Russian Revolution},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Geukj:2012,

address = {Burlington, VT},

author = {Geukjian, O.},

publisher = {Ashgate},

title = {Ethnicity, Nationalism and Conflict in the South Caucasus},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Guait:2004,

author = {Guaita, G.},

journal = {Citizen, Democrat, Statesman - Periodical Political Journal},

number = {4},

title = {Armenia Between the Bolshevik Hammer and Kemalist Anvil},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.grazhdanin.com/grazhdanin.phtml?var=Vipuski/2004/4/statya17&number=},

}

@incollection{Hasan:empty,

author = {Hasanov, T.},

booktitle = {Garabagh Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow: Proceedings of the Scientific-Practical Conferences},

title = {Armenian Claims for North Azerbaijan Territories in the First Half of XX Century},

url = {http://www.karabakh-doc.azerall.info/ru/articls/artc113eng-46.php},

}

@book{Hovan:1971,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovanissian, R. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {1},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Hovan:1982,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovanissian, R. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {2},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hovan:1982,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Hovannisian, R. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {3},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Isgen:2011,

author = {Isgenderli, Anar},

publisher = {Trans. Yusif Axundov. Xlibris},

title = {Realities of Azerbaijan, 1917-1920},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Kazem:1951,

address = {New York},

author = {Kazemzadeh, Firuz},

publisher = {Philosophical Library},

title = {The Struggle for Transcaucasia},

year = {1951},

}

@article{Lee:1920,

author = {Lee, Herbert Powell},

journal = {The New Armenia},

number = {11-12},

pages = {161-163},

title = {An Appeal in Behalf of Armenia and Humanity},

volume = {12},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Mango:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Mango, A.},

publisher = {Overlook Press},

title = {Ataturk},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Sarki:1975,

address = {Leiden, Netherlands},

author = {Sarkisyanz, M.},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {A Modern History of Transcaucasian Armenia},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Schae:2010,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Schaefer, R. W.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Insurgency in Chechnya and the North Caucasus},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shiro:2009,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shirokorad, A.},

publisher = {AST Publishing House},

title = {War and Peace in the Caucasus in the Past Three Thousand Years},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.e-reading-lib.org/book.php?book=1007063},

}

@article{Smith:2001,

author = {Smith, M.},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History},

number = {2},

pages = {211-240},

title = {Anatomy of Rumor: Murder Scandal, the Musavat Party and Narrative of the Russian Revolution in Baku, 1917-1920},

volume = {36},

year = {2001},

comment = {Citation of page 228},

}

@book{Swiet:1999,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Swietochowski, Tadeusz and Brian C. Collins},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Azerbaijan},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Wrigh:1996,

address = {London},

editor = {Wright, J. F. R. and Goldenberg, S. and Schofield, R.},

publisher = {University College London Press},

title = {Transcaucasian Boundaries},

year = {1996},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Armenia Prepared for a Hard Fight},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F10717FD3B5910738DDDA80A94DF405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {May},

title = {Wilson for Batum as Armenia's Port},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F50914FD3F5E1B728DDDA00A94DD405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Harbo:1920,

author = {Harbord, Major General G.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {February},

title = {Plain Facts About Asia Minor and the Trans-Caucasus},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=FA0F1EFD3B5F1B728DDDAB0A94DA405B808EF1D3},

unidentified = {New York Times. Retrieved 18 from},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Willi:1920,

author = {Williams, H.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Bolshevism Gains in South Russia},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=FB0D12FC3C5E1B728DDDA80A94DB405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Gibbs:1920,

author = {Gibbs, Philip},

month = {May},

title = {Power of Kemal's Rivals Sultans},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F1091EFF3F5E1B728DDDAE0A94DD405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Start:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {April},

title = {Bolsheviki Start Drive to Take Vilna},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F30B15F6395B11728DDDAD0894DC405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {April},

title = {Overturn in Azerbaidjan; Rebels Ask Soviet's Help},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F70F16F635581B7A93C2AA178FD85F448285F9},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Reds:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Latest Massacre by Reds},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F10B14F63F5E1B728DDDAE0994DE405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{Sends:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {May},

title = {Azerbaijan Sends a Threat to Invade Armenian Republic},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F00915F63555157A93C7A9178ED85F448285F9},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {January},

title = {Five Struggling Republics},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F20E15F6345C10738DDDAC0A94D9405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {May},

title = {Bolsheviki Take Baku},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F00A14F6385B11728DDDAB0894DD405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {August},

title = {Writer Held in Baku},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F00A14F6385B11728DDDAB0894DD405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {August},

title = {Reds Evacuating Baku},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F40E11FB3455157A93C6AB1783D85F448285F9},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {To Protect American Interests},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F00B10F73E5A11738DDDAF0A94DB405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Senators Urge Sale of Arms to Armenians},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F20F10F63E5A11738DDDAC0A94DB405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {January},

title = {Persia Menaced by Reds' Advance},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F60C14FB3E5A11738DDDA00894D9405B808EF1D3},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {May},

title = {The Peril of Armenia},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F60F10F73555157A93C3A8178ED85F448285F9},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {August},

title = {Armenian Premier Hopeful for Future},

year = {1920},

url = {http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F40B17FA3455157A93CBA81783D85F448285F9},

comment = {Retrieved November 17, 2012, from URL},

}

@book{Pipes:1964,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Pipes, R.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {The formation of the Soviet Union; Communism and nationalism, 1917-1923},

Year = {}

}

#### @comment{Greco-Turkish War 1920-1922}

@book{Butle:2011,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Butler, Daniel Allen},

publisher = {Potomac Books, Inc},

title = {Shadow of the Sultan's Realm: The Destruction of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Clark:1921,

author = {Clark, Grenville},

title = {National Service, Volumes 9-10},

volume = {9-10},

year = {1921},

url = {http://www.books.google.com/books?id=fJnlAAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover},

comment = {Retrieved August 17, 2012},

}

@article{Jense:1979,

author = {Jensen, Peter Kincaid},

journal = {International Journal of Middle East Studies},

number = {4},

title = {The Greco-Turkish War, 1920-1922},

volume = {10},

year = {1979},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/162217},

comment = {Retrieved August 17, 2012},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Stavr:2008,

address = {Piscataway, NJ},

author = {Stavridis, Stavros T.},

publisher = {Gorgias Press},

title = {The Greek-Turkish War, 1918-23: An Australian Press Perspective},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Turkish-Armenian War 1920-1920}

@book{Hovan:1971,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovanissian, R. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {1},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Hovan:1982,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovanissian, R. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The Republic of Armenia},

volume = {2},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Hovan:1996,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Hovannisian, Richard G.},

publisher = {University of California Press, 1971-1996},

title = {The Republic of Armenia, Vol I-IV},

volume = {1-4},

}

@book{Kazem:1951,

address = {New York},

author = {Kazemzadeh, Firuz},

publisher = {Philosophical Library},

title = {The Struggle for Transcaucasia},

year = {1951},

}

@article{Lee:1920,

author = {Lee, Herbert Powell},

journal = {The New Armenia},

number = {11-12},

pages = {161-163},

title = {An Appeal in Behalf of Armenia and Humanity},

volume = {12},

year = {1920},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

#### @comment{Polish-Lithuanian War 1920-1920}

@book{Bucho:2006,

Author = {Buchowski, K.},

Publisher = {Bialystok},

Title = {Litwowani i polonizatorzy},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts- A Statistical Reference},

volume = {2},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Davie:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Davies, N.},

Publisher = {St. Martin’s Press},

Title = {White Eagle, Red Star: Polish-Soviet War, 1919-20},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Davie:1981,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {Clarendon Press},

title = {God's Playground. A History of Poland in Two Volumes: Volume II 1795 to the Present},

volume = {2},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Davie:1977,

address = {Newtonville},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {Oriental Research Partners},

title = {Poland, Past and Present: A Select Bibliography of Works in English},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Davie:1972,

address = {New York},

author = {Davies, Norman},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {White Eagle, Red Star},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Eidin:1998,

address = {New York},

author = {Eidintas, Alfonsas and Vytautas Zalys and Alfred E. Senn},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Lithuania in European Politics: The Years of the First Republic, 1918-1940},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Froth:1919,

address = {New York, N.Y},

author = {Frothingham, A. L. and Hart, A. B. and National Security League},

publisher = {Committee on Organized Education National Security League},

title = {Handbook of war facts and peace problems},

year = {1919},

}

@book{Gorzu:1927,

address = {Paris},

author = {Gorzuchowski, Xavier},

publisher = {Les Presses Modernes},

title = {Les Rapports Politiques de la Pologne et de la Lituanie},

year = {1927},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Conn. [u.a.},

author = {Jaques, T. and Showalter, D.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {P - Z},

year = {2007},

}

@book{empty:1923,

address = {London},

author = {Lithuanian Information Bureau (London)},

publisher = {Eyre and Spottiswood},

title = {The Lithuanian-Polish dispute: Including correspondence between the Lithuanian government and the League of Nations and the conference of ambassadors. August, 1992 - July, 1923},

year = {1923},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {The Independent ...Devoted to the Consideration of Politics, Social and Economic Tendencies, History, Literature, and the Arts (1848-1921)},

month = {September},

pages = {340},

title = {Lithuanian Polish War},

volume = {103},

year = {1920},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/89976786?accountid=15172},

}

@book{Losso:1995,

address = {Warszawa},

author = {{\L}ossowski, P.},

note = {Citation of pp. 179-185},

publisher = {Ksi{\c a}{\. z}ka i Wiedza},

title = {Konflikt polsko-litewski, 1918-1920},

}

@book{Losso:1966,

Address = {Warsaw},

Author = {Lossowski, P.},

Publisher = {Książka i Wiedza},

Title = {Stosunki polsko-litewskie w latach 1918-1920},

Year = {1966}

}

@book{Macar:1962a,

address = {London},

author = {Macartney, C. A.},

publisher = {Macmillan & Co Ltd},

title = {Independent Eastern Europe: A History},

year = {1962},

}

@article{empty:1944,

journal = {Chicago Daily Tribune (1923-1963)},

month = {July},

title = {Many masters' hands on wilno since war of '18},

year = {1944},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/176941119?accountid=15172},

}

@article{empty:1923,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {February},

title = {The new {\"}war{\"}},

year = {1923},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/103224594?accountid=15172},

}

@book{Norus:1918,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Norus, T. and J. {\v Z}ilius and Lithuanian National Council of America},

publisher = {B.F. Johnson},

title = {Lithuania's case for independence},

year = {1918},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {The Scotsman (1860-1920)},

month = {September},

pages = {10},

title = {Poland and Lithuania},

year = {1920},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on July 5, 2012},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {The Times of India},

month = {September},

pages = {9},

title = {Polish complications},

year = {1920},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/594521611?accountid=15172},

}

@article{empty:1923,

journal = {The Manchester Guardian (1901-1959)},

pages = {6},

title = {Polish-Lithuanian clash},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/476692250?accountid=15172},

}

@book{Prazm:2011,

address = {Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire},

author = {Prazmowska, Anita},

edition = {2},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {A history of Poland},

year = {2011},

}

@article{empty:1919,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {October},

pages = {12},

title = {Protest by Lithuanians},

year = {1919},

comment = {Accessed from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on July 5, 2012},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {The Scotsman (1860-1920)},

month = {September},

pages = {9},

title = {Russia and the border states},

year = {1920},

url = {http://search.proquest.com/docview/482865372?accountid=15172},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Senn:1967,

address = {Leiden},

author = {Senn, A. E.},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

title = {The great powers, Lithuania and the Vilna question 1920-1928},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Snyde:2004,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Snyder, T.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {The Reconstruction of Nations: Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569-1940},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Snyde:1999,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Snyder, Timothy},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Reconstruction of Nations: Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569-1999},

year = {1999},

}

@article{empty:1920,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {December},

pages = {6},

title = {Lithuania Against Vilna Plebiscite},

year = {1920},

comment = {Retrieved from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on July 5, 2012},

}

@article{empty:empty,

title = {The Polish-Lithuanian War 1919-1920: A series of articles in 4 parts},

url = {http://vilnews.com/?p=11551},

comment = {Accessed July 6, 2012},

}

@book{Vytau:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Vytautas, Z.},

Publisher = {St. Martin’s Press},

Title = {Lithuania in European Politics: The Years of the First Republic, 1918-1940},

Year = {1999}

}

#### @comment{Rif War 1921-1926}

@book{empty:1935,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Comisi{\'o}n Hist{\'o}rica De Las Campa{\~n}as De Marruecos},

title = {Acci{\'o}n De Espa{\~n}a En Africa},

year = {1935},

}

@book{empty:1941,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Ministerio Della Guerra},

title = {Acci{\'o}n De Espana En Africa},

volume = {3},

year = {1941},

}

@book{empty:2010,

address = {Murcia},

publisher = {Fajardo El Bravo},

title = {Estela: Monograf{\'i}as De Historia Militar De Espa{\~n}a - Las Campa{\~n}as De Marruecos (1909-1927)},

volume = {1},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Alfas:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Al-Fasi, `Alal},

note = {Trans. Hazem Zaki Nuseibeh},

publisher = {Octagon Books},

title = {The Independence Movements in Arab North Africa},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Ayach:1996,

address = {Paris, France},

author = {Ayache, Germain and {\'E}velyne-Myriam Ayache},

publisher = {L'Harmattan},

title = {La Guerre Du Rif},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Alvar:2001,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Alvarez, Jos{\'e} E.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {The Betrothed of Death: The Spanish Foreign Legion during the Rif Rebellion, 1920-1927},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Barra:2006,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Barranco, Juan Jos{\'e} L.},

publisher = {Marenostrum},

title = {El Rif En Armas: La Narrativa Espa{\~n}ola Sobre La Guerra De Marruecos (1959-2005)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bodart, Gaston and Vernon L. Kellogg and Harald Westergaard},

publisher = {Clarendon},

title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars, Austria-Hungary; France,},

year = {1916},

}

@book{Balfo:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Balfour, Sebastian},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The End of the Spanish Empire, 1898-1923},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Balfo:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Balfour, Sebastian},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Deadly Embrace: Morocco and the Road to the Spanish Civil War},

year = {2002},

}

@misc{Bidwe:empty,

author = {Bidwell},

title = {Morocco Under Colonial Rule},

}

@book{Bowen:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Bowen, Wayne H. and Jos{\'e} E. Alvarez},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern Spain: From the Napoleonic Era to the International War on Terror},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corvi:1994,

address = {Paris},

author = {Corvisier, Andr{\'e} and Andr{\'e} Martel and Claude Carlier},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Histoire Militaire De La France},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Cook:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Cook, Chris and John Stephenson},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Routledge Companion to World History since 1914},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Dunn:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Dunn, Ross E.},

publisher = {Croom Helm},

title = {Resistance in the Desert: Moroccan Responses to French Imperialism 1881-1912},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Furne:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Furneaux, Rupert},

publisher = {Secker & Warburg},

title = {Abdel Krim},

year = {1967},

}

@article{Galey:1969,

author = {Galey, John H.},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History},

number = {2},

pages = {47-64},

title = {Bridegrooms of death: a profile of the Spanish foreign legion},

volume = {4},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Hitti:1937,

address = {London},

author = {Hitti, Philip K.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {History of the Arabs},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Hoisi:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Hoisington, William A.},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {Lyautey and the French Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Huber:1927,

address = {Bordeaux, France},

author = {Hubert-Jacques},

publisher = {Impr. J. Bi{\`e}re},

title = {Hubert-Jacques: L'Aventure Riffaine Et Ses Dessous Politiques},

year = {1927},

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Mello:1939,

address = {London},

author = {Mellor, F. H.},

publisher = {Methuen},

title = {Morocco Awakes},

year = {1939},

}

@book{Miege:1961,

address = {Paris},

author = {Mi{\`e}ge, Jean-Louis},

publisher = {Presses Universitaires De France},

title = {Le Maroc Et L'Europe: 1830-1894},

volume = {1-4},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Payne:1967,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Payne, Stanley G.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Politics and the Military in Modern Spain},

year = {1967},

}

@book{Penne:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Pennel, C. R.},

publisher = {New york university press},

title = {Morcco since 1830 a history},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Penne:1986,

address = {Kent},

author = {Pennell, CR.},

publisher = {Middle East and North African Studies},

title = {A Country with a Government and a Flag},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Perry:1996,

address = {New York},

author = {Perry, James M.},

publisher = {Wiley & Sons},

title = {Arrogant Armies: Great Military Disasters and the Generals Behind Them},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Porch:1991,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {HarperCollins},

title = {The French Foreign Legion: A Complete History of the Legendary Fighting Force},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Porch:1983,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Knopf},

title = {The Conquest of Morocco},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Salaf:2004,

address = {M{\'a}laga},

author = {Salafranca, J. K.},

publisher = {Editorial Algazara},

title = {La Rep{\'u}blica Del Rif},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Sasse:2006,

address = {Muenchen},

author = {Sasse, D.},

publisher = {R. Oldenburg Verlag},

title = {Franzosen, Briten und Deutsche im Rifkrieg 1921-1926; Spekulanten und Sympathisanten, Deserteure und Hasardeure im Dienste Abdelkrims},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Sheea:1926,

address = {New York},

author = {Sheean, Vincent},

publisher = {The Century Co},

title = {An {A}merican Among the Riffi},

year = {1926},

}

@book{Stewart:2006,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Stewart, J.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Co.},

Title = {African States and Rulers},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Windr:2010,

address = {London},

author = {Windrow, Martin},

publisher = {Weidenfeld & Nicolson},

title = {Our Friends beneath the Sands: The Foreign Legion in France's Colonial Conquests 1870-1935},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Woolm:1968,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Woolman, David S.},

publisher = {Stanford UP},

title = {Rebels in the Rif; Abd El Krim and the Rif Rebellion},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Smith:1965,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Smith, Rhea Marsh},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Spain: A Modern History},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Torre:2006,

address = {Valladolid},

author = {Torrecillas, Velasco Antonio},

publisher = {Quir{\'o}n Ediciones},

title = {Dos Civilizaciones En Conflicto: Espa{\~n}a En El {\'A}frica Musulmana : Historia De Una Guerra De 400 A{\~n}os (1497-1927)},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Villa:2004,

address = {Barcelona},

author = {Villalobos, Federico},

publisher = {Ariel},

title = {El Sue{\~n}o Colonial},

year = {2004},

}

#### @comment{Soviet-Georgia War 1921-1921}

@article{empty:1996,

journal = {The New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {1921: Batum Occupied: in our Pages:100, 75 and Years Ago},

year = {1996},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/1996/03/21/opinion/21iht-edold.t\_51.html},

}

@book{empty:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Bloodshed in the Caucasus: Violations of Humanitarian Law & Human Rights in the Georgia-South Ossetia conflict},

year = {1992},

}

@unpublished{Akkay:empty,

author = {Akkaya, M.},

title = {Manas University (Kyrgyzstan) official website},

url = {http://www.manas.kg/sbe/tezler/master/MEHMET},

}

@article{Ander:2009,

author = {Andersen and Partskhaladze},

journal = {Revue historique des Arm{\'e}es},

number = {1},

title = {Soviet-Georgia War and Sovietization of Georgia, 1921},

volume = {254},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.conflicts.rem33.com/images/Georgia/Soviet\_Georgian\_War21\_E1.html},

}

@article{Birch:1995,

author = {Birch, Julian},

journal = {Central Asian Survey},

number = {1},

pages = {43-74},

title = {Ossetia: A Caucasian Bosnia in microcosm},

volume = {14},

year = {1995},

url = {http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/02634939508400891},

}

@book{Bucha:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Buchanan, Jane},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Up in Flames: Humanitarian Law Violations and Civilian Victims in the Conflict over South Ossetia},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Colli:2005,

address = {N.p.},

author = {Collier, Paul},

publisher = {World Bank Publications},

title = {Understanding Civil War Europe: Evidence and Analysis; Europe, Central Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Waal:2010,

address = {USA},

author = {Waal, Thomas De},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Caucasus: An Introduction},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, V.},

publisher = {Russian Panorama Press},

title = {Population Losses in the XX century: Reference Book},

year = {2004},

url = {http://bookre.org/reader?file=328733&pg=17},

}

@book{empty:empty,

title = {General Giorgi Mazniashvili, Memories of A Soldier (In Georgian)},

}

@article{Ander:1921,

author = {Andrew Anderson and George Partskhaladze},

journal = {Revue historique des Arm{\'e}es},

month = {February-March},

pages = {67-752},

title = {La guerre sovi{\'e}-g{\'e}orgienne et la sovi{\'e}tisation de la G{\'e}orgie},

volume = {254},

year = {1921},

}

@book{Hughe:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Hughes, James and Gwendolyn Sasse},

publisher = {F. Cass},

title = {Ethnicity and Territory in the Former Soviet Union: Regions in Conflict},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Lang:1962,

address = {London},

author = {Lang, David M.},

publisher = {Weidenfeld and Nicolson},

title = {A Modern History of Georgia},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Kande:1953,

author = {Kandelaki, Constantin},

publisher = {Paris},

title = {The Georgian Question before the Free World},

year = {1953},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century; Losses in Manpower: Statistical Research},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w04.htm#231},

}

@book{Kvini:1985,

address = {Paris},

author = {Квинитадзе, Генерал Г.И.},

publisher = {YMCA-PRESS},

title = {Мои воспоминания в годы независимости Грузии, 1917-1921},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Lang:1962,

address = {London},

author = {Lang, David},

publisher = {William Clowes},

title = {A Modern History of Georgia},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Suny:1988,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Suny, Ronald Gregor},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {The Making of the Georgian Nation},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Surgu:1990,

address = {Тбилиси},

author = {Сургуладзе, A.},

editor = {Ментешашвили, A.},

title = {Оккупация и фактическая аннексия Грузии: Документы и материалы. Сост},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Prokh:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Prokhorov, A.},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {Great Soviet Encyclopedia},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shiro:2009,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shirokorad, A.},

publisher = {AST Publishing House},

title = {War and Peace in the Caucasus in the Past Three Thousand Years},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.e-reading-lib.org/book.php?book=1007063},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Советско-грузинская война 1921 г.a},

url = {http://www.hrono.ru/sobyt/\*\*1921gruz.html},

}

@book{Trots:1975,

address = {Westport, Conn},

author = {Trotsky, Leon},

publisher = {Hyperion Press},

title = {Between Red and White: A Study of Some Fundamental Questions of , Revolution, with Particular Reference to Georgia},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Vachn:1993,

address = {Tbilisi},

author = {Vachnadze, M. and Bakhtadze, M.},

publisher = {Artanudgi Publishing House},

title = {History of Georgia From Ancient Times to Our Days},

year = {1993},

url = {http://www.krotov.info/lib\_sec/04\_g/ruz/ia\_kr.htm},

}

@book{Wrigh:1996,

author = {Wright, John F. R. and Schofield, Richard},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Transcaucasian boundaries: Conference : Papers},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{empty:2012,

note = {PEC.org},

title = {Bloody Christmas of 1991},

year = {2012},

url = {http://cominf.org/en/node/1166491046},

}

@book{Hille:2010,

Address = {Leiden},

Author = {Hille, Charlotte},

Publisher = {Brill},

Title = {State Building and Conflict Resolution in the Caucasus},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Minah:2000,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Minahan, James},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {One Europe, Many Nations: A Historical Dictionary of European National Groups},

Year = {2000}

}

#### @comment{Warlord Era: First Zhili-Fengtian War 1922-1922}

@book{Chan:1982,

Address = {Vancouver},

Author = {Chan, Anthony B.},

Publisher = {University of British Colombia Press},

Title = {Arming the Chinese: The Western Armaments Trade in Warlord China, 1920-1928},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{ChI:1976,

Address = {Palo Alto},

Author = {Ch'I, Hsi-Sheng},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Warlord Politics in China: 1916-1928},

Year = {1976}

}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Li:2012,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Li, Xiaobing},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {China at War},

Year = {2012}

}

@collection{McCor:2012,

author = {McCord, Edward A.},

editor = {Graff, David A., and Ron Higham},

title = {Warlordism in Early Republican China},

booktitle = {A Military History of China},

year = {2012},

publisher = {University of Kentucky Press},

address = {Lexington},

pages = {175-192}

}

@book{Natha:1973,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Nathan, Andrew James},

Publisher = {University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies},

Title = {Modern China, 1840-1972: an introduction to sources and research aids},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Waldr:1995,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Waldron, Arthur},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {From War to Nationalism: China's Turning Point, 1924-1925},

Year = {1995}

}

#### @comment{Warlord Era: Jiangsu-Zhejiang War 1924-1924}

empty

#### @comment{Warlord Era: Second Zhili-Fengtian War 1924-1924}

@book{ChI:1976,

Address = {Palo Alto},

Author = {Ch'I, Hsi-Sheng},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Warlord Politics in China: 1916-1928},

Year = {1976}

}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@unpublished{Guo:2003,

author = {Guo, Tingyi},

title = {西南与西北, in 近代中国史纲},

url = {http://lz.book.sohu.com/chapter-14421-111193974.html},

}

@book{Li:2012,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Li, Xiaobing},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {China at War},

Year = {2012}

}

@article{Li:1985,

author = {Li, Jun},

journal = {Modern Chinese History Studies}

number = {2},

title = {第二次直奉战争中直系失败的原因},

year = {1985}

}

@collection{McCor:2012,

author = {McCord, Edward A.},

editor = {Graff, David A., and Ron Higham},

title = {Warlordism in Early Republican China},

booktitle = {A Military History of China},

year = {2012},

publisher = {University of Kentucky Press},

address = {Lexington},

pages = {175-192}

}

@book{Waldr:1995,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Waldron, Arthur},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {From War to Nationalism: China's Turning Point, 1924-1925},

Year = {1995}

}

#### @comment{Warlord Era: Anti-Fengtian War 1925-1926}

@book{Bonav:1995,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Bonavia, David},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {China's Warlords},

Year = {1995}

}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James, Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China, 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sheri:1966,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Sheridan, James},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Chinese Warlord: The Career of Feng Yu-Hsiang},

Year = {1966}

}

#### @comment{Warlord Era: Northern Expedition 1926-1928}

@book{ChI:1976,

Address = {Palo Alto},

Author = {Ch'I, Hsi-Sheng},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Warlord Politics in China: 1916-1928},

Year = {1976}

}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Duus:1988,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Duus, P.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Cambridge history of Japan, vol. 6: The twentieth century},

volume = {6},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Fairb:1980,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James, Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China, 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Ke-We:1998

Address = {New York},

Author = {Ke-Wen, Wang},

Publisher = {Taylor and Francis},

Title = {Modern China: An Encyclopedia of History, Culture, and Nationalism},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Pletc:2010,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Pletcher, Kenneth},

Publisher = {Rosen Education Service},

Title = {The History of china},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Ven:1991,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {van de Ven, Hans J.},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {From Friend to Comrade: the Founding of the Chinese Communist Part, 1920-1927},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Wilbu:1945,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {East India Company},

Year = {1945}

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian'anmen Square},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Soviet Conflict (CER) 1929-1929}

@book{Chyuk:1983,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Chyukov, V.},

publisher = {Voyenizdat Publishing House},

title = {Conflict on the Chinese Eastern Railway: Mission in China},

year = {1983},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/chuykov\_vi\_1/index.html},

}

@book{Clubb:1971,

address = {New York},

author = {Clubb, O. Edmund},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {China & Russia: The Great Game},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Dayne:2010,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Daynes, V.},

publisher = {EKSMO Publishing House},

title = {Punitive Detachments and Barrier Troops of the Red Army},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.e-reading.org.ua/book.php?book=1000831},

}

@book{Ellem:2010,

address = {Armonk, NY},

editor = {Elleman, B. and Kotkin, St.},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Manchurian Railways and the opening of China: An International History},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Fedyu:1985,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Fedyuninsky, I.},

publisher = {Voyenizdat Publishing House},

title = {In the East},

year = {1985},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/fedyuninsky\_ii/index.html},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Krivo:1997,

address = {London},

editor = {Krivosheev, Colonel-General G. F},

publisher = {Greenhill Books},

title = {Soviet Casualties and Combat Losses in the Twentieth Century},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century; Losses in Manpower: Statistical Research},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w04.htm#231},

}

@book{Lee:1983,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Lee, Chong-Sik},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Revolutionary Struggle in Manchuria: Chinese Communism and Soviet Interest, 1922-1945},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Lense:1974,

address = {Tallahassee, FL},

author = {Lensen, George Alexander},

publisher = {The Diplomatic Press},

title = {The Damned Inheritance: The Soviet Union and the Manchurian Crises, 1924-1935},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Patri:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Patrikeeff, Felix},

publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

title = {Russian Politics in Exile: The Northeast Asian Balance of Power, 1924-1931},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tang:1959,

address = {Durham, N.C.},

author = {Tang, Peter S. H.},

publisher = {Duke University Press},

title = {Russian and Soviet Policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931},

year = {1959},

}

#### @comment{Warlord Era: War of the Central Plains, 1930-1930}

@book{Gao:2009, Rubenson

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James, Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China, 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Ke-We:1998

Address = {New York},

Author = {Ke-Wen, Wang},

Publisher = {Taylor and Francis},

Title = {Modern China: An Encyclopedia of History, Culture, and Nationalism},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Lew:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Lew, Christopher R., and Edwin Pak-wah Leung},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Civil War},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Hsiun:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hsiung, James C.},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {China’s Bitter Victory: The War With Japan, 1937-1945},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian'anmen Square},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Second Sino-Japanese(Mukden/Jehol) 1931-1932}

@book{Behr:1987,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Behr, Edward},

Publisher = {Bantam Books},

Title = {The Last Emperor},

Year = {1987}

}

@book{Cooga:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Coogan, Anthony},

Publisher = {Sage Publications},

Title = {Northeast China and the Oriigns of the Anti-Japanese United Front},

volume = {20},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Coox:1978,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Coox, Alvin D. and Hilary Conroy},

publisher = {ABC-Clio},

title = {China and Japan: Search for Balance since World War I},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Dillo:2007,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Dillon, Dana R.},

publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

title = {The China Challenge: Standing Strong against the Military, Economic, and Political Threats That Imperil America},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Hsiun:1992,

address = {Armonk, NY},

author = {Hsiung, James Chieh and Steven I. Levine},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {China's Bitter Victory: The War with Japan, 1937-1945},

year = {1992},

}

@incollection{Jilin:2002,

author = {Jilinzhi},

booktitle = {吉林省志 卷2 大事记},

editor = {吉林省地方志编纂委员会编纂},

title = {东北沦陷时期（1931年9月18日～1945年8月14日）},

year = {2002},

}

@incollection{Li:2006,

author = {Li, Qingshan},

booktitle = {中外军事博览},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战},

year = {2006},

}

@unpublished{Longz:2008,

author = {Longzaihaijiao},

title = {记住抗日战争的每一天（十）},

year = {2008},

url = {http://blog.sina.com.cn/s/blog\_5af35db30100ay35.html},

}

@book{Manan:1999,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Manandhar, Vijay Kumar},

publisher = {Adroit},

title = {Cultural and Political Aspects of Nepal-China Relations},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Wang:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wang, Ke-wen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern China},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Qi:1987,

author = {Qi, Wenhua},

title = {党在辽宁的斗争 1919-1949},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian'anmen Square},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Young:1998,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Young, Elise},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Japan’s Total Empire: Manchuria and the Culture of Wartime Imperialism},

Year = {1998}

}

@incollection{Zhao:1995,

author = {Zhao, Donghui and Sun, Yuling},

booktitle = {苦难和斗争的十年},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战的失败},

year = {1995},

}

@incollection{Zhao:2001,

author = {Zhao, Lang},

booktitle = {九一八全史, vol. 1.},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战},

year = {2001},

}

#### @comment{Chaco War 1932-1935}

@book{empty:2008,

address = {Sucre, Bolivia},

publisher = {Casa de la Libertad},

title = {Guerra del Chaco 1932-1935: historia fotografica},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Quesa:2011,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Quesada, Alejandre de},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Chaco War, 1932-1935},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Villa:1981,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Villagr{\'a}n, Jorge Antezana},

publisher = {Editorial Calama},

title = {La Guerra del Chaco: An{\'a}lisis y Cr{\'i}tica Sobre la Conducci{\'o}n Militar},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Apont:1985,

address = {Asuncion},

author = {Aponte, Leandro},

publisher = {Talleres de la Impr. Militar de la Direcci{\'o}n de Publicaciones de las FF.AA. de la Naci{\'o}n},

title = {La Aviacion Paraguaya en la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Barbo:2010,

address = {Managua, Nicaragua},

author = {Barbosa, Miranda Francisco},

publisher = {Hispamer},

title = {Historia Militar De Nicaragua: Antes Del Siglo XVI Al XXI},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Bejar:1982,

address = {Asunci{\'o}n},

author = {Bejarano, Ram{\'o}n C{\'e}sar},

publisher = {Editorial Toledo},

title = {S{\'i}ntesis de la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Capde:2010,

address = {Cochabamba},

author = {Capdevila, Luc},

publisher = {Instituto Latinoamericano de Misionolog{\'i}a},

title = {Los hombres transparentes - ind{\'i}­genas y militares en la guerra del Chaco (1932-1935)},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Delga:193?,

address = {Asuncion},

author = {Delgado, Nicolas},

publisher = {Imprenta Militar},

title = {Historia de la Guerra del Chaco: mis recuerdos personales, 1a Parte},

year = {193?},

}

@book{DiazA:1940,

Address = {La Paz},

Author = {Diaz Arguedas, Julio},

Publisher = {Imprenta Central de Ejercito},

Title = {Historia del Ejerctio de Bolivia},

Year = {1940}

}

@book{Argue:1940,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Arguedas, Julio Diaz},

title = {Historia del Ejercito de Bolivia},

year = {1940},

}

@book{Farca:1996,

address = {Conn. Praeger},

author = {Farcau, Bruce W.},

publisher = {Westport},

title = {The Chaco War: Bolivia and Paraguay, 1932-1935},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Ferna:1956,

address = {Buenos Aires},

author = {Fernandez, Carlos Jose},

title = {La Guerra del Chaco, Vol 1-7},

volume = {1-7},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Gonza:1957,

address = {Asuncion},

author = {Gonzalez, Antonio E.},

title = {Preparacion del Paraguay para la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Moros:1976,

address = {Cochabamba, Bolivia},

author = {Morosco, Oscar},

publisher = {Editorial Canelas},

title = {Recuerdos de la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Polar:1993,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Polar, Arsenio Minaya},

publisher = {Empresa Editora URQUIZO S. A},

title = {Aquella Guerra: Relatos de la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Calvo:1975,

address = {La Paz},

author = {Calvo, Robero Querejazu},

publisher = {Editorial Los Amigos del Libro},

title = {Masamaclay: Historia Pol{\'i}tica, Diplom{\'a}tica y Militar de la Guerra del Chaco},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Sarmi:1978,

address = {Caracas},

author = {Sarmiento, Emilio},

publisher = {El Cid Editor C.A},

title = {Memorias de un Soldado de la Guerra Del Chaco},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Latin America's Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Ynsfr:1950,

author = {Ynsfran, Pablo Max},

title = {The Epic of the Chaco: Marshal Estigarribia's Memoirs of The Chaco War, 1932-1935},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Zook:1961,

address = {New York},

author = {Zook, David H.},

publisher = {Bookman Associates},

title = {The conduct of the Chaco War},

year = {1961},

}

#### @comment{Battle of Shanghai 1932-1932}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Wakem:1995,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Wakeman, Frederic E.},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {Policing Shanghai, 1927-1937},

Year = {1995}

}

#### @comment{Saudi-Yemeni War 1934-1934}

@book{Alras:1976,

address = {Salisbury, NC},

author = {Al-Rashid, Ibrahim},

publisher = {Documentary Publications},

title = {Documents on the History of Saudi Arabia: Establishment of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia under Ibn Saud, 1928-1935},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Gause:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Gause, F. Gregory},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Saudi-Yemeni Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Kosti:1984,

address = {London},

author = {Kostiner, J.},

publisher = {Croom Helm},

title = {The struggle for South Yemen},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Kosti:1993,

address = {New York},

author = {Kostiner, Joseph},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1936},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Lacey:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Lacey, Robert},

publisher = {Harcourt Brace Jovanovich},

title = {The Kingdom: Arabia & the House of Sa'ud},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Roman:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Romano, Amy},

Publisher = {Rosen Publishing},

Title = {Historical Atlas of Yemen},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Troel:1976,

address = {London},

author = {Troeller, Gary},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {The Birth of Saudi Arabia},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Tuson:1992,

address = {Oxford, UK},

editor = {Tuson, Penelope and Anita Burdett},

publisher = {Archive Editions},

title = {Records of Saudi Arabia: Primary Documents 1902-1960},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Vassi:1998,

address = {London},

author = {Vassiliev, Alexei},

publisher = {Saqi Books},

title = {The History of Saudi Arabia},

year = {1998},

}

#### @comment{East Turkestan: Kashgar (War of Sinkiang) 1934-1934}

@book{Boorm:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Boorman, Howard L. and Richard C. Howard and Joseph K. Cheng},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {Biographical Dictionary of Republican China},

volume = {3},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Chen:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Chen, Jack},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Sinkiang Story},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Clark:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Clarke, Michael E.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Xinjiang and China’s Rise in Central Asia, 1949-2009},

Year = {2011}

}

@unpublished{Dicke:1990,

author = {Dickens, Mark},

title = {The Soviets in Xinjiang},

year = {1990},

url = {http://www.oxuscom.com/sovinxj.htm#jin},

}

@book{Dillo:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Dillon, Michael},

Publisher = {Routledge Curzon},

Title = {Xinjiang: china’s Muslim Far Northwest},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Flemi:1999,

address = {Evanston},

author = {Fleming, Peter},

publisher = {Northwestern UP},

title = {News from Tartary: A Journey from Peking to Kashmir},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Forbe:1986,

address = {N.p.},

author = {Forbes, Andrew},

publisher = {CUP Archive},

title = {Warlords and Muslims in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {1986},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Millw:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Millward, James A.},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {Eurasian Crossroads},

year = {2007},

}

@collection{Millw:2004,

author = {Millward, James A., and Nabijan Tursun},

editor = {Starr, S. Frederick},

title = {Political History and Strategies of control, 1884-1978},

booktitle = {Xinjiang: China's Muslim Border},

year = {2004},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

address = {Armonk},

pages = {68-98}

}

@book{Ny:1977,

author = {Ny, An Lars-Erik},

publisher = {Esselte Studium},

title = {Great Britain and Chinese, Russian and Japanese Interests in Sinkiang},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Tyler:2003,

address = {Rutgers},

author = {Tyler, Christian},

publisher = {Rutgers University Press},

title = {Wild West China: The Taming of Xinjiang},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Wang:1999,

address = {Hong Kong},

author = {Wang, David D.},

publisher = {Chinese UP},

title = {Under the Soviet Shadow: The Yining Incident: Ethnic Conflicts and International Rivalry in Xinjiang, 1944-1949},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Whiti:1958,

address = {East Lansing},

author = {Whiting, Allen Suess and Shicai Sheng},

publisher = {Michigan State UP},

title = {Sinkiang: Pawn or Pivot?},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Whiti:1953,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Whiting, A. S.},

publisher = {Yale University, Economic Growth Center},

title = {Sinkiang and Sino-Soviet Relations},

year = {1953},

}

#### @comment{East Turkestan Kashgar FET War 1934-1934}

@book{Boorm:1970,

address = {New York},

author = {Boorman, Howard L. and Richard C. Howard and Joseph K. Cheng},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {Biographical Dictionary of Republican China},

volume = {3},

year = {1970},

}

@unpublished{Dicke:1990,

author = {Dickens, Mark},

title = {The Soviets in Xinjiang},

year = {1990},

url = {http://www.oxuscom.com/sovinxj.htm#jin},

}

@book{Flemi:1999,

address = {Evanston},

author = {Fleming, Peter},

publisher = {Northwestern UP},

title = {News from Tartary: A Journey from Peking to Kashmir},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Forbe:1986,

address = {N.p.},

author = {Forbes, Andrew},

publisher = {CUP Archive},

title = {Warlords and Muslims in Chinese Central Asia},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Millw:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Millward, James A.},

publisher = {Columbia UP},

title = {Eurasian Crossroads},

year = {2007},

}

@collection{Millw:2004,

author = {Millward, James A., and Nabijan Tursun},

editor = {Starr, S. Frederick},

title = {Political History and Strategies of control, 1884-1978},

booktitle = {Xinjiang: China's Muslim Border},

year = {2004},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

address = {Armonk},

pages = {79}

}

@book{Ny:1977,

author = {Ny, An Lars-Erik},

publisher = {Esselte Studium},

title = {Great Britain and Chinese, Russian and Japanese Interests in Sinkiang},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Tyler:2003,

address = {Rutgers},

author = {Tyler, Christian},

publisher = {Rutgers University Press},

title = {Wild West China: The Taming of Xinjiang},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Wang:1999,

address = {Hong Kong},

author = {Wang, David D.},

publisher = {Chinese UP},

title = {Under the Soviet Shadow: The Yining Incident: Ethnic Conflicts and International Rivalry in Xinjiang, 1944-1949},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Whiti:1958,

address = {East Lansing},

author = {Whiting, Allen Suess and Shicai Sheng},

publisher = {Michigan State UP},

title = {Sinkiang: Pawn or Pivot?},

year = {1958},

}

@book{Whiti:1953,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Whiting, A. S.},

publisher = {Yale University, Economic Growth Center},

title = {Sinkiang and Sino-Soviet Relations},

year = {1953},

}

#### @comment{Second Italo Abyssinian 1935-1936}

@book{Boca:1969,

address = {Chicago},

author = {Boca, Angelo Del},

note = {Trans. P. D. Cummins},

publisher = {University of Chicago Press},

title = {The Ethiopian War},

year = {1969},

}

@book{DelBo:1969,

Address = {Chicago},

Author = {Del Boca, A.},

translator = {Cummins, P.D.},

Publisher = {University of Chicago Press},

Title = {The Ethiopian War},

Year = {1969}

}

@book{Hamil:1936,

address = {London},

author = {Hamilton, Edward},

publisher = {John Heritage Press},

title = {The War in Abyssinia},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Konov:1936,

address = {Bologna},

author = {Konovaloff, Theodore Eugene},

publisher = {Zanichellie},

title = {Con le armate del negus},

year = {1936},

}

@book{Mockl:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Mockler, Anthony},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {Haile Selassie's War},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Newma:1937,

address = {London},

author = {Newman, E. W. Polson},

publisher = {Thornton Butterworth},

title = {Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia},

year = {1937},

}

@book{Paole:2008,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Paoletti, Ciro},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {A Military History of Italy},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Sbacc:1985,

address = {London},

author = {Sbacchi, Alberto},

publisher = {Zed Books},

title = {Ethiopia Under Mussolini},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Sbacc:1997,

address = {Lawrenceville, NJ},

author = {Sbacchi, Alberto},

publisher = {Red Sea},

title = {Legacy of Bitterness: Ethiopia and Fascist Italy, 1935-1941},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Sbacc:1985,

Address = {London},

Author = {Sbacchi, A.},

Publisher = {Zed Books},

Title = {Ethiopia under Mussolini},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Tomas:1936,

address = {Milan},

author = {Tomaselli, Cesco},

publisher = {Mondadori},

title = {Con le colonne celeri dal Mareb allo Scioa},

year = {1936},

}

#### @comment{Spanish Civil War 1936-1939}

@book{empty:2009,

address = {Madrid},

publisher = {Fundaci{\'o}n Pablo Iglesias},

title = {Los Rusos En La Guerra De Espa{\~n}a: 1936-1939},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Alper:2013,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Alpert, M.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Republican Army in the Spanish Civil War},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Beevo:2006,

address = {London},

author = {Beevor, Anthony},

publisher = {Orion Group},

title = {The Battle for Spain},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Beevo:1983,

address = {New York},

author = {Beevor, Antony},

publisher = {P. Bedrick},

title = {The Spanish Civil War},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Blazq:2003,

address = {Madrid},

author = {Bl{\'a}zquez, Miguel Juan},

publisher = {Fragma Reprograf{\'i}­a},

title = {Historia Militar De La Guerra Civil Espa{\~n}ola},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corral:2007,

Address = {Barcelona},

Author = {Corral, P.},

Publisher = {Random House Mondadori},

Title = {Desertore: La Guerra Civil que nadie quiere contar},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Corta:2012,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Cortada, J.W.},

Publisher = {Potomac Books},

Title = {Modern Warfare in Spain: American Military Observations on the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Cover:1975,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Coverdale, John F.},

publisher = {Princeton UP},

title = {Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War},

year = {1975},

}

@article{Daley:1999,

author = {Daley, J.},

journal = {Armor}

pages = {33-37},

title = {Soviet and German advisors put doctrine to the test: tanks in the siege of Madrid},

month = {May-June},

year = {1999}

}

@book{Deist:1981,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Deist, W.},

Publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

Title = {The Wehrmacht and German Rearmament},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Howso:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Howson, Gerald},

publisher = {St. Martin's},

title = {Arms for Spain: The Untold Story of the Spanish Civil War},

year = {1999},

}

@collection{Esenw:2007,

author = {Esenwein, G.},

editor = {W.H. Bowen & J.E. Alvarez},

title = {Spanish Civil War: Franco’s Nationalist Army},

booktitle = {A Military History in Modern Spain: From the Napoleonic Era to the International War on Terror},

year = {2007},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

address = {Westport}

}

@book{Julia:1999,

Address = {Madrid},

Author = {Julia, S., Casanova, J., Sole i Sabate, J.M., Villarroya, J., & Moreno, F.},

Publisher = {Temas de Hoy},

Title = {Victimas de la guerra civil},

Year = {1999}

}

@article{Kalyv:2008,

author = {Kalyvas, Stathis},

journal = {Yale University, Comparative Political Studies},

month = {August},

number = {8},

title = {Ethnic Defection in Civil War},

volume = {41},

year = {2008},

url = {http://128.36.245.191/documents/Ethnicdefection.pdf},

}

@book{Kane:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Kane},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Disobedience and Conspiracy in the German Army, 1918-1945},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Kohn:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Lanno:2002,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Lannon, Frances},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Laure:2010,

address = {Mechanicsburg, PA},

author = {Laureau, Patrick},

publisher = {Stackpole},

title = {Condor: The Luftwaffe in Spain, 1936-39},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Linz:1968,

author = {Linz, Juan J.},

title = {From Falange to Movimento-organizaci{\'o}n: The Spanish Single Party and the Franco Regime (1936-1968)},

year = {1968},

}

@book{Matth:2012,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Matthews, James},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {Reluctant Warriors: Republican Popular Army and Nationalist Army Conscripts in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Mears:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Mearsheimer, J.J.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Company},

Title = {The Tragedy of Great Power Politics},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Olaya:1990,

address = {M{\'o}stoles},

author = {Olaya, Morales Francisco},

publisher = {Ediciones Madre Tierra},

title = {La Intervenci{\'o}n Extranjera En La Guerra Civil},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Payne:2004,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Payne, S.G.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {The Spanish Civil War, The Soviet Union, and Communism},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Payne:1987,

address = {Madison, WI},

author = {Payne, Stanley G.},

publisher = {Wisconsin University Press},

title = {The Franco Regime, 1936-1975},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Prest:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Preston, Paul},

publisher = {W.W. Norton},

title = {The Spanish Civil War: Reaction, Revolution and Revenge},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Proct:1983,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Proctor, Raymond L.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {Hitler's Luftwaffe in the Spanish Civil War},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Rados:2001,

author = {Radosh, Ronald and Mary R. Habeck and Grigoriĭ Nikolaevich. Sevostʹi︠a︡nov},

note = {Yale University Press},

publisher = {New Haven, CT},

title = {Spain Betrayed: The Soviet Union in the Spanish Civil War.},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Salas:1997,

Address = {Seville},

Author = {Salas, N.},

Publisher = {Editorial Castillejo},

Title = {Sevilla fue la clave: Republica, alzamiento, guerra civil, represiones en ambos bandos (1931-39)},

edition = {2},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{SecoS:1984,

Address = {Madrid},

Author = {Seco Serrano, C.},

Publisher = {Instituto de Esudios Economicos},

Title = {Militarismo y civilismo en la Espana contemporanea},

Year = {1984}

}

@collection{Singe:1972,

author = {Singer, J.D., Bremer, S., & Stuckey, J.},

editor = {Russet, B.},

title = {Capability dstribution, uncertainty, and major power war, 1820-1965},

booktitle = {Peace, War, and Numbers},

year = {1972},

publisher = {Sage},

address = {Beverly Hills}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@collection{Sulli:1988,

author = {Sullivan, B.R.},

editor = {A.R. Millet & W. Murray},

title = {The Italian armed forces, 1919-1940},

booktitle = {Military Effectiveness},

volume = {2}

year = {1988},

publisher = {Allen & Unwin},

address = {Boston}

}

@book{Thoma:1986,

address = {New York},

author = {Thomas, Hugh},

publisher = {Harper & Brothers},

title = {The Spanish Civil War},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Westw:2004,

Address = {Birmingham},

Author = {Westwell, I.},

Publisher = {Ian Allan Publishing},

Title = {Condor Legion: The Wehrmacht’s Training Ground},

Year = {2004}

}

#### @comment{Third Sino-Japanese 1937-1945}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Eastm:1991,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Eastman, Lloyd E.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Nationalist Era in China, 1927-1949},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Ellis:1993,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Ellis, John},

Publisher = {Aurum},

Title = {The World War II Databook},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Hsu:1972,

Author = {Hsu, Long-hsuen, and Chang, Ming-kai},

Publisher = {Chang Wu Publishing Company},

Title = {The History of the Sino-Japanese War},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Wang:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wang, Ke-wen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern China},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Lai,2014,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lai, Yew Meng},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Nationalism and Power Politics in Japan’s Relations with China},

Year = {2014}

}

@book{Wang:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wang, Ke-wen},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Modern China},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Wilso:1982,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wilson, Dick},

Publisher = {Penguin Books},

Title = {When Tigers Fight},

Year = {1982}

}

#### @comment{Changkufeng (Lake Khasan) 1938-1938}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

Year = {2008}

}

@article{Coox:1973,

author = {Coox, A. D.},

journal = {Soviet Studies},

month = {July},

number = {1},

pages = {51-65},

title = {The Lake Khasan Affair Of 1938: Overview And Lessons},

volume = {25},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Coox:1977,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Coox, Alvin},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Anatomy of a Small War: The Soviet/Japanese Struggle for Changkufeng/Khasan, 1938},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Daine:2009,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Daines, V.},

Publisher = {Eskmo},

Title = {Sovetskiye udarnye armii v boyu},

Year = {2009}

}

@article{Doerr:1990,

author = {Doerr, P. W.},

journal = {Intelligence And National Security},

month = {July},

number = {3},

pages = {184-199},

title = {The Changkufeng/Lake Khasan Incident Of 1938: British Intelligence On Soviet And Japanese Military Performance},

volume = {5},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Drea:1981,

address = {Fort Leavenworth, Kansas},

author = {Drea, Edward},

publisher = {Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College},

title = {Nomonhan: Japanese-Soviet Tactical Combat, 1939},

year = {1981},

url = {http://www.cgsc.edu/carl/resources/csi/drea2/drea2.asp},

}

@book{Glant:1995,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Glantz, David M. and Jonathan M. House},

publisher = {University of Kansas Press},

title = {When Titans Clashed: How the Red Army Stopped Hitler},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Hasla:1992,

address = {Pittsburgh, Pa},

author = {Haslam, J.},

publisher = {University Of Pittsburgh Press},

title = {The Soviet Union And The Threat From The East, 1933-41: Moscow, Tokyo, And The Prelude To The Pacific War},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Isaev:2004,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Isaev, A.},

Publisher = {Eskmo},

Title = {AnitSuvorov},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Kikuo:1988,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Kikuoka, M.},

Publisher = {University Press of America},

Title = {The Changkufeng Incident: A Study in Soviet-Japanese Conflict},

Year = {1988}

}

@book{Krivo:empty,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G. F.},

publisher = {Voennoe Izdatel'stvo},

title = {Grif sekretnosti sniat: poteri vooruzhennykh sil SSSR v voinakh, boevykh deistviiakh i voennykh konfliktakh},

}

@book{Lee:1983,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Lee, Chong-Sik},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Revolutionary Struggle in Manchuria: Chinese Communism and Soviet Interest, 1922-1945},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Mille:2010,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Millett, Allan R., and Murray, Williamson},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Military Effectiveness},

volume = {3},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Rossi:1978,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Rossiyskiy Gosudarstvennyi Voennyi Arkhiv},

Publisher = {Voenizdat},

Title = {Sovetskie Vooruzhennye sily: Istoriya Stroitel’stva},

Year = {1978}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and F. W. Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort To War: A Data Guide To Inter-State, Extra-State, Intra-State, And Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Shiro:2003,

address = {Minsk},

author = {Shirokorad, A. B.},

publisher = {Harvest},

title = {Russko-Iaponskie voiny, 1904-1945},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Shish:2000,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shishov, A. V.},

publisher = {Veche},

title = {Rossiia i Iaponiia: Istoriia voennykh konfliktov},

year = {2000},

}

@collection{Ziemk:2010,

author = {Ziemke, Earl F.},

editor = {Millet, Allan R., and Williamson Murray},

title = {The Soviet Armed Forces in the Interwar Period},

booktitle = {Military Effectiveness: the Interwar Period},

year = {2010},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {New York}

}

#### @comment{Nomanhan (Khalkhin Gol) 1939-1939}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Coox:1985,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Coox, Alvin D.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Nomonhan: Japan Against Russia, 1939},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Drea:1981,

address = {Fort Leavenworth, Kansas},

author = {Drea, Edward},

publisher = {Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College},

title = {Nomonhan: Japanese-Soviet Tactical Combat, 1939},

year = {1981},

url = {http://www.cgsc.edu/carl/resources/csi/drea2/drea2.asp},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

Author = {Erllikhman, Vadim},

Publisher = {Russkaia panorama},

Title = {Human Losses in the 20th Century},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Glant:1995,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Glantz, David M. and Jonathan M. House},

publisher = {University of Kansas Press},

title = {When Titans Clashed: How the Red Army Stopped Hitler},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Krivo:2001,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G.},

publisher = {Olma Press},

title = {Russia and the USSR in Wars of the XX Century: Losses in manpower. Statistical Research. Ch. 3},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.rus-sky.com/history/library/w/w03.htm},

}

@book{Krivo:empty,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Krivosheev, G. F.},

publisher = {Voennoe Izdatel'stvo},

title = {Grif sekretnosti sniat: poteri vooruzhennykh sil SSSR v voinakh, boevykh deistviiakh i voennykh konfliktakh},

}

@book{Melty:2000,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Meltyukhov, M.},

publisher = {Veche Publishing House},

title = {The Lost Chance of Stalin: the Soviet Union and the War for Europe 1939-1941},

year = {2000},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/research/meltyukhov/index.html},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shiro:2003,

address = {Minsk},

author = {Shirokorad, A. B.},

publisher = {Harvest},

title = {Russko-Iaponskie voiny, 1904-1945},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Shish:2000,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Shishov, A. V.},

publisher = {Veche},

title = {Rossiia i Iaponiia: Istoriia voennykh konfliktov},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Sokol:2001,

address = {One Hundred Great Wars. Moscow},

author = {Sokolov, B.},

publisher = {Veche Publishing House},

title = {Soviet-Japanese military Conflicts at Lake Khasan and at River Khalkin Gol},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Zhuko:2002,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Zhukov, G.},

publisher = {OLMA-PRESS},

title = {Memoirs and Reflections?},

volume = {1},

year = {2002},

url = {http://militera.lib.ru/memo/russian/zhukov1/07.html},

}

@collection{Ziemk:2010,

author = {Ziemke, Earl F.},

editor = {Millet, Allan R., and Williamson Murray},

title = {The Soviet Armed Forces in the Interwar Period},

booktitle = {Military Effectiveness: the Interwar Period},

year = {2010},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {New York}

}

#### @comment{Peruvian-Ecuadorian War (1941-1941)}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Herz:2002,

address = {Boulder, Colorado},

author = {Herz, M. and Nogueira J. P.},

publisher = {Lynne Rienner Publishers, Inc},

title = {Ecuador vs Peru, Peacemaking Amid Rivalry},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Mares:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Mares, David R.},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Violent Peace: Militarized Interstate Bargaining in Latin America},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Mora:1999,

address = {Quito, Ecuador},

author = {Mora, E. A.},

publisher = {Editorial Planeta del Ecuador S.A},

title = {Ecuador - Per{\'u}, Historia del Conflicto y de la Paz},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington DC},

author = {Scheina, R. L.},

publisher = {Brassey's, Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of Caudillo, 1791-1899},

volume = {1},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Villa:1971,

address = {Lima, Peru},

author = {Villanueva, V.},

publisher = {Librer{\'i}a-Editorial Juan Mejia Baca},

title = {100 A{\~n}os del Ejercito Peruano: Frustraciones y Cambios},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Wood:1966,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Wood, B.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The United States and Latin {A}merican Wars 1932-1942},

year = {1966},

}

#### @comment{WWII: General}

@book{Austi:2000,

Address = {London},

Author = {Austin, G., and Muraview, A.},

Publisher = {Tauris},

Title = {The Armed Forces of Russia in Asia},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Axelr:2005,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Axelrod, A., and Phillips, C.},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Axwor:1995,

Author = {Axworthy, Mark, Cornel Scafes, and Cristian Craciunouiu},

Publisher = {Arms & Armour},

Title = {Third Axis, Fourth Ally: Romanian Armed Forces in the European War},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Bella:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Bellamy, C.},

Publisher = {Vintage Books},

Title = {Absolute War: Soviet Russia in the Second World War},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Bergh:1971,

address = {Pfaffenhofen, Ilm},

author = {Bergh, H. Van},

publisher = {Ilmgau Verlag},

title = {Deserteure; Fahnenflucht von und nach Deutschland},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc.},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts- A Statistical Reference},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Copp:2004,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Copp, T.},

Publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

Title = {Fields of Fire: The Canadians in Normandy},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Dawso:1961,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Dawson, R.M.},

Publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

Title = {The Conscription Crisis of 1944},

Year = {1961}

}

@book{Dear:2005,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dear, I.B.C., and M.R.D. Foot},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Oxford Companion to World War II},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Derry:1952,

Address = {London},

Author = {Derry, T.K.},

Publisher = {Her Majesty’s Stationery Office},

Title = {The Campaign in Norway. History of the Second World War: Campaigns Series},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Eagle:1992,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Author = {Eagle, E., and Paananen, L.},

Publisher = {Stackpole Books},

Title = {The Winter War: The Soviet Attack on Finland, 1939-1940},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Ellis:1993,

Address = {London},

Author = {Ellis, J.},

Publisher = {Aurum Press},

Title = {World War II Databook: The Essential Facts and Figures for all the Combatants},

Year = {1993}

}

@book{Fries:2005,

Address = {Annapolis},

Author = {Frieser, K.H., and Greenwood, J.T.},

Publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

Title = {The Blitzkrieg Legend: The 1940 Campaigns in the West},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Frits:empty,

address = {Wien, Koeln, Weimar},

author = {Fritsche, M. Entziehungen},

publisher = {Boehlau Verlag},

title = {Oesterreichische Deserteure und Selbstverstuemmler in der Deutschen Wehrmacht},

}

@book{empty:1953,

address = {Washington},

publisher = {Dept. of the Army},

title = {Army Battle Casualties and Nonbattle Deaths in World War II. Final Report, 7 December 1941-31 December 1946},

year = {1953},

}

@book{Brist:1974,

address = {London},

author = {Bristow, Robert Charles},

note = {(not yet consulted)},

publisher = {Johnson},

title = {Memories of the British Raj: A Soldier in India},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Chand:1996,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chandler, David G. and I. F. W. Beckett},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {The Oxford History of the British Army},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dear:2001,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, Ian and M. R. D. Foot},

publisher = {Oxford UP},

title = {The Oxford Companion to World War II},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Harba:2000,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Harbakhsh, Singh},

note = {(not yet consulted)},

publisher = {Lancer & Distributors},

title = {In the Line of Duty: A Soldier Remembers},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Garla:1965,

Author = {Garland, A., Smyth, Howard McGaw},

Publisher = {Defense Dept., Army, Center of Military History},

Title = {U.S. in WWII: Sicily and the Surrender of Italy},

Year = {1965}

}

@report{Glant:2001,

author = {Glantz, David M.},

publisher = {Clemson University},

address = {Clemson},

title = {The Soviet-German War 1941-1945: Myths and Realities: A Survey Essay},

year = {2001}

}

@article{Glei:2005,

author = {Glei, D., et al.},

journal = {Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research}

number = {15},

title = {Effects of war losses on mortality, estimaes for Italy: a first attempt. Demographic Research},

volume = {13},

year = {2005}

}

@book{Jacks:2004

Address = {London},

Author = {Jackson, J.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Fall of France: The Nazi Invasionof 1940},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Jowet:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Jowett, P.S.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Italian Army 1940-45: Europe 1940-1943},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Kersa:1990,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kersaudy, F.},

Publisher = {Collins},

Title = {Norway, 1940},

Year = {1990}

}

@book{Leon:1962,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Leon, G.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {The Siege of Leningrad},

Year = {1962}

}

@book{Levin:2000,

Address = {London},

Author = {Levine, Alan},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {From the Normandy Beaches to the Baltic Sea},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Micht:1990,

Author = {Michta, A.},

Publisher = {Hoover Press},

Title = {Red Eagle: the army in Polish politics 1944-1988},

Year = {1990}

}

@book{Mitch:2006,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Author = {Mitcham, S.},

Publisher = {Stackpole Books},

Title = {Panzer Legions: A Guide to the german Army Tank Divisions of World War !! and Their Commanders (Stackpole Military History Series)},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Mollo:1981,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Mollo, Andrew and Malcolm McGregor and Pierre Turner},

publisher = {Crown},

title = {The Armed Forces of World War II: Uniforms, Insignia, and Organization},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Moss:2004,

Address = {London},

Author = {Moss, N.},

Publisher = {Aurum Press},

Title = {19 Weeks: america, Britain and the Fateful Summer of 1940},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Overy:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Overy, R.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Co.},

Title = {The dictators: Hitler’s Germany and Stalin’s Russia},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Powas:2003,

Address = {Edison},

Author = {Powaski, R.},

Publisher = {Book Sales, Inc.},

Title = {Lightning War: Blitzkrieg in the West, 1940},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Royal:1976,

Address = {Bangkok},

Author = {Royal Thai Air Force},

Publisher = {Royal Thai Air Force},

Title = {The History of the Air Force in the conflict with French Indochina},

Year = {}

}

@book{Sandl:2012,

Address = {London},

Author = {Sandler, S.},

Publisher = {Taylor & Francis},

Title = {WWII in the Pacific: An Encyclopedia},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and F.W. Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War- a data guide to inter-state, extra-state, intra-state, and non-state wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sebag:2006,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Sebag-Montefiore, H.},

Publisher = {Harvard University Press},

Title = {Dunkirk: Fight to the Last Man},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Stace:1955,

address = {Ottowa},

Author = {Stacey, C.P.},

Publisher = {Queen’s Printer},

Title = {The Official History of the Canadian Army in the Second World War, Volume 1: Six Years of War},

volume = {1},

Year = {1955}

}

@book{Suvor:1982,

Address = {United States},

Author = {Suvorov, V.},

Publisher = {Prentice Hall},

Title = {Inside the Soviet Army},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{Tolst:1982,

Address = {London},

Author = {Tolstoy, N.},

Publisher = {Jonathan Cape Ltd.},

Title = {Stalin’s Secret War},

Year = {1982}

}

@book{Tucke:2005b

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.E., et. al.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Encyclopedia of World War II: A political, Social and Military History},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Zabec:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Zabecki, D.T.},

Publisher = {Garland},

Title = {World War II in Europe: An Encyclopedia},

volume = {2},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Zalog:2004,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Zaloga, S.},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {D-day 1944},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Ziemk:1968,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Ziemke, E.},

Publisher = {United States Army},

Title = {Stalingrad to Berlin: the German Defeat in the East},

Year = {1968}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Poland 1939-1939}

@book{empty:1947,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Biuro Odszkodowa{\'n} Wojennych przy Prezydium Rady Ministr{\'o}w (Poland)},

title = {Statement on war losses and damages of Poland in 1939-1945},

}

@book{Cypri:1961,

address = {Warsaw},

author = {Cyprian, T. and Sawicki, J.},

publisher = {Polonia Pub. House},

title = {Nazi rule in Poland, 1939-1945},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Dear:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, I. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Gross:2002,

Address = {Princeton},

Author = {Gross, Jan T.},

Publisher = {Princeton University Press},

Title = {Revolution from Abroad: The Soviet Conquest of Poland’s Western Ukraine and Western Belorussia},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Hargr:2008,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Author = {Hargreaves, Richard},

Publisher = {Stackpole},

Title = {Blitzkrieg Unleashed: the German Invasion of Poland},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Kenne:1956,

address = {Washington},

author = {Kennedy, R. M.},

publisher = {Dept. of the Army},

title = {The {G}erman campaign in Poland, 1939},

year = {1956},

}

@book{Kosko:2009,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Koskodan, K. K.},

publisher = {Osprey Pub},

title = {No greater ally: The untold story of Poland's forces in World War II},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Nurow:1960,

address = {Pozna{\'n}},

author = {Nurowski, R.},

publisher = {Wydawn. Zachodnie},

title = {War losses in Poland, 1939-1945},

year = {1960},

}

@book{Prazm:2004,

address = {Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire},

author = {Prazmowska, A.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {A history of Poland},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Retin:1941,

address = {London},

author = {Retinger, J. H.},

publisher = {Minerva Pub. Co},

title = {All about Poland: Facts, figures, documents},

year = {1941},

}

@book{Rossi:2003,

address = {Lawrence, Kan},

author = {Rossino, A. B.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {Hitler strikes Poland: Blitzkrieg, ideology, and atrocity},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Weinb:1994,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Weinberg, G. L.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A world at arms: A global history of World War II},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Zalog:2004,

address = {Westport, Conn},

author = {Zaloga, S.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Poland 1939: The birth of Blitzkrieg},

year = {2004},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Russo-Finnish 1939-1940}

@book{Austi:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Austin, G., and Muraview, A.},

Publisher = {Tauris},

Title = {The Armed Forces of Russia in Asia},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Bella:2007,

address = {London},

author = {Bellamy, C.},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {Absolute war: Soviet Russia in the Second World War : a modern history},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Chew:1971,

address = {East Lansing},

author = {Chew, A. F.},

publisher = {Michigan State University Press},

title = {The white death: the epic of the Soviet-Finnish Winter War},

year = {1971},

}

@article{Croco:2010,

author = {Croco, Sarah E.},

journal = {American Political Science Review}

number = {457},

pages = {477},

title = {The Decider’s Dilemma: Leader Cuplability, War Outcomes, and Domestic Punishment},

volume = {105},

year = {2010}

}

@book{Dear:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, I. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Engle:1973,

address = {New York},

author = {Engle, Eloise and Lauri Paananen},

publisher = {Charles Scribner's Sons},

title = {The Winter War: The Russo-Finnish Conflict, 1939-40},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Erlik:2004,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Erlikhman, Vadim},

publisher = {Russkaia Panorama},

title = {Poteri narodonaseleniia v XX veke: Spravochnik},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Frolo:2009,

address = {St Petersburg},

author = {Frolov, D. D.},

publisher = {Aleteiia},

title = {Sovetsko-finskii plen, 1939-1944: Po obe storony koliuchei provolki},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Kinnu:2012,

address = {Leiden},

author = {Kinnunen, T. and Kivim{\"a}ki, V.},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {Finland in World War II: History, memory, interpretations},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Lundi:1957,

address = {Bloomington},

author = {Lundin, L.},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Finland in the Second World War},

year = {1957},

}

@collection{Meina:2012,

author = {Meinander, Berna},

editor = {Kieser, Hans-Lukas},

title = {Finland and the Great Powers in World War II},

booktitle = {Finland in World WAr II: History, Memory, Interpretations},

year = {2012},

publisher = {Brill},

address = {Leiden, Netherlands},

pages = {49-92}

}

@book{Reese:2011,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Reese, R. R.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {Why Stalin's soldiers fought: The Red Army's military effectiveness in World War II},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Rober:2007,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Roberts, Geoffrey},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Stalin’s Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Spahr:2007,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Spahr, William},

Publisher = {Presidio Press},

Title = {Stalin’s Lieutenants},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Ries:1988,

address = {New York},

author = {Ries, Tomas},

publisher = {Brassey's Defense Publishers},

title = {Cold Will: The Defense of Finland},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Tanne:1950,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Tanner, V{\"a}in{\"o}},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {The Winter War: Finland Against Russia, 1939-1940},

year = {1950},

}

@book{Tillo:1993,

address = {Wilby, Norwich},

author = {Tillotson, H. M.},

publisher = {Michael Russell},

title = {Finland at Peace and War, 1918-1993},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Tucke:1996,

address = {New York, NY},

editor = {Tucker, S.},

publisher = {Garland Publishing},

title = {European Powers in the First World War: An Encyclopedia},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Tuuan:2012,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Tuuanainen, Pasi},

Publisher = {Brill},

Title = {The Finnish Army at War: Operations and Soldiers, 1939-1945},

Year = {2012}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Norway 1940-1940}

@book{Adams:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Adams, Simon},

Publisher = {Rosen},

Title = {Occupation and Resistance: Documenting World War II},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Alfol:1978,

address = {Carlisle Barracks, PA},

author = {Alf{\"o}ldi, L{\'a}szl{\'o} M.},

publisher = {Army Military History Institute},

tile = {World War II, 1939-1945: The Eastern and Balkan Fronts, the Axis Forces in Europe},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Kersa:1998,

Author = {Kersaudy, F.},

Publisher = {Bison Books},

Title = {Norway 1940},

Year = {1998}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Netherlands 1940-1940}

@book{Warmb:1963,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Warmbrunn, Wemer},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {The Dutch under German Occupation, 1940-1945},

Year = {1963}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Belgium 1940-1940}

@book{Fries:2005,

Address = {Annapolis},

Author = {Frieser, K.H., and J.T. Greenwood},

Publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

Title = {The Blitzkrieg Legend: the 1940 Campaign in the West},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Gilbe:1991,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Gilbert, M.},

Publisher = {H. Holt},

Title = {Second World War: A Complete History},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Holme:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Holmes, Richard},

Publisher = {DK Publishing},

Title = {World War II: The Definitive Visual History},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Jacks:2003,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Jackson, J.},

year = {2003},

title = {The fall of France: The Nazi invasion of 1940},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

}

#### @comment{WWII: France 1940-1940}

@book{Adams:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Adams, Simon},

Publisher = {Rosen},

Title = {Occupation and Resistance: Documenting World War II},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Colli:2003,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Collier, Paul},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Second World War: The Mediterranean 19401-1945},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Fries:2005,

Address = {Annapolis},

Author = {Frieser, K-H., & Greenwood, J.T.},

Publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

Title = {The Blitzkrieg Legend: The 1940 Campaign in the West},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Gordo:1998,

address = {Westport, Conn},

author = {Gordon, B. M.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of World War II France: The Occupation, Vichy, and the Resistance, 1938-1946},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Jacks:2003,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Jackson, J.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The fall of France: The Nazi invasion of 1940},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Risse:2012,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Risser, N. D.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {France under fire: {G}erman invasion, civilian flight and family survival during World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Western 1940-1945}

empty

#### @comment{WWII: Vichy France-Thai 1940-1941}

@book{Baker:2009,

address = {New York},

author = {Baker, Chris and Pasuk Phongpaichit},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of Thailand},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Hoadl:2012,

address = {New Brunswick},

author = {Hoadley, J. Stephen},

publisher = {Transaction Publishers},

title = {Soldiers and Politics in Southeast Asia: civil military relations in perspective, 1933-1975},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Mears:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Mearsheimer, J. J.},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company},

title = {The tragedy of great power politics},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Phaen:2002,

author = {Phaengspha, S.},

publisher = {Sarkadee Press},

title = {The Indochina war: Thailand fights France},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Reyno:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Reynolds, E. Bruce},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Thailand and Japan's Southern Advance, 1940-1945},

year = {1994},

}

@book{empty:1976,

author = {Royal Thai Air Force},

publisher = {Bangkok},

title = {The history of the Air Force in the conflict with French Indochina},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Sandl:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Sandler, S.},

publisher = {Garland Publishing, Inc},

title = {World War II in the Pacific: An encyclopedia},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Stuar:2008,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Stuart-Fox, Martin},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Laos},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{WWII: Greco-Italian 1940-1941}

@book{Baran:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Baranowski, Shelley},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Nazi Empire: German Colonialism and Imperialism from Bismarck to Hitler},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Fisch:1999,

address = {West Lafayette, Ind},

author = {Fischer, B. J.},

publisher = {Purdue University Press},

title = {Albania at war, 1939-1945},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Mille:1913,

address = {Cambridge, Eng.},

author = {Miller, W.},

publisher = {University Press},

title = {The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913},

year = {1913},

}

@book{empty:1948,

address = {West Point, New York},

publisher = {US Army Center of Military History},

title = {The Balkan Campaign, 1940-1941},

year = {1948},

url = {http://cgsc.contentdm.oclc.org/utils/getfile/collection/p4013coll8/id/3172/filename/3182.pdf},

}

#### @comment{WWII: East African Campaign 1940-1941}

@book{Asant:1977,

address = {London},

author = {Asante, S. K. B.},

publisher = {Longman},

title = {Pan-African protest: West Africa and the Italo-Ethiopian crisis, 1934-1941},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@incollection{Butle:empty,

address = {London},

booktitle = {History of the Second World War, United Kingdom Military Series},

editor = {Buler, J. L. M.},

publisher = {Naval & Military Press},

title = {The Mediterranean and Middle East, Volume I The Early Successes Against Italy (to May 1941)},

}

@book{Dear:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, I. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Jowet:2001,

address = {Westminster},

author = {Jowett, Philip},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {The Italian Army 1940-45 (2): Africa 1940-43},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Macke:1951,

address = {London},

author = {MacKenzie, Compton},

publisher = {Chatto & Windus},

title = {Eastern Epic},

year = {1951},

}

@book{Mockl:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Mockler, A.},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {Haile Selassie's war: The Italian-Ethiopian Campaign, 1935-1941},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Mollo:1981,

address = {New York},

author = {Mollo, Andrew and Malcom McGregor and Pierre Turner},

publisher = {Crown Publishers},

title = {The armed forces of World War II : uniforms, insignia, and organization},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Qures:1963,

address = {Delhi},

author = {Qureshi, N. A. and Dharm, P. and Pandey, K. N. and In Prasad, B.},

publisher = {Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan; distributors: Orient Longmans, Bombay},

title = {East African campaign, 1940-41},

year = {1963},

}

#### @comment{WWII: North Africa 1940-1943}

@book{Osbor:2007,

author = {Osborne, L. Barrett and Reyburn, S. and Wagner, M. E.},

editor = {Kennedy, D. M.},

publisher = {Simon & Schuster},

title = {The Library of Congress World War II Companion},

volume = {1},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Brist:1974,

address = {London},

author = {Brigadier R. C. B. Bristow},

note = {(not yet consulted)},

publisher = {Johnson},

title = {Memories of the British Raj; A Soldier in India},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Carte:2005,

address = {Bennington, VT},

author = {Carter, R. M. P.},

publisher = {Merriam Press},

title = {The history of the 4th Armoured Brigade},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Colli:2010,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Collier, C. H. and O'Neill, R. J.},

publisher = {The Rosen Publishing Group, Inc},

title = {World War II: The Mediterranean 1940-1945},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Colli:2003,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Collier, Paul},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Second World War: The Mediterranean 1940-1945},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Fenne:2011,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Fennell, J.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Combat and morale in the North African campaign: The Eighth Army and the path to El Alamein},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Dear:2012,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Dear, I. C. B. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Forty:1975,

address = {Shepperton, UK},

author = {Forty, G.},

publisher = {Ian Allan Ltd},

title = {Desert rats at war},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Fritz:2010,

address = {Lexington, KY},

author = {Fritz, S. G.},

publisher = {The University Press of Kentucky},

title = {Frontsoldaten: The {G}erman soldier in World War II},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Hart:2000,

address = {Osceola, WI},

author = {Hart, S. and Hart, R. and Hughes, M.},

publisher = {MBI Publishing Company},

title = {The {G}erman soldier in World War II},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Holme:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Holmes, R.},

publisher = {DK Publishing},

title = {World War II: The definitive visual history},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Josep:2009,

address = {Solihull, England},

author = {Joseph, F.},

publisher = {Helion & Company Limited},

title = {Mussolini's war: Fascist Italy's military struggles from Africa and Western Europe to the Mediterranean and Soviet Union 1935-1945},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Kitch:2009,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Kitchen, M.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Rommel's desert war: Waging World War II in North Africa, 1941-1943},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Loeff:2012,

author = {Loeffel, R.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {Family punishment in Nazi Germany: Sippenhaft, terror, and myth},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Matlo:1996,

author = {Matloff, M.},

publisher = {Da Capo Press},

title = {{A}merican military history},

volume = {2},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Mears:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Mearsheimer, J. J.},

publisher = {W. W. Norton & Company},

title = {The tragedy of great power politics},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Neill:1991,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Neillands, R.},

publisher = {Weidenfeld & Nicolson Limited},

title = {The desert rats: 7th Armoured Division: 1940-1945},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Ryan:2006,

Address = {Armonk},

Author = {Ryan, James Gilbert, and Leonard C. Schlup},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the 1940s},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Singh:2000b,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Singh, Harbakhsh},

note = {(not yet consulted},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers & Distributors},

title = {In the Line of Duty; A Soldier Remembers},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Stege:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Stegemann, B.},

booktitle = {Germany and the Second World War (Vol. III)},

editor = {G. Schreiber and B. Stegemann and D. Vogel},

pages = {643-53},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The British Take Offensive in North and East Africa},

year = {1995},

}

@incollection{Stege:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Stegemann, B.},

booktitle = {Germany and the Second World War (Vol. III)},

editor = {G. Schreiber and B. Stegemann and D. Vogel},

pages = {643-53},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Operation Weserubung},

year = {1995},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Syria-Lebanon Campaign 1941-1941}

@book{Beaum:1996,

address = {St. Leonards, N.S.W.},

editor = {Beaumont, Joan},

publisher = {Allen & Unwin},

title = {Australia's War, 1939-1945},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Hoyt:2002,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Author = {Hoyt, Edwin Palmer},

Publisher = {Stackpole Books},

Title = {Backwater War: The Allied Campaign in Italy, 1943-45},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Jacks:2006,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Jackson, A.},

publisher = {Continuum},

title = {The British empire and the Second World War},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Johns:2000,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Johnston, M.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Fighting the enemy: Australian soldiers and their adversaries in World War II},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Johns:2005,

address = {Sydney, Australia},

author = {Johnston, M.},

publisher = {Allen & Unwin},

title = {The silent 7th: An illustrated history of the 7th Australian division 1940-46},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Johns:2007,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Johnston, Mark},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Australian Army in World War II},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Long:1953,

address = {Canberra, Australia},

author = {Long, G.},

publisher = {Australian War Memorial},

title = {Australia in the war of 1939-1945: Series I, volume II- Greece, Crete and Syria},

volume = {2},

year = {1953},

}

@book{Mango:2012,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Mangold, P.},

publisher = {I.B. Taurus & Co Ltd},

title = {Britain and the defeated French: From occupation to liberation, 1940-1944},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

editor = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, LLC},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: A historical encyclopedia, volume 1},

volume = {1},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Schre:1995

Address = {New York},

Author = {Schreiber, Gerhard, and Bernd Stegemann, and Detlef Vogel and Dean S. McMurry},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Germany and the SEcond World War},

volume = {3}

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Spell:2005,

address = {Oxfordshire, UK},

author = {Speller, I.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Royal navy and maritime power in the twentieth century},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sumne:2001,

author = {Sumner, Ian},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The {I}ndian Army 1914-1947},

year = {2001},

}

@article{empty:1941,

journal = {Time Magazine},

month = {July},

title = {World War: Mediterranean Theatre: Exit with a Flourish},

year = {1941},

url = {http://www.time.com/time/magazine/printout/0,8816,795404,00.html},

comment = {Accessed from web on July 26, 2012},

}

@book{Watso:2003,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Watson, W. E.},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers},

title = {Tricolor and crescent: France and the Islamic world},

year = {2003},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Pacific 1941-1945}

@book{Chamb:1999,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Chambers, J. W.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to {A}merican military history},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Cimba:1998,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {Cimbala, S. J.},

publisher = {Texas A&M University Press},

title = {Coercive military strategy},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dear:2012,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Dear, I. C. B. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Duus:1988,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Duus, P.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The Cambridge history of Japan, vol. 6: The twentieth century},

volume = {6},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Harri:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Harries, M.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Horne:2010,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Horner, D. M. and O'Neill, R. J.},

publisher = {Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {World War II: The Pacific},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Fitzp:1993,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {FitzPatrick, B. T.},

publisher = {McFarland & Company},

title = {The Hike into the Sun},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Ienag:1978,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Ienaga, S.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Pacific war, 1931-1945},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Johns:1996,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Johnston, M.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {At the front line: Experiences of Australian soldiers in World War II},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Jowet:2002,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Jowett, P.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing Ltd},

title = {The Japanese army 1931-45 (volume 1, 1931-42)},

volume = {1},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Mille:2010,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Millett, A. R. and Murray, W.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Military effectiveness},

volume = {3},

year = {2010},

}

@book{ONeil:1999,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {O’Neill, William L.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {World War II: A Student Companion},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Overy:2012,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Overy, R.},

publisher = {Carlton Books},

title = {From Pearl Harbor to Hiroshima: The war in the Pacific 1941-1945},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Paine:2012,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Paine, S. C. M.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The wars for Asia, 1911-1949},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Petty:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Petty, B. M.},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {New Zealand in the Pacific War: Personal accounts of World War II},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Rottm:2005,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Rottman, G.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing Ltd},

title = {Japanese army in World War II: Conquest of the Pacific 1941-42},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{WWII: German-Yugoslav 1941-1941}

@book{Baran:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Baranowski, Shelley},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Nazi Empire: German Colonialism and Imperialism from Bismarck to Hitler},

Year = {2011}

}

@article{Canci:1993,

author = {Cancian, M. F.},

journal = {Parameters},

pages = {75-84},

title = {The Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past?},

volume = {23},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Dear:2012,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Dear, I. C. B. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Golds:1999,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Goldstein, I. and Jovanovic, N.},

publisher = {C. Hurst & Co. (Publishers) Ltd},

title = {Croatia: a history},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Grein:1980,

address = {New York},

author = {Greiner},

editor = {Detwiler, D. S.},

publisher = {Garland Publishing},

title = {World War II German military studies: a collection of 213 special reports on the Second World War prepared by former officers of the Wehrmacht for the United States Army: a Garland series (Vol. VII, pp. c-065g, 38)},

volume = {7},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Hart:2000,

address = {Osceola, Wis},

author = {Hart, S. and Hart, R. and Hughes, M.},

publisher = {MBI Pub},

title = {The {G}erman soldier in World War II},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Levyh:2009,

address = {Chicago, IL},

author = {L{\'e}vy-Hass, H. and Hass, A.},

note = {Original work published 1946; this work is translated},

publisher = {Haymarket Books},

title = {Diary of Bergen-Belsen},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Lukac:1976,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Lukacs, J.},

publisher = {Anchor Press/Doubleday},

title = {The last European war: September 1939-December 1941},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Pavlo:2008b,

address = {New York},

author = {Pavlowitch, S. K.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Hitler's new disorder: The Second World War in Yugoslavia},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sheph:2012,

address = {Cambridge, Mass},

author = {Shepherd, B.},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Terror in the Balkans: {G}erman armies and partisan Warfare},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Tomas:2001,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Tomasevish, J.},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {War and revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: Occupation and collaboration},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Thoma:1995,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Thomas, N. and Mikulan, K.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing Ltd},

title = {Axis forces in Yugoslavia 1941-45},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Creve:1973,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Creveld, M. L. Van},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Hitler's strategy 1940-1941: The Balkan clue},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Vego:2009,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Vego, M. N.},

publisher = {U.S. Government Printing Office},

title = {Joint operational Warfare theory and practice and v. 2 historical companion},

year = {2009},

}

@incollection{Vogel:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Vogel, D.},

booktitle = {Germany and the Second World War (Vol. III)},

editor = {G. Schreiber and B. Stegemann and D. Vogel},

pages = {497-526},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The german attack on yugoslavia and greece},

year = {1995},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Anglo-Iraq War 1941-1941}

@book{Almar:2008,

address = {Oxon, UK},

author = {Al-Marashi, I. and Salama, S.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Iraq's armed forces: An analytical history},

year = {2008},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Commonwealth War Graves Commission: Casualty Database},

url = {http://www.cwgc.org/find-war-dead.aspx?cpage=1&sort=name&order=asc},

}

@book{Dawis:2009,

address = {Princeton, NJ},

author = {Dawisha, A.},

publisher = {Princeton University Press},

title = {Iraq: A political history from independence to occupation},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Holme:1985,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Holmes, R.},

publisher = {The Free Press},

title = {Acts of war: The behavior of men in battle},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Hunt:2005,

Address = {Westport},

Editor = {Hunt, Courtney},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The History of Iraq},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Kahan:2009,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Kahana, E. and Suwaed, M.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of Middle Eastern intelligence},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Lyman:2006,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Lyman, R.},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing Ltd},

title = {Iraq 1941: The battles for Basra, Habbaniya, Fallujah and Baghdad},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Makiy:1989,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Makiya, K.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {The republic of fear: The politics of modern Iraq},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

editor = {Mikaberidze, A.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, LLC},

title = {Conflict and conquest in the Islamic world: A historical encyclopedia, volume 1},

volume = {1},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Silve:1986,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Silverfarb, D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press, Inc},

title = {Britain's informal empire in the Middle East: A case study of Iraq, 1929-1941},

year = {1986},

}

@article{Wavel:1946,

author = {Wavell, A. P.},

journal = {The London Gazette},

month = {July},

pages = {3439},

title = {Operations in the Middle East from 7th February, 1941 to 15th July, 1941},

year = {1946},

url = {http://www.london-gazette.co.uk/issues/37638/supplements/3439},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Great Patriotic War 1941-1945}

@book{Axwor:1991,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Axworthy, Mark},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Little-Known Wars of Great and Lasting Impact},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Bartov:1985,

address = {Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire and London},

author = {Bartov, Omer},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Eastern Front, 1941-45: {G}erman Troops and the Barbarisation of Warfare},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Campb:1989,

address = {London},

editor = {Campbel, John},

publisher = {Harrap},

title = {The Experience of World War II},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Corne:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Cornelius, D. S.},

publisher = {Fordham University Press},

title = {Hungary in World War II: Caught in the cauldron},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Eby:1998.

Address = {University Park},

Author = {Eby, Cecil D.},

Publisher = {The Pennsylvania State University Press},

Title = {Hungary at War},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Ellis:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, J.},

publisher = {Aurum Press},

title = {The World War II databook: The essential facts and figures for all the combatants},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Erick:1999,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Erickson, John},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Stalin’s War with Germany: the road to Berlin},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Evans:2012,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Evans, A. A. and Gibbons, D.},

publisher = {Rosen Pub},

title = {The illustrated timeline of World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Glant:2001,

author = {Glantz, David},

month = {October},

title = {The Soviet-German War 1941-1945: Myths and Realities},

year = {2001},

url = {http://sti.clemson.edu/index.php?option=com\_docman&task=doc\_details&gid=189&Itemid=310},

comment = {Accessed from web on August 16, 2012},

}

@book{Heer:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Heer, H. and Naumann, K.},

publisher = {Berghahn Books},

title = {War of extermination: The {G}erman military in World War II, 1941-1944},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Hente:2007,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Hentea, Calin},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Brief Romanian Military History},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Holme:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Holmes, R.},

publisher = {DK Pub},

title = {World War II: The definitive visual history : from Blitzkrieg to the atom bomb},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Kay:2012,

address = {Rochester, NY},

author = {Kay, A. J. and Rutherford, J. and Stahel, D.},

publisher = {University of Rochester Press},

title = {Nazi policy on the Eastern Front, 1941: Total war, genocide, and radicalization},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Knox:2000,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Knox, MacGregor},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Hitler’s Italian Allies},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Komja:1982,

Address = {Toronto},

Author = {Komjathy, A.},

Publisher = {Rakoczi Foundation},

Title = {A Thousand Years of the Hungarian Art of War},

Year = {1982}

}

@article{Kosta:2007,

author = {Kostadinov, Petar},

journal = {The Sofia Echo},

month = {November},

title = {Bulgaria's Last Conscripts},

year = {2007},

url = {http://sofiaecho.com/2007/11/30/657791\_bulgarias-last-conscripts},

unidentified = {Accessed on July 26, 2012},

}

@book{Lario:1984,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Larionov, V. V.},

publisher = {Progress Publishers},

title = {World War II: Decisive battles of the Soviet Army},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Mille:1975,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Miller, Marshall Lee},

publisher = {Stanford UP},

title = {Bulgaria during the Second World War},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Mitch:2001,

Address = {Mechanicsburg},

Editor = {Mitcham, Samuel W.},

Publisher = {Stackpole Books},

Title = {The German Defeat in the East, 1944-1945},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Mollo:1987,

address = {New York},

author = {Mollo, Andrew},

publisher = {Military Press},

title = {The Armed Forces of World War II: Uniforms, Insignia and Organization},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Overy:2006,

address = {New York},

author = {Overy, R. J.},

publisher = {W.W. Norton &},

title = {The Dictators: Hitler's Germany and Stalin's Russia},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Reese:2011,

address = {Lawrence, Kansas},

author = {Reese, R. R.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {Why Stalin's soldiers fought: The Red Army's military effectiveness in World War II},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Rober:2006,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Roberts, Geoffrey},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Suvor:1982,

address = {New York},

author = {Suvorov, Viktor},

publisher = {Macmillan},

title = {Inside the Soviet Army},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Stone:2006,

address = {Washington, D.C},

author = {Stone, D.},

publisher = {Potomac Books},

title = {Fighting for the fatherland: The story of the {G}erman soldier from 1648 to the present day},

year = {2006},

}

@collection{Szabo:2002,

author = {Szabo, Peter},

editor = {Laszlo Veszpremy & Bela K. Kiraly},

title = {Hungarian Soldiers in World War II, 1941-1945},

booktitle = {A Millennium of Hungarian Military History},

year = {2002},

publisher = {Social Monographs},

address = {Boulder},

pages = {441-484}

}

@book{Tolst:1982,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Tolstoy, Nikolai},

publisher = {Holt, Rinehart, and Winston},

title = {Stalin's Secret War},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Tucke:2005b,

address = {Santa Barbara, Calif},

author = {Tucker, S. and Roberts, P. M.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Encyclopedia of World War II: A political, social, and military history},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Westw:2004,

address = {Hersham},

author = {Westwell, Ian},

publisher = {Ian Allan Pub},

title = {Condor Legion: The Wehrmacht's Training Ground},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Wijer:2008,

address = {Mechanicsburg, PA},

author = {Wijers, Hans J.},

publisher = {Stackpole Books},

title = {Eastern Front Combat: The German Soldier in Battle from Stalingrad to Berlin},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Ziemk:1968,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Ziemke, Earl Frederick},

publisher = {Office of the Chief of Military History, U.S. Army},

title = {Stalingrad to Berlin: The {G}erman Defeat in the East},

year = {1968},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Continuation War 1941-1944}

@book{Dear:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, I. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Hart:2000,

address = {Osceola, Wis},

author = {Hart, S. and Hart, R. and Hughes, M.},

publisher = {MBI Pub},

title = {The {G}erman soldier in World War II},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Kinnu:2012,

address = {Leiden},

author = {Kinnunen, T. and Kivim{\"a}ki, V.},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {Finland in World War II: History, memory, interpretations},

year = {2012},

}

@collection{Meina:2012,

author = {Meinander, Berna},

editor = {Kieser, Hans-Lukas},

title = {Finland and the Great Powers in World War II},

booktitle = {Finland in World WAr II: History, Memory, Interpretations},

year = {2012},

publisher = {Brill},

address = {Leiden, Netherlands},

pages = {49-92}

}

@incollection{Ueber:1998,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Ueberschar, G. R.},

booktitle = {Germany and the Second World War (Vol. IV)},

editor = {G. Schreiber and B. Stegemann and D. Vogel},

pages = {941-983},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Strategy and policy in northern europe},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Ziemk:1960,

address = {Washington},

author = {Ziemke, E. F.},

publisher = {U.S. Govt.},

title = {The {G}erman northern theater of operations, 1940-1945},

year = {1960},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Sicilian Campaign 1943-1943}

@book{Atkin:2007,

address = {New York},

author = {Atkinson, Rick},

publisher = {Henry Holt and Company},

title = {The Day of Battle. The War in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Breue:1983,

address = {Novato, CA},

author = {Breuer, William B.},

publisher = {Presidio},

title = {Drop Zone, Sicily: Allied Airborne Strike, July 1943},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Coop:1990,

address = {Montreal},

author = {Coop, Terry and McAndrew Bill},

publisher = {McGill-Queens's University Press},

title = {Battle Exhaustion. Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1935-1945},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Costa:2003b,

address = {Catania},

author = {Costanzo, Ezio},

publisher = {Le Nove Muse Edirice},

title = {Sicilia 1943: Breve storia dello sbarco alleato},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Dawso:1961,

address = {Toronto},

author = {Dawson, R. MacGregor},

publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

title = {The Conscription Crisis of 1944},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Ellis:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Ellis, John},

publisher = {Aurum Press},

title = {The World War II Databook: The Essential Facts and Figures for all the combatants},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Garla:1965,

address = {Washigton},

author = {Garland, Albert N.},

publisher = {Office of the chief of military history},

title = {Sicily and the surrender of Italy},

year = {1965},

}

@article{Glei:2005,

author = {Glei, Dana and Silvia Bruzzone and Graziella Caselli},

journal = {Demographic-research},

month = {November},

number = {15},

title = {Effects of War Losses on Mortality Estimates for Italy: A First Attempt},

volume = {3},

year = {2005},

doi = {10.4054/DemRes.2005.13.15},

url = {http://www.demographic-research.org/volumes/vol13/15/13-15.pdf},

comment = {Accessed August 16, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty:2003,

author = {United States Army},

note = {Accessed July 26, 2012},

title = {Sicily 1943},

year = {2003},

url = {http://www.history.army.mil/brochures/72-16/72-16.htm},

}

@book{Nicho:1966,

address = {Ottawa},

author = {Nicholson, Gerald W. L.},

publisher = {Queen's Printer},

title = {The Canadians in Italy 1943-1945},

year = {1966},

}

@article{Peaty:2002,

author = {Peaty, John},

journal = {RUSI Journal},

number = {3},

pages = {76-83},

title = {The desertion crisis in Italy, 1944},

volume = {147},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Porch:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Porch, Douglas},

publisher = {Farrar, Straus and Giroux},

title = {The Path of Victory: The Mediterranean Theater in World War II},

year = {2004},

}

@book{empty:1945,

address = {Roma},

title = {A Review of Allied Military Government and of the Allied Commission in Italy. July 10, 1943, D-day, Sicily to May 2, 1945, German Surrender in Italy},

year = {1945},

}

@book{Stace:1955,

address = {Ottawa},

author = {Stacey, C. P.},

publisher = {E. Cloutier, Queen's Printer},

title = {Official History of the Canadian Army in the Second World War},

year = {1955},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Lapland War 1944-1945}

@book{Alfol:1978,

address = {Carlisle Barracks, PA},

author = {Alf{\"o}ldi, L{\'a}szl{\'o} M.},

publisher = {Army Military History Institute},

title = {World War II, 1939-1945: The Eastern and Balkan Fronts, the Axis Forces in Europe},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Dear:1995,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dear, I. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Hart:2000,

address = {Osceola, Wis},

author = {Hart, S. and Hart, R. and Hughes, M.},

publisher = {MBI Pub},

title = {The {G}erman soldier in World War II},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Jowet:2006,

address = {Oxford, U.K},

author = {Jowett, P. S. and Snodgrass, B.},

publisher = {Osprey},

title = {Finland at war, 1939-45},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Kinnu:2012,

address = {Leiden},

author = {Kinnunen, T. and Kivim{\"a}ki, V.},

publisher = {Brill},

title = {Finland in World War II: History, memory, interpretations},

year = {2012},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Operation Overlord 1944-1945}

@book{Boog:2006,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Boog, Horst, and Gerhard Krebs and Detlef Vogel and Derry Cook-Radmore},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {Germany and the Second World War},

volume = {7}

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Brink:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Brinkley, D. and Haskew, M. E. and Eisenhower Center for American Studies},

publisher = {HarperResource},

title = {The World War II desk reference},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Chand:1994,

address = {New York},

author = {Chandler, D. G. and Collins, J. L.},

publisher = {Simon & Schuster},

title = {The D-Day encyclopedia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Chris:2006,

address = {New York},

author = {Christofferson, T. R. and Christofferson, M. S.},

publisher = {Fordham University Press},

title = {France during World War II: From defeat to liberation},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Copp:2003,

address = {Toronto},

author = {Copp, J. T.},

publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

title = {Fields of fire: The Canadians in Normandy},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Davie:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Davies, P.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {France and the Second World War: Occupation, collaboration, and resistance},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Dawso:1961,

address = {Toronto},

author = {Dawson, R. MacGregor},

publisher = {University of Toronto Press},

title = {The Conscription Crisis of 1944},

year = {1961},

}

@book{Dougl:1977,

address = {Toronto},

author = {Douglas, W. A. B. and Greenhous, B.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Out of the shadows: Canada in the Second World War},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Halli:1994,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Hallion, R. P.},

publisher = {Air Force History and Museums Program},

title = {D-Day 1944: Air power over the Normandy beaches and beyond},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Hasti:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Hastings, M.},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {Overlord: D-Day and the battle for Normandy},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Mcand:1994,

address = {Montreal, Quebec},

author = {McAndrew, B. and Graves, D. E. and Whitby, M. J. and Canada.},

publisher = {Art Global},

title = {Normandy 1944: The Canadian summer},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Mitch:1997,

address = {Westport, Conn},

author = {Mitcham, S. W.},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Desert Fox in Normandy: Rommel's defense of Fortress Europe},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Norma:1970,

address = {Westport, Conn},

author = {Norman, A.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Operation Overlord, design and reality: The Allied invasion of Western Europe},

year = {1970},

}

@book{empty:2002,

author = {U. S. Army},

publisher = {Center of Military History},

title = {Outline of operation overlord},

year = {2002},

url = {http://www.history.army.mil/documents/WWII/g4-OL/g4-ol.htm},

}

@book{Rosto:1981,

address = {Austin},

author = {Rostow, W. W.},

publisher = {University of Texas Press},

title = {Pre-invasion bombing strategy: General Eisenhower's decision of March 25, 1944},

year = {1981},

}

@book{empty:1995,

address = {England},

author = {Royal Air Force Historical Society and Royal Air Force Staff College Bracknell},

publisher = {Royal Air Force Historical Society},

title = {Overlord--1944: A symposium on the Normandy landings : 25 March 1994},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Simon:1946,

address = {New York},

author = {Simonds, P.},

publisher = {Island Press},

title = {Maple leaf up, maple leaf down: The story of the Canadians in the second world war},

year = {1946},

}

@article{Thoms:2009,

author = {Thomson, Mike},

journal = {BBC},

month = {April},

title = {Paris Liberation Made Whites Only},

year = {2009},

url = {http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7984436.stm},

unidentified = {Accessed July 26, 2012},

}

#### @comment{WWII: Soviet-Japanese 1945-1945}

@book{Axell:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Axell, A.},

publisher = {Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc},

title = {Russia's heros, 1941-1945},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Dear:2012,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Dear, I. C. B. and Foot, M. R. D.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford companion to World War II},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Glant:2003,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Glantz, D. M.},

publisher = {Frank Cass Publishers},

title = {Soviet operational and tactical combat in Manchuria, 1945: August Storm},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Franc:2011,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {France, J.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Perilous glory: The rise of western military power},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Harri:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Harries, M.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Hasti:2004,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hastings, M.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Armageddon: The battle for Germany},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Hasti:2011,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Hastings, M.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {The world at war, 1939-1945},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Ienag:1978,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Ienaga, S.},

publisher = {Random House, Inc},

title = {Pacific war, 1931-1945},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Krasn:1985,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Krasnov, V.},

publisher = {Hoover Press},

title = {Soviet defectors: The KGB wanted list},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Marbl:2012,

address = {New York, NY},

editor = {Marble, S.},

publisher = {Fordham University Press},

title = {Scraping the barrel: The military use of sub-standard manpower, 1860-1960},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Rappa:1999,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Rappaport, H.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Josef Stalin: A biographical companion},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Spang:2006,

address = {New York, NY},

editor = {Spang, C. W. and Wippich, R.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Japanese-German relations, 1895-1945: War, diplomacy and public opinion},

year = {2006},

}

#### @comment{East Turkestan: Gulja (Ili Rebellion/Yining Incident) 1944-1945}

@book{Chen:1985,

author = {Chen, Li.},

publisher = {accessed from 读秀 database},

title = {伊犁事变军事冲突经过},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China (1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Pares:2005,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Pares, Susan},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {A Political and Economic Dictionary of East Asia},

Year = {2005}

}

@incollection{Shen:1999,

author = {Shen, Zhihua},

booktitle = {近代史研究, vol. 3},

title = {苏联意图分裂中国的伊宁事变},

year = {1999},

url = {http://www.mingjinglishi.com/2012/12/blog-post\_683.html},

}

@book{Wang:1999,

author = {Wang, David},

title = {Under the Soviet Shadow-the Yining Incident},

year = {1999},

}

@incollection{Zhang:1964,

author = {Zhang, Dajun},

booktitle = {边疆论文集},

publisher = {边疆论文集编纂委员会},

title = {民国三十三年的伊宁事变},

year = {1964},

}

#### @comment{Indo Pakistan 1947-1949}

@book{Lyon:2008,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Lyon, Peter},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict between India and Pakistan},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Singh:2010,

Address = {Frankfort},

Author = {Singh, Jasbir},

Publisher = {Lancer},

Title = {Combat Diary},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Krish:2008,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Krishna, A.},

Publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

Title = {India’s Armed Forces: Fifty Years of War and Peace},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Prava:1987,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Praval, K.C.},

Publisher = {Lancer International},

Title = {Indian Army after Independence},

Year = {1987}

}

@book{White:2007,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Whitehead, A.},

Publisher = {Viking},

Title = {A Mission in Kashmir},

Year = {2007}

}

@article{Bhara:2008,

author = {Bharat Rakshak},

title = {Defending Kashmir},

year = {2008},

url = {<http://www.bharat-rakshak.com/LAND-FORCES/History/1948War/254-Defending-Kashmir.html>}

}

#### @comment{Operation Polo 1948-1948}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Subra:1999,

Author = {Subramaniam},

Title = {Operation Polo: the Liberation of Hyderabad in Bharat Kakshak Monitor},

volume = {2},

Year = {1999}

}

@newspaper{AAP:1948,

author = {AAP},

day = {13},

month = {September},

year = {1948},

journal = {The Argus},

title = {Invasion Threat to Hyderabad},

url = {http://trove.nla.gov.au/ndp/del/article/22674263}

}

#### @comment{Palestine War 1948-1949}

@book{Barjo:1987,

address = {London},

author = {Bar-Joseph, Uri},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {The Best of Enemies: Israel and Transjordan in the War of 1948},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {London},

author = {Bregman, A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's wars 1947-93},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Commi:2004,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Commins, David Dean},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {The Historical Dictionary of Syria},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Dupuy:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Dupuy, Trevor N.},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1973},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Eledr:1980,

address = {Fakenham, UK},

author = {El-Edroos, Brig. Gen. Syed Ali},

publisher = {Fakenham Press},

title = {The Hashemite Army},

year = {1980},

}

@article{Falah:1996,

author = {Falah, G.},

journal = {Annals of the Association of American Geographers},

number = {2},

pages = {256-285},

title = {The 1948 Israeli-Palestinian war and its aftermath: The transformation and de-signification of Palestine's cultural landscape},

volume = {86},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Gelbe:2001,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Gelber, Yoav},

publisher = {Sussex Academic Press},

title = {Palestine 1948},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Glubb:1957,

address = {London},

author = {Glubb, John Bagot},

publisher = {Hodder and Stoughton},

title = {A Soldier with the Arabs},

year = {1957},

}

@book{Herzo:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Herzog, C.},

publisher = {Arms and Armour Press},

title = {The Arab-Israeli wars: War and peace in the Middle East},

year = {1982},

}

@article{Hughe:2005,

author = {Hughes, M.},

journal = {Journal of Palestine Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {24-41},

title = {Lebanon's armed forces in the Arab Israeli war, 1948-9},

volume = {34},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Ilan:1995,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Ilan, A.},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {The origin of the Arab-Israeli arms race: Arms, embargo, military power and decision in the 1948 Palestine War},

year = {1995},

}

@unpublished{empty:1999,

author = {Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs},

title = {FOCUS on Israel: MACHAL - Overseas Volunteers},

year = {1999},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/1990\_1999/1999/5/FOCUS},

}

@unpublished{empty:2004,

title = {Background on Israeli POWs and MIAs},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/2000\_2009/2004/1/Background},

}

@article{Kress:1987,

author = {Kressel, N. J.},

journal = {Political Psychology},

number = {2},

pages = {211-227},

title = {Biased judgements of media bias: A case study of the Arab-Israeli dispute},

volume = {8},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Luttw:1983,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Luttwak, Edward and Daniel Horowitz},

publisher = {Abt Books},

title = {The Israeli Army, 1948-1973},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Morri:2008,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Morris, B.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {1948 : A history of the first Arab-Israeli war},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Pollack, K. M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at war: Military effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Rabin:2008,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Rabinovitch, Itamar},

publisher = {Vallentine Mitchell},

title = {The View from Damascus},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Shlai:1987,

author = {Shlaim, A.},

journal = {Journal of Palestine Studies},

number = {4},

pages = {50-76},

title = {Britain and the Arab-Israeli War of 1948},

volume = {16},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Tal:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Tal, David},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {War in Palestine, 1948},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Tucke:2008,

Address = {Santa Barabara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer C., and Roberts, Priscilla},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of the Arab-Israeli Conflict},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{Korea 1950-1953}

@book{Gabri:1978,

author = {Gabriel, R. A. and P. L. Savage},

year = {1978},

title = {Crisis in Command: Mismanagement in the Army},

address = {New York},

publisher = {Hill and Wang},

}

#### @comment{First Taiwan 1954-1955}

@book{Accin:1996,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

author = {Accinelli, Robert},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {Crisis and Commitment: United States Policy Toward Taiwan, 1950-1955},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Georg:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {George, Alexander L., and Richard Smoke},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Jian:2001,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

author = {Jian, Chen},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {Mao's China and the Cold War},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Li:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {China At War: An Encyclopedia},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Ryan:2003,

address = {Armonk, NY},

author = {Ryan, Mark A. and David M. Finkelstein and Michael A. McDevitt},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Chinese WArmedighting: The PLA Experience Since 1949},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Stolp:1985,

address = {Armonk, NY},

author = {Stolper, Thomas E. China},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe, Inc},

title = {Taiwan, and the offshore islands: together with an implication for Outer Mongolia and Sino-Soviet relations},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Tucke:2005c,

address = {New York, NY},

editor = {Tucker, Nancy},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Dangerous Strait},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Wortz:1999,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Wortzel, Larry M.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Contemporary Chinese Military History},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{Suez War 1956-1956}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Bregman, Ahron},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's Wars, 1947-1993},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Dayan:1966,

address = {New York},

author = {Dayan, Moshe},

publisher = {Harper & Row},

title = {Diary of the Sinai Campaign},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Dupuy:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Dupuy, Trevor N.},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1973},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Flynn:2002,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Flynn, George Q.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Conscription and Democracy: the Draft in France, Great Britain, and the United States},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Golan:1998,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Golani, Motti},

publisher = {Sussex Academic Press},

title = {Israel in Search of a War: the Sinai Campaign, 1955-1956},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Hande:1973,

address = {Center for International Affairs, Harvard University},

author = {Handel, Michael I.},

publisher = {Occasional Papers in International Affairs},

title = {Israel's Political-Military Doctrine},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Heika:1973,

address = {New York},

author = {Heikal, Mohamed Hassanein},

publisher = {Doubleday},

title = {The Cairo Documents: The Inside Story of Nasser and his Relationship with World Leaders, Rebels, and Statesmen},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Herzo:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Herzog, Chaim},

publisher = {Arms and Armour Press},

title = {The Arab-Israeli Wars},

year = {1982},

}

@unpublished{empty:2004,

title = {Background on Israeli POWs and MIAs},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/2000\_2009/2004/1/Background},

}

@book{Luttw:1983,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Luttwak, Edward and Daniel Horowitz},

publisher = {Abt Books},

title = {The Israeli Army, 1948-1973},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NB},

author = {Pollack, Kenneth M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Smith:2008,

address = {Aldershot, England},

author = {Smith, Simon C.},

publisher = {Ashgate},

title = {Reassessing Suez 1956: New Perspectives on the Crisis and Its Aftermath},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Tal:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Tal, David},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {The 1956 War: Collusion and Rivalry in the Middle East},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Tucke:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Tucker, Spencer and Priscilla Mary Roberts},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Encyclopedia of the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Political, Social, and Military History},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Second Taiwan 1958-1958}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Chiu:1979,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Chiu, Hungdah},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers},

title = {China and the Taiwan Issue},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Cole:2006,

address = {London and New York},

author = {Cole, Bernard D.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Taiwan's Security: History and Prospects},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Jian:2001,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

author = {Jian, Chen},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {Mao's China and the Cold War},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Li:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {China At War: An Encyclopedia},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Li:2007,

address = {Lexington, KY},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {University Press of Kentucky},

title = {A History of the Modern Chinese Army},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Ryan:2003,

Address = {Armonk},

Author = {Ryan, Mark A., and Finkelstein, David M.},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {Chinese Warfighting: the PLA Experience Since 1949},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Spenc:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Spence, Jonathan D.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Co.},

Title = {The Search for Modern China},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Szony:2008,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Szonyi, Michael},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Cold War Island: Quemoy on the Front Line},

year = {2008},

}

@article{empty:1987,

journal = {Beijing Review},

title = {Taiwan Issue: Its History and Resolution},

year = {1987},

}

#### @comment{Tunisia-France(Bizerte) 1961-1961}

@book{Abdel:1984,

address = {Tunis},

author = {Abdellatif, Menaja},

publisher = {Artypo},

title = {La Bataille de Bizerte},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Belkh:1998,

author = {Belkhodja, Tahar},

publisher = {Arcanteres},

title = {Les Trois Decennies Bourguiba},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Horne:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Horne, Alistair},

publisher = {New York Review Book},

title = {A Savage War of Peace},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Humba:1966,

address = {New York},

author = {Humbaraci, Arslan},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {Algeria: The Revolution that Failed},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Jaques, Tony},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of Battles and Sieges},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Renau:1996,

address = {Montreal},

author = {Renaud, Patrick Charles},

publisher = {L'Harmattan},

title = {La Bataille de Bizerte},

year = {1996},

}

@article{empty:1961,

author = {AP},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Tunisian Troops Besiege French Forces at Bizerte},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Blair:1961a,

author = {Blair, Granger W.},

journal = {New York Times July},

month = {July},

title = {France Blames Tunisians for Outbreak of Fighting},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Blair:1961b,

author = {Blair, Granger W.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

number = {1},

title = {Note Asks Cease-Fire},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961a,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {10},

title = {Tunisia Prepares Test of Nerves with French on Bizerte Base},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961b,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {Juy},

pages = {29},

title = {Bourguiba Calls Tunisia Assembly},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961c,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {1},

title = {Tunisia and French Units Exchange Fire at Bizerte; Chutists Reinforce Base},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961d,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {1},

title = {Ties are Severed},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961e,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {1},

title = {150 Reported Dead},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961f,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {1},

title = {Tunis Asks Withdrawal},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Brady:1961g,

author = {Brady, Thomas F.},

journal = {New York Times},

pages = {3},

title = {Tunisians Flee Bizerte},

month = {July},

year = {1961},

}

@article{Doty:1961,

author = {Doty, Robert C.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {3},

title = {Paris Offers Truce Talk},

year = {1961},

}

@article{empty:1961,

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

pages = {22},

title = {A Stupid War},

year = {1961},

comment = {Used following quote: {\"}The conflict has erupted into open Warfare with tanks, planes, and warships{\"}},

}

@article{empty:1961,

journal = {Time Magazine},

month = {July},

title = {Tunisia: The Wages of Moderation},

year = {1961},

url = {http://www.time.com/time/printout/0,8816,938175,00.html},

comment = {Accessed July 20, 2011},

}

#### @comment{North Yemen Civil War 1962 -1969}

@book{Badee:1986,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Badeeb, Saeed M.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict Over North Yemen, 1962-1970},

year = {1986},

}

@book = {Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Gat:2003,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Gat, M.},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {Britain and the Conflict in the Middle East, 1964-1967: The Coming of the Six-Day War},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Gause:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Gause, F. Gregory},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Saudi-Yemeni Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Halli:1975,

address = {New York},

author = {Halliday, Fred},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Arabia Without Sultans},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Ingra:1964,

address = {New York},

author = {Ingrams, Harold},

publisher = {Praeger},

title = {The Yemen: Imam, Rulers, and Revolution},

year = {1964},

}

@book{Jones:2004,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Jones, Clive},

publisher = {Sussex Academic Press},

title = {Britain and the Yemen Civil War, 1962-1965},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Oball:1971,

address = {London},

author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

publisher = {Faber & Faber},

title = {The War in the Yemen},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Rashi:1984,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

editor = {Rashid, Ibrahim},

publisher = {Documentary Publications},

title = {Yemen Enters the Modern World: Secret U.S. Documents on the Second Power on the Arabian Peninsula},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schmi:1968,

address = {London},

author = {Schmidt, Dana Adams},

publisher = {Bodley Head},

title = {Yemen: The Unknown War},

year = {1968},

}

#### @comment{Sino-Indian 1962-1962}

@book{Barua:2005,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Barua, Pradeep},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The State at War in South Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Ellem:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Elleman, Bruce A.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Modern Chinese Warfare, 1795-1989},

year = {2001},

}

@collection{Feng:2003,

author = {Feng, Cheng, and Larry M. Wortzel},

editor = {Ryan, Mark A., and David Finkelstein and Michael A. McDevitt},

title = {PLA Operational Principles and Limited War: The Sino-Indian War of 1962},

booktitle = {Chinese Warfighting: The PLA Experience Since 1949},

year = {2003},

publisher = {East Gate},

address = {Armonk},

pages = {173-197}

}

@book{Ghosh:2002,

address = {Mumbai},

author = {Ghosh, Suniti Kumar},

publisher = {Research Unit for Political Economy},

title = {The Himalayan Adventure: India-China War of 1962, Causes and Consequences},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Li:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Li, Xiaobing},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {China At War: An Encyclopedia},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Limay:1962,

address = {Bombay},

author = {Limaye, Madhu},

publisher = {H. Jhaveri},

title = {The Sino-Indian War; Its Historical and International Background and Preconditions of Victory},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Nehru:1962,

address = {Delhi, India},

author = {Nehru, Jawaharlal},

publisher = {Publications Division, Govt. of India},

title = {Chinese Aggression in War and Peace; Letters of the Prime Minister of India},

year = {1962},

}

@book{Palit:2004,

author = {Palit, D. K.},

publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

title = {Musings & Memories},

volume = {2},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Palit:1991,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Palit, D. K.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {War in High Himalaya: The {I}ndian Army in Crisis, 1962},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Raksh:1962,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Sinha, P.B. and A. A. Athale},

editor = {S. N. Prasad},

publisher = {History Division, Ministry of Defence, Government of India},

title = {History of the Conflict with China},

year = {1962},

url = {http://www.bharat-rakshak.com/LAND-FORCES/Army/History/1962War/PDF/},

}

@book{Ryan:2003,

Address = {Armonk},

Author = {Ryan, Mark A., and Finkelstein, David M.},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {Chinese Warfighting},

Year = {2003}

}

@mastersthesis{Sandh:1972,

author = {Sandhu, Bhim S.},

school = {University of Missouri},

title = {Sino-Indian War of 1962: A Framework and Case Study of International Conflict Resolution},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian'anmen Square},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Sand War 1963-1963}

@article{Farso:1976,

author = {Farsoun, Karen and Jim Paul},

journal = {MERIP Reports},

pages = {13-16},

title = {War in the Sahara: 1963},

volume = {45},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Gleij:2002,

address = {Chapel Hill, NC},

author = {Gleijeses, Piero},

publisher = {University of North Carolina Press},

title = {Conflicting Missions},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Heggo:1970,

author = {Heggoy, Alf Andrew},

journal = {African Studies Review},

number = {1},

pages = {17-22},

title = {Colonial Origins of the Algerian-Moroccan Border Conflict of 1963},

volume = {13},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Hodge:1983,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Hodges, Tony},

publisher = {Lawrence Hill},

title = {Western Sahara: The Roots of a Desert War},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Hughe:2001,

address = {Reading, UK},

author = {Hughes, Stephen O.},

publisher = {Ithaca Press},

title = {Morocco Under King Hassan},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Penne:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Pennell, C. R.},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Morocco since 1830},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars. Vol. I.},

volume = {1},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Stone:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Stone, Martin},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Agony of Algeria},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Stora:2001,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Stora, Benjamin},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Algeria, 1830-2000: A Short History},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Touva:1967,

author = {Touval, Saadia},

journal = {International Organization},

number = {1},

pages = {102-127},

title = {The Organization of African Unity and African Brothers},

volume = {21},

year = {1967},

}

@article{Wild:1966,

author = {Wild, Patricia Berko},

journal = {International Organization},

number = {1},

pages = {18-36},

title = {The Organization of African Unity and the Algerian-Moroccan Border Conflict},

volume = {20},

year = {1966},

}

@article{Alila:2007,

author = {Alilat, Farid},

journal = {Jeune Afrique September},

month = {September},

title = {D{\`e}but de la guerre des Sables},

year = {2007},

url = {http://www.jeuneafrique.com/Article/LIN07107dbutdselbas0/?art\_cle=LIN07107dbutdselbas0},

comment = {Accessed on July 21, 2011},

}

@article{Braes:1963,

author = {Braestrup, Peter},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

pages = {1},

title = {Forces in Sahara Observing Truce},

year = {1963},

}

@article{Grose:1963a,

author = {Grose, Peter},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {October},

pages = {1},

title = {Algerians Severe Frontier Routes},

year = {1963},

}

@article{Grose:1963b,

author = {Grose, Peter},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {October},

pages = {1},

title = {Moroccan Troops Begin New Attacks on Algerians},

year = {1963},

}

@article{Grose:1963c,

author = {Grose, Peter},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

pages = {1},

title = {Truce in Sahara Remains in Doubt After New Clash},

year = {1963},

}

#### @comment{Vietnam War, 1965-1973}

@book{Anders:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Anderson, D.L.},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Columbia Guides to American History and Cultures: The columbia Guide to the Vietnam War},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Burst:1990,

address = {Brisbane},

author = {Burstall, Terry},

publisher = {University of Queensland},

title = {A Soldier Returns: a Long Tan veteran discovers the other side of Vietnam},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Butti:1977,

address = {New York},

author = {Buttinger, J.},

publisher = {Horizon Press},

title = {Vietnam: The Unforgettable Tragedy},

year = {1977}

}

@book{Chamb:1999,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chambers, John Whiteclay},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford Companion to {A}merican Military History},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Carri:1966,

address = {Santa Monica, California, USA},

author = {Carrier, J. M. and C. A. H. Thomson},

publisher = {RAND Coorperation},

title = {Viet Cong Motivation And Morale: The Special Case Of Chieu Hoi},

year = {1966},

}

@book{Chamb:1999,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Chambers II, John Whiteclay},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Oxford Companion to American Military History},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1995,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Vietnam in Military Statistics: A History of the Indochina Wars, 1772-1991},

Year = {1995}

}

@incollection{empty:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Desertion, U.S. and Communist},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Duike:2007,

author = {Duiker, William J.},

journal = {The American Historical Review},

number = {3},

pages = {833-834},

title = {{\"}Review{\"} review of {\"}ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army{\"} (Modern War Studies) by Robert K. Brigham},

volume = {112},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Gabri:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Gabriel, R. A. and P. L. Savage},

publisher = {Hill and Wang},

title = {Crisis in Command; Mismanagement in the Army},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Gabri:1982,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Gabriel, R. A.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {To Serve With Honor; A Tratise on Military Ethics and the Way of the Soldier},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Herri:1986,

address = {New York},

author = {Herring, G.C.},

publisher = {Knopft},

title = {America's longest war: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975},

year = {1986}

}

@book{IISS:1964,

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {IISS},

Title = {Military Balance 1963-1964},

Year = {1964}

}

@book{Jenki:1971,

address = {Santa Monica, California, USA},

author = {Jenkins, Brian Michael},

publisher = {RAND Corporation},

title = {A People's Army for South Vietnam: A Vietnamese Solution},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Koch:1973,

address = {Santa Monica, California, USA},

author = {Koch, Jeanette A.},

publisher = {RAND Corporation},

title = {The Chieu Hoi Program in South Vietnam, 1963-1971},

year = {1973},

}

@article{Lockp:2003,

author = {Lock-Pullan, Richard},

journal = {The Journal of Military History},

number = {2},

pages = {483-511},

title = {{\"}An Inward Looking Time{\"}: The United States Army, 1973-1976},

volume = {67},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Mcleo:1999,

author = {McLeod, Mark W.},

journal = {Journal of World History},

number = {2},

pages = {353-389},

title = {Indigenous Peoples and the Vietnamese Revolution, 1930-1975},

volume = {10},

year = {1999},

}

@article{Meng:1975,

author = {Meng, Ng Shui.},

journal = {Southeast Asian Affairs},

pages = {201-211},

title = {Vietnam in Perspective},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Morri:1999,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Morris, Stephen J.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Why Vietnam Invaded Cambodia: Political Culture and the Causes of War},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Prasa:1971,

address = {London, England},

author = {Prasad, Devi},

publisher = {War Resisters' International},

title = {They Love It but Leave It: {A}merican Deserters},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Rottm:2008,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Rottman, Gordon},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The US Army in the Vietnam War 1965-73},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Shult:1979,

author = {Shultz, Richard},

journal = {The Western Political Quarterly},

number = {4},

pages = {444-466},

title = {Coercive Force and Military Strategy: Deterrence Logic and the Cost-Benefit Model of Counterinsurgency Warfare},

volume = {32},

year = {1979},

}

@article{Silve:1973,

author = {Silverman, Jerry Mark},

journal = {Asian Survey},

number = {1},

pages = {19-45},

title = {South Vietnam and the Elusive Peace},

volume = {13},

year = {1973},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

note = {Accessed from web on August 18, 2012 at Globalsecurity.org},

title = {South Vietnam - Desertions, GlobalSecurity.org},

}

@book{Shawc:1979,

address = {New York},

author = {Shawcross, W.},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {Sideshow: Kissinger, Nixon and the destruction of Cambodia},

year = {1979}

}

@book{Shaw:2005,

address = {Lawrence},

author = {Shaw, J.M.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {The Cambodian campaign: The 1970 offensive and America's Vietnam War},

year = {2005}

}

@book{Stant:2003,

address = {Pensylvania, USA},

author = {Stanton, Shelby L. and William C. Westmoreland},

publisher = {Stackpole Books},

title = {Vietnam Order of Battle},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Theer:1987,

author = {Theeravit, Khien},

publisher = {Institute of Asian Studies Chulalongkorn University},

title = {Research Report on The Vietnamese Army Deserters},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Tucke:1999,

address = {San Diego, California, USA},

author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

publisher = {UCL Press},

title = {Vietnam},

year = {1999},

}

@article{empty:1966,

journal = {Vietnam Perspectives},

number = {4},

pages = {17-28},

title = {Viet Cong Morale and Vulnerabilities},

volume = {1},

year = {1966},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@incollection{empty:2005,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {France and the Americas: Culture, Politics, and History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Vietnam War},

year = {2005},

}

@incollection{empty:2010,

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of American Studies},

note = {Accessed from Credo Reference on July 5, 2012},

publisher = {Johns Hopkins University Press},

title = {Vietnam War},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Shult:1978,

author = {Shultz, Richard},

journal = {Journal of Peace Research},

number = {2},

pages = {109-129},

title = {Breaking the Will of the Enemy during the Vietnam War: The Operationalizatin of the Cost-Benefit Model of Counterinsurgency Warfare},

volume = {15},

year = {1978},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Veith:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Veith, George J.},

Publisher = {Encounter Books},

Title = {Black April: The Fall of South Vietnam, 1973-1975},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Vietn:2004,

Author = {Vietnam People’s Army},

Publisher = {Vietnam People’s Army},

Title = {History of the 4th Army Corp-Cuu Long Army Corp.},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Wiest:2002,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Wiest, Andrew A.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Vietnam War, 1956-1975},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Willb:2004,

address = {Lawrence},

author = {Willbanks, J.H.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {Abandoning Vietnam: How Ameria left and South Vietnam lost its war},

year = {2004},

}

#### @comment{Indo Pakistan 1965-1965}

@book{Paul:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Paul, Thazha Varkey},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Asymmetric Conflicts: War Initiation by Weaker Powers},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Khan:2008,

Address = {London},

Author = {Khan, S.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Nuclear Weapons and Conflict Transformation},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Chakr:1992,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Chakravorty, B.C.},

Publisher = {History Division, Ministry of Defence, Government of India},

Title = {History of the Indo-Pak War},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Swami:2006,

Address = {London},

Author = {Swami, P.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Asian Security Studies: India, Pakistan, and the Secret Jihad: The Covert War in Kashmir, 1947-2004},

Year = {}

}

#### @comment{Six Day 1967-1967}

@book{Bowen:2003,

address = {Simon & Schuster},

author = {Bowen, Jeremy},

publisher = {London},

title = {Six Days: How the 1967 War Shaped the Middle East},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Bregman, Ahron},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's Wars, 1947-1993},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Broyl:2004,

address = {New York, New York},

author = {Broyles, Matthew},

publisher = {The Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {The Six-Day War},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Corde:1987a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony},

publisher = {University Press of America, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research},

title = {The Arab-Israeli Military Balance and the Art of Operations},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Dupuy:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Dupuy, Trevor N.},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1973},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Gawry:2000,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Gawrych, George W.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Albatross of Decisive Victory: War and Policy Between Egypt and Israel in the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli Wars},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Heika:1973,

address = {New York},

author = {Heikal, Mohamed Hassanein},

publisher = {Doubleday},

title = {The Cairo Documents: The Inside Story of Nasser and his Relationship with World Leaders, Rebels, and Statesmen},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Herzo:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Herzog, Chaim},

publisher = {Arms and Armour Press},

title = {The Arab-Israeli Wars},

year = {1982},

}

@book{empty:2004,

publisher = {Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs},

title = {Background on Israeli POWs and MIAs},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/2000\_2009/2004/1/Background},

}

@book{Hinne:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Hinnebusch, Raymond},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Syria: Revolution from Above},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Luttw:1983,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Luttwak, Edward and Daniel Horowitz},

publisher = {Abt Books},

title = {The Israeli Army, 1948-1973},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Mutaw:1987,

address = {New York},

author = {Mutawi, Samir A.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Jordan in the 1967 War},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Oren:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Oren, Michael},

publisher = {Random House},

title = {Six Days of War: June 1967 and the Making of the Modern Middle East},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NB},

author = {Pollack, Kenneth M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Roi:2008,

address = {Stanford, CA},

editor = {Ro'i, Yaacov and Boris Morozov},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {The Soviet Union and the June 1987 Six Day War},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Nigerian-Biafran War 1967-1970}

@book{Ayand:1979,

address = {London},

author = {Ayandele, Emmanuel Ayankanmi},

publisher = {F. Cass},

title = {Nigerian Historical Studies},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Jorre:1972,

address = {Boston},

author = {Jorre, John De St.},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {The Brothers' War: Biafra and Nigeria},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Kirk:1971,

address = {New York},

author = {Kirk-Greene, A. H. M.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Crisis and Conflict in Nigeria},

volume = {2},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Onyeg:2004,

address = {Lagos},

author = {Onyegbula, Godwin A.},

publisher = {Spectrum Books},

title = {The Nigerian-Biafran Bureaucrat},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Peter:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Peters, Jimi},

publisher = {Taurus},

title = {The Nigerian Military and the State},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

#### @comment{War of Attrition 1969-1970}

@book{Barsi:1980,

address = {New York},

author = {Bar-Siman-Tov, Yaacov},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Israeli-Egyptian War of Attrition, 1969-1970},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Bregman, Ahron},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's Wars, 1947-1993},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Dupuy:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Dupuy, Trevor N.},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1973},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Gawry:2000,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Gawrych, George W.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Albatross of Decisive Victory: War and Policy Between Egypt and Israel in the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli Wars},

year = {2000},

}

@book{empty:2004,

publisher = {Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs},

title = {Background on Israeli POWs and MIAs},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/2000\_2009/2004/1/Background},

}

@article{Khali:1973,

author = {Khalidi, Ahmed S.},

journal = {Journal of Palestine Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {60-87},

title = {The War of Attrition},

volume = {3},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Luttw:1983,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Luttwak, Edward and Daniel Horowitz},

publisher = {Abt Books},

title = {The Israeli Army, 1948-1973},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@newspaper {nyt\_08\_08\_70,

day = {08}

month = {August}

year = {1970}

journal = {New York Times}

title = {Ceasefire in Effect Along Suez}

url = {http://www.nytimes.com}

lastchecked = {July 18, 2013}

}

@book{Roi:2008,

address = {Stanford, CA},

editor = {Ro'i, Yaacov and Boris Morozov},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {The Soviet Union and the June 1967 Six Day War},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2008,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

editor = {Tucker, S.C., & Roberts, P.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of the Arab Israeli Conflict: a Political, Social, and Military History},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{The Football War 1969-1969}

@book{Ander:1981,

address = {Lincoln},

author = {Anderson, Thomas P.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {The war of the dispossessed: Honduras and El Salvador, 1969},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Escol:1965,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Arguello Escolan, Francisco},

publisher = {Fuerza Armada de El Salvador, Escuela de Comando y Estado Mayor {\"}Manuel Enrique Araujo{\"}},

title = {Estructura de un plan general de accion civica militar para El Salvador, con razonamientos deducidos de una apreciacion previa},

year = {1965},

}

@book{Elvir:2002,

address = {Tegucigalpa},

author = {Elvir Sierra, Cesar},

publisher = {C. Elvir Sierra},

title = {El Salvador, Estados Unidos, Honduras : la gran conspiraci{\'o}n del gobierno salvadore{\~n}o para la guerra de 1969 : la historia militar y dilom{\'a}tica de la Guerra de los 100 Horas de 1969},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Gonza:1972,

address = {La Guerra de Leg{\'i}tima Defensa de la Rep{\'u}blica de El Salvador, San Salvador},

author = {Gonz{\'a}lez Sibri{\'a}n, Jos{\'e} Luis},

publisher = {Offset Central},

title = {Las 100 Horas},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Herre:1976,

address = {Tegucigalpa},

author = {Herrera Caceres, H. Roberto},

publisher = {Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Honduras, Facultad de Ciencias Juridicas y Sociales},

title = {El diferendo hondureno-salvadoreno: su evolucion y perspectivas},

year = {1976},

}

@book{Jimen:1974,

address = {La Habana},

author = {Jim{\'e}nez, Eddy E.},

publisher = {Casa de las Am{\`e}ricas},

title = {La Guerra no fue de Futbol},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Lovo:1971,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Lovo Castelar, Luis},

publisher = {Salvador Editorial Lea},

title = {La Guardia Nacional en campa{\~n}a (relatos cronica de Honduras)},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara},

author = {Marley, David},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Mende:1972,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Mendez y Reyes, Victor Manuel},

title = {La guerra que yo vivi: conflicto El Salvador-Honduras, 1969},

year = {1972},

}

@book{Moral:1973,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Morales Molina, Manuel},

publisher = {Tip. Central},

title = {El Salvador, un pueblo que se rebela: conflicto de julio de 1969},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Sanch:1971,

address = {San Salvador},

author = {Sanchez Hernandez, Fidel},

publisher = {Publicaciones del CNI},

title = {Cruzada por la dignidad},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Washington D.C.},

author = {Scheina, Robert L.},

publisher = {Brassey's},

title = {Latin America's Wars},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Sierr:2002,

address = {Tegucigalpa},

author = {Sierra, C{\`e}sar},

publisher = {Elvir Sierra},

title = {El Salvador, Estados Unidos y Honduras. La gran conspiraci{\'o}n del gobierno salvadore{\~n}o para la Guerra de 1969},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Velas:1969,

address = {Tegucigalpa},

author = {Velasquez Diaz, Max},

publisher = {Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Honduras},

title = {La aplicacion del Tratado de Rio y la agresion a Honduras},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Wood:1967,

address = {London},

author = {Wood, David},

publisher = {Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Armed forces in Central and South America},

year = {1967},

}

#### @comment{Laotian Civil War, 1964-1973}

@book{Arnol:2012,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Arnold, James R., and Roberta Wiener},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Cold War: The Essential Reference Guide},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Castl:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Castle, Timothy N.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {At War in the Shadow of Vietnam: {U}.S. Military Aid to the Royal Lao Government, 1955-1975},

year = {1995},

}

@book{Castl:1993,

Address = {Chichester},

Author = {Castle, Timothy N.},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {At War in the Shadow of Vietnam: U.S. Military Ad to the Royal Lao Government},

Year = {1993}

}

@article{Chand:1971,

author = {Chandola, Harish},

journal = {Economic and Political Weekly},

number = {30/32, Special Number},

pages = {1541-1542},

title = {A Prolonged War?},

volume = {6},

year = {1971},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Choms:2005,

author = {Chomsky, Noam},

publisher = {AK Press},

title = {At War With Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Cliff:1969,

author = {Clifford, Clark M.},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {4},

pages = {601-622},

title = {A Viet Nam Reappraisal: The Personal History of One Man's View and How It Evolved},

volume = {47},

year = {1969},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@incollection{empty:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Colonel Robert D. Heinl Jr.: Analysis of the Decline of U.S. Armed Forces, June 7, 1971 [Excerpts]},

year = {2011},

comment = {Accessed from Credo Reference},

}

@book{Conbo:1995,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Conboy, Kenneth},

Publisher = {Paladin Press},

Title = {Shadow War: The CIA’s Secret War in Laos},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Conbo:1989,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Conboy, Kenneth},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {The War in Laos 1960-75},

year = {1989},

}

@article{Domme:1972,

author = {Dommen, Arthur J.},

journal = {Asian Survey},

number = {2},

pages = {138-147},

title = {Laos: The Year of the Ho Chi Minh Trail},

volume = {12},

year = {1972},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@article{Dunca:1974a,

author = {Duncanson, Dennis J.},

journal = {The World Today},

number = {3},

pages = {93-100},

title = {One Year of Peace in Indochina},

volume = {30},

year = {1974},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@article{Dunca:1974b,

author = {Duncanson, Dennis J.},

journal = {Southeast Asian Perspectives},

number = {i-iv},

pages = {1-3},

title = {Laos Emancipated},

volume = {5},

year = {1972},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Fitzg:1972,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Fitzgerald, Frances},

Publisher = {Little, Brown, and Company},

Title = {Fire in the Lake: The Vietnamese and the Americans in Vietnam},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Fulgh:1984,

Address = {Boston},

Author = {Fulghum, David, & Maitland, Terrence},

Publisher = {Boston Publishing Company},

Title = {South Vietnam on Trial, mid-1970-1972},

Year = {1984}

}

@book{Hamil:1993b,

address = {Bloomington, Indiana, USA},

author = {Hamilton-Merritt, Jane},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Tragic Mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the Secret Wars for Laos, 1942-1992},

year = {1993},

}

@collection{Heinl:1971,

author = {Heinl Jr., Robert D.},

editor = {Spencer A. Tucker},

title = {Analysis of the Decline of U.S. Armed Forces},

booktitle = {The Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War:A Political, Social, and Military History },

year = {1971},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

address = {Santa Barbara}

}

@book{Hinh:1979,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Hinh, Nguyen Duy},

Publisher = {U.S. Army Center of Military History},

Title = {Lam Son 719},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Jacob:2012,

address = {Ithaca, New York, USA},

author = {Jacobs, Seth},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Universe Unraveling: {A}merican Foreign Policy in Cold War Laos},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Johns:1970,

author = {Johnson, Robert H.},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {4},

pages = {629-647},

title = {Vietnamization: Can It Work?},

volume = {48},

year = {1970},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@incollection{empty:2011,

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {LAM SON 719, Operation},

year = {2011},

comment = {Accessed from Credo Reference on July 10, 2012},

}

@book{Lange:1970,

address = {Cambridge, Massachusetts},

author = {Langer, Paul F. and Joseph J. Zasloff},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {North Vietnam and the Pathet Lao; partners in the struggle for Laos},

year = {1970},

}

@book{Lange:1969,

address = {Santa Monica, California, USA},

author = {Langer, P. F. and J. J. Zasloff},

publisher = {Rand Coporation},

title = {Revolution in Laos : the North Vietnamese and the Pathet Lao},

year = {1969},

}

@article{Mack:1975,

author = {Mack, Andrew},

journal = {World Politics},

number = {2},

pages = {175-200},

title = {Why Big Nations Lose Small Wars: The Politics of Asymmetric Conflict},

volume = {27},

year = {1975},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Mckei:1969,

author = {McKeithen, Edwin T.},

title = {Life Under the P.L. in the Xieng Khouang Area},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Mishr:1999,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Mishra, Patit Paban},

Publisher = {National Book Organization},

Title = {The Contemporary History of Laos},

Year = {1999}

}

@incollection{empty:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Pathet Lao},

year = {2011},

comment = {Accessed from Credo Reference},

}

@book{Phomv:1980,

address = {Moscow, Russia},

author = {Phomvihane, Kaysone},

publisher = {Progress Publishers},

title = {Revolution in Laos: practice and prospects},

year = {1980},

}

@article{Pike:1983,

author = {Pike, Douglas},

journal = {The Wilson Quarterly},

number = {3},

pages = {114-124},

title = {The Other Side},

volume = {7},

year = {1983},

comment = {Original citation also lists 1976 as a year},

}

@article{Pomon:1972,

author = {Pomonti, Jean-Claude},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {2},

pages = {253-269},

title = {The Other South Vietnam: Toward the Breaking Point},

volume = {50},

year = {2012},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Sanan:1981,

address = {Washington DC, USA},

author = {Sananikone, Oudone},

publisher = {U.S. Army Center of Military History},

title = {Royal Lao Army and {U}.S. Army Advice and Support},

year = {1981},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Shapl:1970,

author = {Shaplen, Robert},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {3},

pages = {478-493},

title = {Our Involvement in Laos},

volume = {48},

year = {1970},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{empty:1971,

address = {Hague},

publisher = {International Documentation and Information Centre},

title = {South Vietnam takes the offensive: Lam Son 719},

year = {1971},

}

@book{Stuar:1997,

address = {Cambridge, UK},

author = {Stuart-Fox, Martin},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of Laos},

year = {1997},

}

@article{Summe:1983,

author = {Summers, Harry G.},

journal = {The Wilson Quarterly},

number = {3},

pages = {125-135},

title = {Lessons: A Soldier's View},

volume = {7},

year = {1983},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012 and original citation lists 1976 as a year},

}

@book{Thies:1980,

address = {San Diego, California, USA},

author = {Thies, Wallace J.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {When Governments Collide: Coercion and Diplomacy in the Vietnam Conflict, 1964-1968},

year = {1980},

}

@incollection{empty:2011,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

booktitle = {Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Vietnam, Republic of, Army},

year = {2011},

comment = {Accessed from Credo Reference on July 10, 2012},

}

@article{Zaslo:1973a,

author = {Zasloff, Joseph J.},

journal = {Asian Survey},

number = {1},

pages = {60-75},

title = {Laos 1972: The War, Politics and Peace Negotiations},

volume = {13},

year = {1973},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Zaslo:1973b,

address = {Lanham, Maryland, USA},

author = {Zasloff, Joseph J.},

publisher = {Lexington Books},

title = {The Pathet Lao: leadership and organization},

year = {1973},

}

#### @comment{Bangladesh Liberation War 1971-1971}

@book{Sisso:1990,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Sisson, Richard, and Leo E. Rose},

Publisher = {University of California Press},

Title = {War and Secession: Pakistan, India, and the Creation of Bangladesh},

Year = {1990}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Yemen Border War 1972-1972}

@book{Gause:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Gause, F. Gregory},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Saudi-Yemeni Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence},

year = {1990},

}

@book{empty:1973,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1973-1974},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Dresc:2000,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Dresch, Paul},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {A History of Modern Yemen},

year = {2000},

}

#### @comment{Yom Kippur 1973-1973}

@book{Barjo:2005,

address = {Albany, NY},

author = {Bar-Joseph, Uri},

publisher = {State University of New York Press},

title = {The Watchmen Fell Asleep: The Surprise of Yom Kippur and Its Sources},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Bregman, Ahron},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's Wars, 1947-1993},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Corde:1987a,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony},

publisher = {University Press of America, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research},

title = {The Arab-Israeli Military Balance and the Art of Operations},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Dunst:2007,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Dunstan, Simon},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Yom Kippur War: The Arab-Israeli War of 1973},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Dupuy:1978,

address = {New York},

author = {Dupuy, Trevor N.},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1973},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Eledr:1980,

address = {Fakenham, UK},

author = {El-Edroos, Brig. Gen. Syed Ali},

publisher = {Fakenham Press},

title = {The Hashemite Army},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Elgam:1993,

address = {Cairo},

author = {El-Gamasy, Mohamed Abdel Ghani},

publisher = {American University in Cairo Press},

title = {The October War: Memoirs of Field Marshal El-Gamasy of Egypt},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Elsha:2003,

address = {San Francisco, CA},

author = {El-Shazly, Saad},

publisher = {American Mideast Research},

title = {The Crossing of the Suez: 2003 Revised Edition},

year = {2003},

}

@book{empty:2004,

publisher = {Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs},

title = {Background on Israeli POWs and MIAs},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/MFAArchive/2000\_2009/2004/1/Background},

}

@book{Gawry:2000,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Gawrych, George W.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Albatross of Decisive Victory: War and Policy Between Egypt and Israel in the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli Wars},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kohn, George Childs},

Publisher = {Facts on File},

Title = {Dictionary of Wars},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Luttw:1983,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Luttwak, Edward},

publisher = {Abt Books},

title = {The Israeli Army, 1948-1973},

year = {1983},

}

@book{Kumar:2006,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Kumaraswamy, P.R.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {The A to Z of the Arab-Israeli Conflict},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Kumar:2000,

address = {Portland, OR},

editor = {Kumaraswamy, P. R.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Revisiting the Yom Kippur War},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Oball:1978,

address = {London},

author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

publisher = {Presidio Press},

title = {No Victor, No Vanquished: The Yom Kippur War},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Rabin:2008,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Rabinovitch, Itamar},

publisher = {Vallentine Mitchell},

title = {The View from Damascus},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Razou:1999,

address = {Paris},

author = {Razoux, Pierre},

publisher = {Economica},

title = {La Guerre Isra{\'e}lo-Arabe d'Octobre 1973},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Roi:2008,

address = {Stanford, CA},

editor = {Ro'i, Yaacov and Boris Morozov},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {The Soviet Union and the June 1967 Six Day War},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Safra:1978,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Safran, Nadav},

publisher = {Belknap},

title = {Israel, the Embattled Ally},

year = {1978},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schif:1985,

address = {New York},

author = {Schiff, Zeev},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {A History of the Israeli Army: 1874 to the Present},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Woolf:2005,

Address = {Milwaukee},

Author = {Woolf, Alex},

Publisher = {World Almanac Library},

Title = {The Arab-Israeli Conflict},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment{Turko-Cypriot 1974-1974}

@book{Borow:2000,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Borowiec, Andrew},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {Cyprus: A Troubled Island},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@article{Clari:1974,

author = {Clarity, James F.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {September},

title = {The Hatred in Cyprus: Not part of negotiations},

year = {1974},

url = {http://www.select.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F00613F93F591A7A93CAA91782D85F408785F9},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August, 12 2012},

}

@book{Drusi:2006,

address = {Mannhein},

author = {Drusi{\=o}t{\=o}s, Makarios},

publisher = {Bibliopolis},

title = {Cyprus 1974: Greek Coup and Turkish Invasion},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Henn:2004,

address = {Barnsley, South Yorkshire},

author = {Henn, Francis},

publisher = {Pen & Sword},

title = {A Business of Some Heat: The United Nations Force in Cyprus Before and During the 1974 Turkish Invasion},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Kerli:2011,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Ker-Lindsay, James},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Cyprus Problem: What Everyone Needs to Know},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Marki:1977,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Markides, Kyriacos C.},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Rise and Fall of the Cyprus Republic},

year = {1977},

}

@book{Mirba:1998,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Mirbagheri, Farid},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Cyprus and International Peacemaking},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Mcfad:1974,

author = {McFadden, Robert D.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Wide fighting rages in Cyprus: Turks control road to Nicosia; Greeks mobilize, shift troops},

year = {1974},

url = {http://www.search.proquest.com/docview/119951856/1376FFF3C4723D2522C/273?accountid=15172},

comment = {Accessed from web on August, 12 2012},

}

@book{Oberl:1982,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Oberling, Pierre},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {The Road to Bellapais: The Turkish Cypriot Exodus to northern Cyprus},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Zenda Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Scher:1997,

address = {MN},

author = {Scherer, John L. Blocking the Sun: The Cyprus Conflict},

publisher = {University of Minnesota Press},

title = {Minneapolis},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Vance:2000,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Vance, Jonathan F. W.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Encyclopedia of Prisoners of War and Internment},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Uslu:2003,

address = {Happauge, NY},

author = {Uslu, Nasuh},

publisher = {Nova Science Publishers},

title = {The Turkish-American Relationship Between 1947 and 2003},

year = {2003},

}

#### @comment{North Vietnam-South Vietnam War 1975-1975}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1995,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Vietnam in Military Statistics: A History of the Indochina Wars, 1772-1991},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Duong:2008,

Address = {Hanoi},

Author = {Duong, Hao},

Publisher = {Nha xuat ban Cong an nhan dan},

Title = {Cuoc chien thang day huyen thoai},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{empty:1974,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1973-1974},

year = {1974},

}

@book{Hay:2004,

Address = {San Diego},

Author = {Hay, Jeff T.},

Publisher = {Greenhaven Press},

Title = {The Greenhaven Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Hay:2003,

Author = {Hay, J.T.},

Publisher = {Greenhaven Press},

Title = {The Vietnam War},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{LeGro:2006,

Author = {LeGro, W.E.},

Publisher = {University Press of the Pacific},

Title = {Vietnam from Cease-Fire to Capitulation},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Pham:2008,

Address = {Hanoi},

Author = {Pham, Ngoc Thach & Ho, Kang},

Publisher = {National Politics Publishing House},

Title = {History of the War of Resistance against America},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Veith:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Veith, George J.},

Publisher = {Encounter Books},

Title = {Black April: The Fall of South Vietnam, 1973-1975},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Willb:2004,

address = {Lawrence},

author = {Willbanks, J.H.},

publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

title = {Abandoning Vietnam: How Ameria left and South Vietnam lost its war},

year = {2004},

}

#### @comment{Angolan Civil War 1975-1988}

@book{Afric:1995,

address = {Paris},

author = {Africano, Manuel Antonio},

publisher = {{\'E}ditions L'Harmattan},

title = {L'UNITA et la 2{\`e} Guerre Civile Angolaise},

year = {1995},

}

@unpublished{empty:1989,

title = {{\"}Angola{\"}, USA. Library of Congress. Federal Research Division. Library of Congress Country Studies},

url = {http://lcweb2.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?frd/cstdy:@field(DOCID+ao0175)},

comment = {Accessed from the web on June 14, 2012},

}

@book{empty:1994,

address = {New York},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Angola: Arms Trade and Violations of the Laws of War since the 1992 Elections},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Carra:1996,

address = {Bolivia},

author = {Carrasco, Carlos Antonio},

publisher = {Editorial Aeron{\'a}utica - FAB},

title = {Los Cubanos en Angola},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Coalition to Stop the Use of Child Soldiers, Child Soldiers Global Report 2004 - Angola, 2004},

url = {http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/4988067bc.html},

}

@book{Cohen:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Cohen, H. J.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Intervening in Africa: Superpower peacemaking in a troubled continent},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Clive:2010,

author = {Clive, Foss},

journal = {History Today},

number = {3},

title = {Cuba's African Adventures},

volume = {60},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Edger:2002a,

address = {Boulder, Colo},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's armies: From honor to infamy : a history from 1791 to the present},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Georg:2005,

address = {London},

author = {George, Edward},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {The Cuban Intervention in Angola: 1965-1991 : From Che Guevara to Cuito Cuanavale},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Gutte:1997,

address = {London},

author = {Gutteridge, W. and Spence, J. E.},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Violence in Southern Africa},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Haman:2008,

address = {Capetown},

author = {Hamann, Hilton},

publisher = {Zebra Press},

title = {Days of the Generals},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Hodge:2000,

address = {Lysaker},

author = {Hodges, Tony},

publisher = {Fridjtof Nansen Institute},

title = {Angola: Anatomy of an Oil State},

year = {2000},

}

@book{James:2011,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {James, W. Martin},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Angola},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{James:1992,

address = {New Brunswick},

author = {James, W. Martin},

publisher = {Transaction},

title = {A Political History of the Civil War in Angola, 1974-1990},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Kisan:2010,

address = {Lanham, Md},

author = {Kisangani, E. F. and Bobb, F. S. and Bobb, F. S.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo},

year = {2010},

}

@incollection{Lacin:2006,

address = {Oslo (PRIO)},

author = {Lacina, Bethany},

booktitle = {Uppsala/PRIO Armed Conflict Dataset},

publisher = {International Peace Research Institute},

title = {The PRIO Battle Deaths Dataset, 1946-2008, Version 3.0 Documentation of Coding Decisions},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.prio.no/sptrans/-935337945/priobd3.0\_documentation.pdf},

comment = {Accessed from the web on June 26, 2012},

}

@article{Leao:2005,

author = {Le{\~a}o, Ana and Rupiya, Martin},

journal = {Institute for Security Studies},

pages = {7-42},

title = {A Military History of the Angolan Armed Forces from the 1960s onwards--as told by former combatants},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Marcu:1969,

address = {Cambridge, MA},

author = {Marcum, John A.},

publisher = {M.I.T},

title = {The Angolan Revolution},

year = {1969},

}

@book{Marti:1980,

address = {Metuchen, N.J},

author = {Martin, P.},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {Historical dictionary of Angola},

year = {1980},

}

@book{Mulle:2012,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Muller, Thomas C., and Judith F. Isacoff and Tom Lansford},

Publisher = {Sage},

Title = {Political Handbook of the World 2012},

Year = {2012}

}

@article{Pazza:1991,

author = {Pazzanita, Anthony G.},

journal = {The Journal of Modern African Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {83-114},

title = {The Conflict Resolution Process in Angola},

volume = {29},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Porto:2007,

address = {Aldershot, England},

author = {Porto, Jo{\~a}o Gomes and Chris Alden and Imogen Parsons},

publisher = {Ashgate},

title = {From Soldiers to Citizens: Demilitarization of Conflict and Society},

year = {2007},

}

@incollection{Radu:1990,

address = {New Brunswick, NJ},

author = {Radu, Michael},

booktitle = {The New Insurgencies: Anticommunist Guerrillas in the Third World},

editor = {Michael Radu},

publisher = {Transaction Publishers},

title = {Angola},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Weige:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Weigert, Stephen L.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {Angola: A Modern Military History, 1961-2002},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Wolfe:1983,

address = {London},

author = {Wolfers, Michael and Jane Bergerol},

publisher = {Zed},

title = {Angola in the Frontline},

year = {1983},

}

@book{empty:1998,

publisher = {United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs},

title = {Complex crisis, complex peace: Humanitarian coordination in Angola},

year = {1998},

}

@phdthesis{Ziemk:2008,

author = {Ziemke, Jennifer Martin},

note = {Accessed on June 26, 2012 at http://books.google.com/books?id=Yp5TytXUE0IC&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q&f=false},

school = {University of Wisconsin - Madison},

title = {From Battles to Massacres},

year = {2008},

}

#### @comment{Vietnamese-Cambodian War, 1975-1979}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1995,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company},

Title = {Vietnam in Military Statistics: A History of the Indochina Wars, 1772-1991},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Conbo:2013,

Address = {Lawrence},

Author = {Conboy, Kenneth},

Publisher = {University Press of Kansas},

Title = {The Cambodian Wars: Clashing Armies and CIA Covert Operations},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Douga:1985,

address = {Boston},

author = {Dougan, C., Fulghum, D., & Boston Publishing Company},

publisher = {Boston Publishing Company},

title = {The Fall of the South},

year = {1985}

}

@book{Douga:1986,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Dougan, C., & Kennedy, D.},

editor = {Weiss, S.},

Publisher = {Time Life Education},

Title = {Vietnam Experience: A war Remembered},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Ellio:1981,

Address = {Boulder},

editor = {Elliot, David W.P.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {The Third Indochina Conflict},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{empty:1974,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1973-1974},

year = {1973},

}

@book{Etche:1984,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Etcheson, Craig},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {The Rise and Demise of Democratic Kampuchea},

Year = {1984}

}

@book{Gotte:2003,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Gottesman, Evan},

Publisher = {Sheridan Books},

Title = {Cambodia After the Khmer Rouge: Inside the Politics of Nation Building},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Khoo:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Khoo, Nicholas},

Publisher = {Columbia University Press},

Title = {Collateral Damage: Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Mehta:1999,

Address = {Bukit View},

Author = {Mehta, Harish C., & Mehta, Julie B.},

Publisher = {Graham Brash Pte Ltd.},

Title = {Hun Sen: Strongman of Cambodia},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Morri:1999,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {Morris, Stephen J.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Why Vietnam Invaded Cambodia: Political Culture and the Causes of War},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Pa:2004,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Pa, Chileng, & Mortland, Carol A.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc. Publishers},

Title = {Escaping the Khmer Rouge},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sihan:1980,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Sihanouk, Norodom},

Publisher = {Pantheon Books},

Title = {War and Hope: The Case for Cambodia},

Year = {1980}

}

@book{Thaye:1994,

address = {Singapore},

author = {Thayer, Carlyle A.},

publisher = {Regional Strategic Studies Programme, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies},

title = {The Vietnam People's Army Under đỏ̂i mới},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Vicke:1999.

Address = {Bangkok},

Author = {Vickery, Michael},

Publisher = {Silkworm Books},

Title = {Cambodia 1975-1982},

Year = {1999}

}

#### @comment{Ogaden 1977-1978}

@book{Adeju:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Adejumobi, Saheed A.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {The History of Ethiopia},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Bahru:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Bahru, Zewde},

publisher = {J. Currey},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia: 1855-1974},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Gebru:2009,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Gebru, Tareke},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {The Ethiopian Revolution: War in the Horn of Africa},

year = {2009},

}

@article{Gebru:2000,

author = {Gebru, Tareke},

journal = {The International Hournal of African Historical Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {635-667},

title = {The Ethiopia-Somalia War of 1977 Revisited},

volume = {33},

year = {2000}

}

@book{Marcu:1994,

address = {Berkeley},

author = {Marcus, Harold G.},

publisher = {University of California},

title = {A History of Ethiopia},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Notho:2008,

address = {London},

author = {Notholt, Stuart},

publisher = {S. Notholt Communications},

title = {Fields of Fire: An Atlas of Ethnic Conflict},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Porte:1984,

address = {Cambridge [Cambridgeshire},

author = {Porter, Bruce D.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {The USSR in Third World Conflicts: Soviet Arms and Diplomacy in Local Wars, 1945-1980},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, David H. and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

Year = {2013}

}

#### @comment{Uganda-Tanzania 1978-1979}

@book{Avirg:1982,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Avirgon, T. and M. Honey},

publisher = {Lawrence Hill},

title = {War in Uganda: the Legacy of Idi Amin},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: A statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Darnt:1979a,

author = {Darnton, J.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {November},

title = {Tanzanians, Bitter, Deny War Is Ended},

year = {1978},

comment = {Retrieved from www.nytimes.com},

}

@article{Darnt:1979b,

author = {Darnton, J.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Amin's Rule in Uganda Imperiled As Tanzanian Force Nears Capital},

year = {1979},

comment = {Retrieved from www.nytimes.com},

}

@article{Darnt:1979c,

author = {Darnton, J.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Both Uganda and Tanzania Seek Arab Aid in Winning their War},

year = {1979},

comment = {Retrieved from www.nytimes.com},

}

@article{Darnt:1979d,

author = {Darnton, J.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {March},

title = {Motives Are Tangled in the War in Uganda},

year = {1979},

comment = {Retrieved from www.nytimes.com},

}

@article{Darnt:1979e,

author = {Darnton, J.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {April},

title = {Toppling Amin Tipped African Myths Too},

year = {1979},

comment = {Retrieved from www.nytimes.com},

}

@newspaper{Darnt:1978,

author = {Darnton, J.},

day = {28},

month = {November},

year = {1978},

journal = {New York Times},

title = {Tanzanians, Bitter, Deny War Is Ended},

url = {www.nytimes.com}

}

@book{Kutes:2006,

address = {Kampala},

author = {Kutesa, P.},

publisher = {Fountain Publishers},

title = {Uganda's Revolution 1979-1986: How I Saw It},

year = {2006},

}

@article{empty:1979,

journal = {Economic and Political Weekly},

number = {21},

pages = {907-910},

title = {Fall of Idi Amin},

volume = {14},

year = {1979},

url = {http://www.jstor.org/stable/4367633},

}

@book{IISS:1979,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1978-1979},

year = {1979},

}

@unpublished{empty:1990,

author = {Library of Congress},

title = {Library of Congress Country Studies: Uganda},

url = {http://lcweb2.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?frd/cstdy:@field},

comment = {Retrieved from url in 2012},

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Pollack, K.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness 1948-91},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Smith:1980,

address = {New York},

author = {Smith, G. I.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {Ghosts of Kampala},

year = {1980},

}

#### @comment{First Sino-Vietnamese, 1979-1979}

@newspaper{Agenc:1987,

author = {Agence Frace-Presse},

day = {09},

month = {January},

year = {1987},

journal = {The Irish Times},

title = {10,000 Chinese troops sent into Vietnam}

}

@newspaper{Becke:1987,

author = {Becker, Jasper},

day = {08},

month = {January},

year = {1987},

journal = {The Guardian},

title = {Battles rage on Vietnam border, says China}

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Chand:1986,

address = {San Diego, CA},

author = {Chanda, Nayan},

publisher = {Harcourt Brace},

title = {Brother Enemy: The War After the War},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Chen:1987,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Chen, King C.},

publisher = {Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University},

title = {China's War With Vietnam, 1979: Issues, Decisions, and Implications},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Clodf:1995,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Vietnam in Military Statistics},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{empty:1979,

address = {Hanoi},

publisher = {Vietnam Courier},

title = {Chinese War Crimes in Vietnam: Document},

year = {1979},

}

@book{Golds:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Goldstein, Eric},

note = {Citation of page 120},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Wars and Peace Treaties},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Khoo:2011,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Khoo, Nicholas},

note = {Citation of page 130},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Collateral Damage: Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance},

year = {2011},

}

@book{IISS:1978,

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {IISS},

Title = {Military Balance 1977-1978},

Year = {1978}

}

@book{Li:2012,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Li, Xiobing},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {China at War},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Odowd:2007,

address = {London, New York},

author = {O'Dowd, Edward C.},

note = {Citation of page 55},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Chinese Military Strategy in the Third Indochina war: The Last Maoist War},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Phill:2005,

address = {New York},

editor = {Phillips, Charles and Alan Axelrod},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {Encyclopedia of Wars},

volume = {3},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Thaye:1994,

address = {Singapore},

author = {Thayer, Carlyle A.},

publisher = {Regional Strategic Studies Programme, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies},

title = {The Vietnam People's Army Under đỏ̂i mới},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Worth:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Worthing, Peter M.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {A Military History of Modern China: From the Manchu Conquest to Tian'anmen Square},

year = {2007},

}

#### @comment{Iran-Iraq 1980-1988}

@book{Corde:1987b,

address = {New York},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

publisher = {Royal United Services Institute},

title = {The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security, 1984-1987: Strategic Implications and Policy Options},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Hiro:1989,

address = {London},

author = {Hiro, Dilip},

publisher = {Grafton Books},

title = {The Longest War: The Iran-Iraq Military Conflict},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Karsh:1989,

address = {London},

editor = {Karsh, Ephraim},

publisher = {MacMillan},

title = {The Iran-Iraq War},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Oball:1988,

address = {New York},

author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

publisher = {Brassey's Defense Publishers},

title = {The Gulf War},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Pelle:1992,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Pelletiere, S.C.},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {The Iran-Iraq War: Chaos in a Vacuum},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NB},

author = {Pollack, Kenneth M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Falklands 1982-1982}

@book{Ander:2002,

Address = {Oxford},

Editor = {Anderson, Duncan},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Falklands War 1982},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, North Carolina},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encylopedia of Casualty and Other Figures, 1494-2007},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Commo:2002,

Author = {Commonwealth War Graves Commission},

Publisher = {Commonwealth War Graves Commission},

Title = {Roll of Honour},

Year = {2002},

url = {http://www.roll-of-honour.com/Cambridgeshire/SwaveseyStAndrew.html}

}

@book{Freed:1988,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Freedman, L.},

publisher = {Basil Blackwell Inc},

title = {Britain and the Falklands War},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Gover:1998,

Author = {Government of Argentina},

Publisher = {Government of Argentina},

Title = {Declaracion de “Heroes Nacionales” a los combatientes argentinos fallecidos en la guerra de las Malvinas},

Year = {1998},

url = { http://gvgva.ar.tripod.com/gvgva/leyes/ley-n-24950\_98.html}

}

@book{Horn:2008,

address = {Ontario, Canada},

author = {Horn, B. and Walker R. W.},

publisher = {Canadian Defense Academy Press},

title = {The Military Leadership Handbook},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Jaque:2007,

address = {Westport, Connecticut},

author = {Jaques, T.},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {Dictionary of battles and sieges : a guide to 8,500 battles from antiquity through the twenty-first century},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Marle:2008,

address = {Santa Barbara, California},

author = {Marley, D.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO, Inc},

title = {Wars of the Americas: a chronology of armed conflict in the Western Hemisphere, 1492 to present},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Melen:1984,

address = {Carlsbad, California},

author = {Mel{\'e}ndez, F.},

publisher = {Arcadia Publications},

title = {The Falklands: A Study in International Confrontation},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Parso:2000,

Address = {Stroud},

Author = {Parsons},

Publisher = {Sutton Lmt.},

Title = {The Falklands War},

Year = {2000}

}

@incollection{Rober:2000,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Roberts, A.},

booktitle = {The Oxford History of Modern War},

editor = {C. Townshend},

pages = {317-340},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Against War},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, M. R. and Wayman, F. W.},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War: 1816-2007},

volume = {2},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schei:2003,

address = {Dulles, Virginia},

author = {Scheina, R.},

publisher = {Brassey's Inc},

title = {Latin America's Wars: The Age of the Professional Soldier},

year = {2003},

}

#### @comment{Lebanon War, 1982-1982}

@book{Bregm:2000,

address = {New York},

author = {Bregman, Ahron},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Israel's Wars, 1947-1993},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corde:2006,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

Publisher = {Prager},

Title = {Arab-Israeli Military Forces in an Era of Asymmetric Wars},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Corde:1987,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony},

publisher = {University Press of America, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research},

title = {The Arab-Israeli Military Balance and the Art of Operations},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Drysd:1991,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Drysdale, Alasdair and Raymond Hinnebusch},

Publisher = {Council on Foreign Relations},

Title = {Syria and the Middle East Peace Process},

Year = {1991}

}

@book{Evron:1987,

address = {Baltimore, MD},

author = {Evron, Yair},

publisher = {Johns Hopkins University Press},

title = {War and Intervention in Lebanon},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Hinne:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Hinnebusch, Raymond},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Syria: Revolution from Above},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Janse:1982,

address = {London},

author = {Jansen, Michael},

publisher = {Zed Press},

title = {The Battle of Beirut: Why Israel Invaded Lebanon},

year = {1982},

}

@book{Katz:1985,

address = {Oxford, UK},

author = {Katz, Lee and Samuel M. Russell},

publisher = {Osprey Publishing},

title = {Men at Arms No. 165 - Armies in Lebanon 1982 - 84},

year = {1985},

}

@book{Morri:2001,

address = {New York},

author = {Morris, Benny},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {Righteous Victims},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Pons:2007,

author = {Pons, Frederic},

publisher = {Presses de la Cite},

title = {Israel En Etat De Choc},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Rabin:2008,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Rabinovitch, Itamar},

publisher = {Vallentine Mitchell},

title = {The View from Damascus},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Schif:1984,

address = {New York},

author = {Schiff, Ze'ev and Ehud Ya'ari},

publisher = {Simon and Schuster},

title = {Israel's Lebanon War},

year = {1984},

}

@book{Tamir:1988,

address = {New York},

author = {Tamir, Avraham},

editor = {Joan Comay},

note = {Translated by Carol Dezent},

publisher = {Harper and Row},

title = {A Soldier in Search of Peace},

year = {1988},

}

@book{Tucke:2008,

Address = {Santa Barabara},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer C., and Roberts, Priscilla},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of the Arab-Israeli Conflict},

Year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{Tigrean and Eritrean War 1982-1991}

@book{Abrah:2004,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Abraham, K.},

publisher = {Ethiopian International Institute for Peace and Development : HADAD International Lobby},

title = {Ethio-Eritrean history and the Ethio-Eritrean war},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Zewde:2005,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Bahru Zewde},

publisher = {James Currey},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia},

year = {2005},

}

@article{Berhe:2004,

author = {Berhe, Aregawi},

journal = {African Affairs},

title = {The origins of the Tigray People's Liberation Front},

volume = {103},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Berhe:2009,

address = {Los Angeles},

author = {Berhe, A.},

publisher = {Tsehai},

title = {A Political history of the Tigray People's Liberation Front (1975-1991)},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Caput:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Caputo, Philip},

publisher = {Vintage Books},

title = {The Horn of Africa: A Novel},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Claph:1998,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Clapham, Christopher S.},

publisher = {James Currey},

title = {African Guerrillas},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Conne:2011,

address = {Lanham, Md.},

author = {Connell, Dan and Tom Killion},

publisher = {Scarecrow},

title = {Historical Dictionary of Eritrea},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Cousi:1997,

address = {ICE case studies},

author = {Cousin, T. L.},

publisher = {Eritrean and ethiopian civil war Trade and Environment Database},

year = {1997},

}

@incollection{Ferny:1986,

address = {Portsmouth, NH},

author = {Fernyhough, Timothy},

booktitle = {Banditry, Rebellion and Social Protest in Africa},

editor = {Donald Crummey},

pages = {151-172},

publisher = {James Currey, London and Heinemann},

title = {Social mobility and dissident elites in northern Ethiopia: the role of banditry, 1900-1969},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Gilke:1975,

address = {London},

author = {Gilkes, Patrick},

publisher = {Julian Friedman Publishers},

title = {The Dying Lion: Feudalism and Modernisation in Ethiopia},

year = {1975},

}

@book{Henze:2001,

address = {Addis Ababa, Ethiopia},

author = {Henze, P. B.},

edition = {1},

publisher = {Shama Books},

title = {Eritrea's war: Confrontation, international response, outcome, prospects},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Milki:1998,

author = {Milkias, P.},

journal = {Ethiopian Review},

month = {August},

number = {48},

title = {Ethiopia and {\"}bahr medir{\"} (eritrea): Chronology of events from antiquity to the present},

volume = {8},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Palma:2005,

author = {Palma, Silvana},

journal = {Cahiers D'{\'E}tudes Africaines},

number = {177},

pages = {39-69},

title = {The Seen, the Unseen, the Invented: Misrepresentations of African {\"}Otherness{\"} in the Making of a Colony. Eritrea, 1885-1896},

volume = {45},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Patem:1990,

address = {Trenton, NJ},

author = {Pateman, Roy},

publisher = {Red Sea},

title = {Eritrea: Even the Stones Are Burning},

year = {1990},

}

@article{Pool:1993,

author = {Pool, D.},

journal = {African Affairs},

number = {389},

title = {Eritrean independence: The legacy of the derg and the politics of reconstruction},

volume = {92},

year = {1993},

}

@incollection{Pool:1998,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Pool, David},

booktitle = {African Guerrillas},

editor = {Christopher Clapham},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {The Eritrean People's Liberation Front},

year = {1998},

}

@incollection{Rake:2003,

author = {Rake, A.},

booktitle = {Africa south of the sahara 2004 (33rd ed.)},

pages = {387},

publisher = {Taylor & Francis},

title = {Eritrea: Recent history},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Rober:1996,

author = {Robert, Caputo},

journal = {National Geographic},

pages = {85-103},

title = {Eritrea},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, David H., and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Tarek:2009,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Tareke, Gebru},

publisher = {Yale University},

title = {The Ethiopian Revolution: War in the Horn of Africa},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Tarek:1991,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Tareke, G.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Ethiopia, Power and Protest: Peasant revolts in the 20th century},

year = {1991},

}

@phdthesis{Welde:2008,

author = {Weldemichael, Awet Tewelde},

note = {Ann Arbor: Proquest},

school = {University of California, Los Angeles},

title = {The Eritrean and East Timorese Liberation Movements},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Young:1997,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Young, John},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Peasant Revolution in Ethiopia: The Tigray People's Liberation Front, 1975-1991},

year = {1997},

}

@incollection{Young:1998a,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Young, John},

booktitle = {African Guerrillas},

editor = {Christopher Clapham},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {The Tigrean People's Liberation Front},

year = {1998},

}

@article{Young:1996,

author = {Young, John},

journal = {The Journal of Modern African Studies},

number = {1},

pages = {105-20},

title = {The Tigray and Eritrean Peoples Liberation Fronts: A History of Tensions and Pragmatism},

volume = {31},

year = {1996},

unidentified = {Cambridge University Press. Web},

}

#### @comment{Toyota War (Aozou Strip) 1987-1987}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@book{Burr:1999,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Burr, Millard J. and Robert O. Collins},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {Africa's Thirty Years War: Libya, Chad and the Sudan, 1963-1993},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Corde:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {After the Storm: The Changing Military Balance in the Middle East},

year = {1993},

}

@incollection{Foltz:1988,

address = {Bloomington, IN},

author = {Foltz, William J.},

booktitle = {The Green and the Black: Qadhafi's Policies in Africa},

editor = {Rene Lemarchand},

publisher = {Indiana University Press},

title = {Libyan Military Power},

year = {1988},

}

@article{Hende:1987,

author = {Henderson, George},

journal = {Africa Report},

month = {September-October},

pages = {24-27},

title = {Qaddafy's Waterloo},

year = {1987},

}

@collection{IISS:1988,

author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

editor = {IISS},

title = {Chad: Libya Heading North},

booktitle = {International Strategic Survey 1987-1988},

year = {1988},

publisher = {IISS},

address = {London}

}

@book{IISS:1987,

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {IISS},

Title = {The Military Balance 1986-1987},

Year = {1987}

}

@article{James:1987,

author = {James, Franziska},

journal = {Africa Report},

month = {September-October},

pages = {20-23},

title = {Habre's Hour of Glory},

year = {1987},

}

@incollection{empty:1987,

address = {London},

booktitle = {Strategic Survey},

note = {Original citation gave a range for years: {\"}1987-1988{\"}},

publisher = {International Institute for Stategic Studies},

title = {Chad: Libya Heading North},

year = {1988},

}

@book{empty:1987,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1986-1987},

year = {1987},

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Pollack, Kenneth},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Waymon},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Somer:1990,

address = {London},

author = {Somerville, Keith},

publisher = {Pinter},

title = {Foreign Military Intervention in Africa},

year = {1990},

}

#### @comment{Second Sino-Vietnamese 1987-1987}

@newspaper{Assoc:1987

author = {Associated Press},

day = {11},

month = {January},

year = {1987},

journal = {Los Angeles Times},

title = {HAnoi Had 500 Casualties on Border, China Says}

}

@article{Cummi:1987,

author = {Cumming-Bruce, Nicholas},

journal = {The Guardian (1821-2003)},

month = {January},

title = {Hanoi claims 1,500 Chinese killed in border fighting},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on August 25, 2012},

}

@article{Eng:1987,

author = {Eng, Peter},

journal = {Washington Post},

month = {January},

pages = {a31 (Final Edition)},

title = {Vietnamese Stand Guard On Tense Chinese Border; Sporadic Violence Marks 800-Mile Frontier},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 25, 2012},

}

@article{Griev:1987,

author = {Grieves, Robert},

journal = {Times [London]},

month = {January},

title = {Victory claims by both China and Vietnam as border clash rages},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 25, 2012},

}

@book{IISS:1986

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {IISS},

Title = {Military Balance 1985-1986},

Year = {1986}

}

@article{Mann:1987,

author = {Mann, Jim},

journal = {Los Angeles Times (1881-1988)},

month = {January},

title = {China Confirms New Clashes With Vietnam, High Casualties},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on August 25, 2012},

}

@book{Ng:2005,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Ng, Ka-po},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

title = {Interpreting China's Military Power: Doctrine Makes Readiness},

year = {2005},

}

@newspaper {nyt\_01\_07\_87,

day = {07}

month = {January}

year = {1987}

journal = {New York Times}

title = {Hanoi Reports Chinese Attack}

url = {www.nytimes.com}

lastchecked = {August 18, 2013}

}

@newspaper {nyt\_01\_08\_87,

day = {08}

month = {August}

year = {1987}

journal = {New York Times}

title = {China Reports Attacks by Hanoi}

url = {http://www.nytimes.com}

lastchecked = {August 18, 2013}

}

@book{Ross:2009,

author = {Ross, Robert},

publisher = {Taylor & Francis eBook},

title = {Chinese Security Policy: Structure, Power and Politics},

year = {2009},

}

@article{empty:1987,

journal = {BBC},

month = {January},

title = {Vietnam Claims ''Nearly 1,500'' Chinese Killed in Border Clashes: BBC Summary of World Broadcasts},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from web on August, 12 2012},

}

@article{empty:1987,

journal = {Sydney Morning Herald},

month = {January},

title = {Vietnam exaggerated clashes to ensure aid, says China},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from web on August, 25 2012},

}

@article{empty:1987,

journal = {The Jerusalem Post (1932-1988)},

month = {January},

title = {Vietnam offers return of 1,500 Chinese dead},

year = {1987},

comment = {Accessed from ProQuest Historical Newspapers on August 25, 2012},

}

@book{empty:1986,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1986-1987},

year = {1986},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Iraq-Kuwait 1990-1990}

@book{Abidi:1991,

address = {New Delhi},

editor = {Abidi, A. H. H. and K. R. Singh},

publisher = {Lancers Books},

title = {The Gulf Crisis},

year = {1991},

}

@book{empty:1989,

address = {London},

publisher = {Institute for International and Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1989-1990},

year = {1989},

}

@report{Libra:1993,

author = {Library of Congress},

publisher = {Library of Congress},

address = {Washington D.C.},

title = {Kuwait Organization and Mission of the Forces, Doc.},

year = {1993}

}

@book{Mccai:1994,

address = {Westport, CT},

editor = {McCain, Thomas A. and Leonard Shyles},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The 1,000 Hour War: Communication in the Gulf},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Murdi:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Murdico, Suzanne J.},

Publisher = {Rosen},

Title = {The Gulf War},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NB},

author = {Pollack, Kenneth M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Summe:1995,

address = {New York},

author = {Summers Jr., Harry G.},

publisher = {Facts on File},

title = {The Persian Gulf War Almanac},

year = {1995},

}

#### @comment{Sri Lanka-Tamil War I 1990-2002}

@article{Bulli:2007,

author = {Bullion, Alan},

journal = {International Peacekeeping}

number = {2},

pages = {148-159},

title = {The India peace-keeping force in Sri Lanka},

volume = {1},

year = {2007}

}

@article{Chari:2013,

author = {Chari, PR.},

journal = {Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies}

number = {64},

pages = {empty},

title = {India, Sri Lanka, and the IPKF Debacle: Remembering 29 July 1987},

volume = {40},

year = {2013}

}

@book{Clara:2007,

address = {London, UK},

author = {Clarance, William},

publisher = {Pluto},

title = {Ethnic Warfare in Sri Lanka and the UN Crisis},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Votta:2004,

address = {Stanford, CA},

author = {Votta, N. De},

publisher = {Stanford University Press},

title = {Blowback: Linguistic Nationalism, Institutional Decay, and Ethnic Conflict in Sri Lanka},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Dissa:2003,

address = {Colombo, Sri Lanka},

author = {Dissanayaka, T. D. S. A.},

publisher = {Swastika},

title = {Peace: At What Cost? War or Peace in Sri Lanka},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Gunar:1998,

author = {Gunaratna, R.},

journal = {Jane's Intelligence Review},

month = {July},

title = {LTTE Child Combatants},

year = {1998},

}

@book{empty:2004,

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Child Soldiers and the Tamil Tigers in Sri Lanka},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.hrw.org/print/reports/2004/11/10/living-fear},

comment = {Retrieved from url on January 6, 2013},

}

@book{empty:1990,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1989-1990},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Keeth:2009,

address = {Southeast Peace Institute},

editor = {Keethaponcalan, S. I. and Ravi Jayawardana},

publisher = {Colombo, Sri Lanka},

title = {Sri Lanka: Perspectives on the Ceasefire Agreement of 2002},

year = {2009},

}

@article{Mccar:1990,

author = {McCarthy, T.},

journal = {The Independent},

month = {June},

title = {Thousands flee as war is declared in Sri Lanka},

year = {1990},

comment = {Retrieved from LexisNexis},

}

@book{Munas:2000,

address = {Colombo},

author = {Munasinghe, Maj. Gen. S.},

publisher = {Market Information Systems},

title = {A Soldier's Version: an Account of the Ongoing Conflict and the Origin of Terrorism in Sri Lanka},

year = {2000},

}

@incollection{Oduff:2007,

address = {Philadelphia},

author = {O'Duffy, Brendan},

booktitle = {Terror, Insurgency, and the State},

editor = {Marianne Heiberg and Brendan O'Leary and John Tirman},

pages = {257-288},

publisher = {University of Pennsylvania Press},

title = {LTTE: Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Peiri:2009,

address = {New Delhi},

author = {Peiris, G. H.},

publisher = {OUP},

title = {Twilight of the Tigers: Peace Efforts and Power Struggles in Sri Lanka},

year = {2009},

}

@article{Pring:1990,

author = {Pringles, J.},

journal = {The Times (London)},

month = {June},

title = {Tamil rebels face all-out war launched by Colombo},

year = {1990},

comment = {Retrieved from LexisNexis},

}

@article{empty:1990,

journal = {Globe and Mail},

month = {June},

title = {Sri Lanka declares total war on rebels Colombo plans to crush Tigers},

year = {1990},

comment = {Retrieved from LexisNexis},

}

@article{Stand:2012,

author = {Standiland, Paul},

journal = {Journal of Conflict Resolution},

number = {1},

pages = {16-40},

title = {Between a Rock and a Hard Place: Insurgent Fraticide, Ethnic Defection, and the Rise of Pro-State Paramilitaries},

volume = {56},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Swamy:1994,

address = {New Delhi, India},

author = {Swamy, M. R. Narayan},

publisher = {Har-Anand},

title = {The Tigers of Lanka: From Boys to Guerrillas},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Tambi:1986,

address = {Chicago},

author = {Tambiah, Stanley},

publisher = {University of Chicago Press},

title = {Sri Lanka: Ethnic Fratricide and the Dismantling of Democracy},

year = {1986},

}

@article{Tarak:2004,

author = {Taraki},

journal = {Daily Mirror (Colombo)},

title = {Karuna Affair: The Military Connection},

year = {2004},

url = {http://www.tamileelamnews.com/cgi-bin/news/exec/view.cgi/5/2862},

comment = {Accessed October 3, 2012 from URL},

}

@book{Thira:2011,

address = {University of Pennsylvania Press},

author = {Thiranagama, Sharika},

publisher = {Philadelphia},

title = {In My Mother's House: Civil War in Sri Lanka},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Weiss:2011,

address = {London},

author = {Weiss, Gordon},

publisher = {The Bodley Head},

title = {The Cage: The Fight for Sri Lanka & The Last Days of the Tamil Tigers},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Wijay:2003,

author = {Wijayapala, R.},

journal = {Daily News},

month = {March},

title = {Discharge certificates for Army deserters},

year = {2003},

url = {http://www.dailynews.lk/2003/03/05/new01.html},

comment = {Retrieved January 5, 2012 from URL},

}

#### @comment{Persian Gulf War 1991-1991}

@book{Atkin:1993,

address = {Boston},

author = {Atkinson, Rick},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin},

title = {Crusade: The Untold Story of the Persian Gulf War},

year = {1993},

}

@phdthesis{Baltr:2008,

author = {Baltrusaitis, Daniel F.},

school = {Georgetown University},

title = {Friends Indeed?: Coalition Burden Sharing and the War in Iraq},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Carli:2003,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Carlisle, Rodney P. and John Stewart Bowman},

publisher = {Facts On File Inc},

title = {Persian Gulf War},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Chamb:1999,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chambers, John Whiteclay},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford Companion to {A}merican Military History},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Chand:1994,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Chandler, David and Ian Frederick and William Beckett},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Oxford History of the British Army},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Cowle:1996,

address = {Boston},

author = {Cowley, Robert and Geoffrey Parke},

publisher = {Houghton Mifflin Company},

title = {The Reader's Companion to Military History},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Cowle:2001,

address = {Boston},

author = {Cowley, Robert and Geoffrey Parker},

publisher = {Houghton Miffton Company},

title = {The Reader's Companion to Military History},

year = {2001},

}

@book{empty:empty,

publisher = {Department of the Army},

title = {The Soldier's Guide: The Complete Guide to U.S. Army Traditions, Training, Duties, and Responsibilities},

}

@book{empty:1991,

publisher = {Labor Productions Inc},

title = {Desert Slaughter: The Imperialist War Against Iraq},

year = {1991},

}

@article{Donov:1991,

author = {Donovan, Kevin},

journal = {Toronto Star},

month = {February},

title = {Iraqi defectors flee terror in trenches},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Finla:2009,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Finlan, Alastair},

publisher = {The Rosen Publishing Group},

title = {The Gulf War of 1991},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Freed:1993,

address = {London},

author = {Freedman, Lawrence},

publisher = {Faber and Faber},

title = {Gulf Conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and War in the New World Order},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Fried:1991,

address = {Annapolis, MD},

author = {Friedman, Norman},

publisher = {Naval Institute Press},

title = {Desert Victory: the War for Kuwait},

year = {1991},

}

@article{Giffo:2006,

author = {Gifford, Robert K. and Robert J. Ursano and John A. Stuart and Charles C. Engel},

journal = {Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences, The Health of Gulf War Veterans},

number = {1468},

pages = {585-591},

title = {Stress and Stressors of the Early Phases of the Persian Gulf War},

volume = {361},

year = {2006},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@newspaper{Globa:1990,

day = {19},

month = {June},

year = {1990},

journal = {Globe and Mail},

title = {Sri Lanka declares total war on rebels Colombo plans to crush Tigers},

url = {<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/lnacademic/>?}

}

@book{Gneso:1992,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gnesotto, N., & Roper, J.},

Publisher = {Institute for Security Studies, Western European Union},

Title = {Western Europe and the Gulf: a study of West European reactions to the Gulf War},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Herna:1999,

address = {Washington, DC},

editor = {Hernandez, Lyla M.},

publisher = {National Academy Press},

title = {Gulf War Veterans: Measuring Health},

year = {1999},

}

@report{Human:2004,

author = {Human Rights Watch},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Child Soldiers and the Tamil Tigers in Sri Lanka},

year = {2004}

}

@book{empty:2011,

address = {London},

publisher = {DK Publishing},

title = {History of Britain & Ireland},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Kemp:1993,

author = {Kemp, Kenneth W.},

journal = {Public Affairs Quarterly},

number = {4},

pages = {303-324},

title = {Conscientious Objection},

volume = {7},

year = {1993},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Kurtz:empty,

author = {Kurtz, Lester R. and Jennifer E. Turpin},

publisher = {Academic Press},

title = {Encyclopedia of Violence, Peace, and Conflict},

}

@unpublished{empty:1993,

title = {Library of Congress Country Studies: Kuwait: Role of Kuwaiti Armed Forces in the Persian Gulf War},

url = {http://lcweb2.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?frd/cstdy:@field(DOCID+kw0059)},

}

@article{Marsh:1991,

author = {Marsh, John O. and Jr. Personnel: Active and Reserve Forces},

journal = {Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science},

month = {September},

pages = {94-105},

title = {New Directions in U.S. Defense Policy},

volume = {517},

year = {1991},

}

@book{Murdi:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Murdico, Suzanne J.},

Publisher = {Rosen},

Title = {The Gulf War},

Year = {2004}

}

@article{Osiel:1998,

author = {Osiel, Mark J.},

journal = {California Law Review},

number = {5},

pages = {943-1129, 939-941},

title = {Obeying Orders: Atrocity, Military Discipline, and the Law of War},

volume = {86},

year = {1998},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Potte:2009,

address = {New York},

author = {Potter, Lawrence G.},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {The Persian Gulf in History},

year = {2009},

}

@newspaper{Pring:1990,

day = {19},

month = {June},

year = {1990},

journal = {The Times (London)},

title = {Tamil rebels face all-out war launched by Colombo},

url = {<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/lnacademic/>?}

}

@book{Rottm:2003,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Rottman, Gordon L.},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {Armies of the Gulf War},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Rowe:1993,

address = {New York},

author = {Rowe, Peter J.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {The Gulf War 1990-91 in International and English Law},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ Press},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-State, Estra-State, Intra-State and Non-State Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Schwa:1998,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Schwartz, Richard Alan},

publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc},

title = {Encyclopedia of the Persian Gulf War},

year = {1998},

}

@collection{Uyang:2011,

author = {Uyangoda, Jayadeva},

editor = {Goodhand, Jonathan, and Benedikt Korf and Jonathan Spencer},

title = {Government-LTTE peace negotiations in 2002-2005 and the Clash of State Formation Projects},

booktitle = {Conflict and Peacebuilding in Sri Lanka: Caught in the Peace Trap?}

year = {2011},

publisher = {Routledge},

address = {New York},

pages = {16-38}

}

@article{Wesse:2006,

author = {Wessely, Simon},

journal = {Journal of Contemporary History},

number = {2},

pages = {269-286},

title = {Twentieth-Century Theories on Combat Motivation and Breakdown},

volume = {41},

year = {2006},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Withe:1991,

address = {New York},

author = {Witherow, John and Aidan Sullivan},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The Sunday Times War in the Gulf: a Pictorial History},

year = {1991},

}

#### @comment{Ossetian War 1991-1992}

@book{empty:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Bloodshed in the Caucasus: Violations of Humanitarian Law & Human Rights in the Georgia-South Ossetia conflict},

year = {1992},

}

@article{Birch:1995,

author = {Birch, Julian},

journal = {Central Asian Survey},

number = {1},

pages = {43-74},

title = {Ossetia: A Caucasian Bosnia in microcosm},

volume = {14},

year = {1995},

url = {http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/02634939508400891},

}

@book{Bucha:2009,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Buchanan, Jane},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Up in Flames: Humanitarian Law Violations and Civilian Victims in the Conflict over South Ossetia},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Call:2012,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Call, Charles T.},

Publisher = {Georgetown University Press},

Title = {Why Peace Fails: The Causes and Prevention of Civil War Recurrence},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson, NC},

author = {Clodfelter, Micheal},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Colli:2005,

author = {Collier, Paul},

publisher = {World Bank Publications},

title = {Understanding Civil War Europe: Evidence and Analysis; Europe, Central Asia},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Hughe:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Hughes, James and Gwendolyn Sasse},

publisher = {F. Cass},

title = {Ethnicity and Territory in the Former Soviet Union: Regions in Conflict},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D., Bremer, S., Singer, D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992: Rationale, coding Rules, and Empirical Patterns},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@collection{Macki:2004,

author = {Mackinlay, John, and Evgenii Sharov},

editor = {Mackinlay, John, and Peter Cross},

title = {Russian Peacekeeping Operations in Georgia},

booktitle = {Regional Peacekeepers: The Paradox of Russian Peacekeeping},

year = {2004},

publisher = {United Nations University Press},

address = {New York},

pages = {63-110}

}

@collection{Roede:2010,

author = {Roeder, Philip G.}

editor = {Hoddie, Matthew, and Caroline A. Hartzell}

title = {States and Civil Societies Following Wars}

booktitle = {Strengthening Peace in Post-Civil War States}

year = {2010}

publisher = {University of Chicago Press}

address = {Chicago}

pages = {53-78}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

publisher = {CQ},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Wrigh:1996,

author = {Wright, John F. R. and Schofield, Richard},

publisher = {Psychology Press},

title = {Transcaucasian boundaries: Conference : Papers},

year = {1996},

}

@unpublished{empty:2012,

title = {Bloody Christmas of 1991},

year = {2012},

url = {http://cominf.org/en/node/1166491046},

}

@article{empty:2008,

journal = {RT.com},

month = {February},

title = {South Ossetia and Georgia: historic roots of the conflict - RT Russian politics},

year = {2008},

url = {http://rt.com/politics/south-ossetia-and-georgia-historic-roots-of-the-conflict/},

}

#### @comment{Nagorno-Karabakh 1992-1994}

@book{Chorb:1994,

address = {Atlantic Highlands, NJ},

author = {Chorbajian, Levon and Patrick Donabedian and Claude Mutafian},

publisher = {Zed Books},

title = {The Caucasian Knot: The History and Geopolitics of Nagorno-Karabagh},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Corne:1999,

address = {Uppsala, Sweden},

author = {Cornell, Svante E.},

publisher = {Department of East European Studies, Uppsala University},

title = {The Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict},

year = {1999},

url = {http://www.silkroadstudies.org/new/inside/publications/1999\_NK\_Book.pdf},

comment = {Accessed from URL on August 13, 2012},

}

@book{Cox:1993,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Cox, Caroline and John Eibner},

publisher = {Institute for Religious Minorities in the Islamic World},

title = {Ethnic Cleansing in Progress: War in Nagorno Karabakh},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Crois:1998,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Croissant, Michael P.},

publisher = {Praeger Security International},

title = {The Armenia-Azerbaijan Conflict: Causes and Implications},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Waal:2003,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Waal, Thomas de},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Black Garden: Armenia and Azerbaijan Through Peace and War},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Derou:2007,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {DeRouen, Karl R.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Civil Wars of the World: Major Conflicts Since World War II},

year = {2007},

}

@book{empty:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

publisher = {Helsinki Watch},

title = {Bloodshed in the Caucasus: Escalation of the Armed Conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh},

year = {1992},

}

@book{empty:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Human Rights Watch/Helsinki},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Azerbaijan: Seven Years of Conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

note = {Citation of page 178},

publisher = {C.Q. Press},

title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Sneid:1992,

author = {Sneider, Daniel},

journal = {Christian Science Monitor [Boston, MA]},

month = {January},

title = {Regional dispute tests unity of former soviet republics},

year = {1992},

url = {http://www.csmonitor.com/1992/0102/02012.html},

comment = {Accessed from URL on August 13, 2012},

}

@book{Yunus:2005,

address = {Baku},

author = {Yunusov, Arif},

publisher = {Turan Information Agency},

title = {Karabakh: Past and Present},

year = {2005},

}

@unpublished{empty:1992,

month = {May},

note = {AMN10933},

title = {Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada, Armenia: Information on the national armed forces; in particular recruitment and alternative service},

year = {1992},

url = {http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/3ae6aaa93c.html},

comment = {Accessed July 26, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty:1993,

month = {November},

title = {Law on Armed Forces of Azerbaijan Republic (last amended 2005) [Azerbaijan]},

year = {1993},

url = {http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/451a72394.html},

comment = {Accessed July 26, 2012},

}

#### @comment{Bosnian War II: Croat Bosniak War, 1993-1994}

@book{Ball:2007,

Address = {Sarajevo},

Author = {Ball, P., Tabeau, E., & Verwimp, P.},

Publisher = {Research and Documentation Center},

Title = {The Bosnian Book of Dead: Assessment of the Database},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Broga:1998,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Brogan, Patrick},

publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

title = {World Conflicts},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Burg:2007,

address = {Armonk, NY},

author = {Burg, Steven L. and Paul S. Shoup},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {The War in Bosnia-Herzegovina: Ethnic Conflict and International Intervention},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Burns:1992,

author = {Burns, John F.},

journal = {New York Times [New York]},

month = {December},

title = {Bosnia 1992: New puzzles in the jigsaw of violence},

year = {1992},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 12, 2012},

}

@book{Clodf:1992,

address = {Jefferson, N.C},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {Mcfarland},

title = {Warfare And Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference To Casualty And Other Figures, 1618-1991},

year = {1992},

}

@book{Chris:2008,

author = {Christia, F. and John F. Kennedy School Of Government},

title = {The Closest Of Enemies: Alliance Formation In The Afghan And Bosnian Civil Wars},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Dahlm:2011,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Dahlman, C. T. and Toal, Gerard},

publisher = {Scholarship Online},

title = {Bosnia Remade: Ethnic Cleansing And Its Reversal},

year = {2011},

}

@article{Dahlm:2005,

author = {Dahlman, C. J. and {\'O}, T. G.},

journal = {Annals Of The Association Of American Geographers},

month = {January},

number = {3},

pages = {644-662},

title = {Broken Bosnia: The Localized Geopolitics Of Displacement And Return In Two Bosnian Places},

volume = {95},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Dizda:1993,

address = {New York},

author = {Dizdarevi{\'c}, Z.},

publisher = {Fromm International},

title = {Sarajevo: A War Journal},

year = {1993},

}

@book{Donia:2006,

address = {Ann Arbor, MI},

author = {Donia, Robert J.},

publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

title = {Sarajevo: A Biography},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Donia:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Donia, Robert J. and John V. A. Fine Jr.},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Bosnia and Hercegovina: A Tradition Betrayed},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Gagno:2004,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Gagnon, Valere Philip},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {The Myth of Ethnic War: Serbia and Croatia in the 1990s},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Gray:1997,

address = {New York},

author = {Gray, C. H.},

publisher = {Guilford Press},

title = {Postmodern War: The New Politics Of Conflict},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Hanse:2006,

address = {London},

author = {Hansen, L.},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Security As Practice: Discourse Analysis And The Bosnian War},

year = {2006},

}

@article{Hanse:2008,

author = {Hansen, A.},

journal = {Policing And Society},

month = {January},

number = {4},

pages = {339-361},

title = {Strengthening The Police In Divided Societies - Empowerment And Accountability In Bosnia-Herzegovina},

volume = {18},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Kaldo:1999,

address = {Cambridge, England},

author = {Kaldor, Mary},

publisher = {Polity Press},

title = {New and Old Wars: Organized Violence in a Global Era},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Kapic:2000,

address = {Ljubljana, Slovenia},

editor = {Kapic, Suada},

publisher = {FAMA},

title = {The Siege of Sarajevo},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Lewis:2011,

address = {London},

author = {Lewis, J. E.},

publisher = {Constable & Robinson},

title = {The Mammoth Book Of Modern Battles},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Magas:2001,

address = {Portland, OR},

author = {Maga{\v s}, Branko and Ivo {\v Z}ani{\'c}},

publisher = {Frank Cass Publishers},

title = {The War in Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1991-1995},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Malco:1994,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Malcolm, Noel},

publisher = {New York University Press},

title = {Bosnia: a short history},

year = {1994},

}

@book{Nizic:1992,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Nizich, Ivana},

note = {Original citation provided year as a range: {\"}1992-1993{\"}},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {War Crimes in Bosnia-Hercegovina},

year = {1992},

}

@article{Oloug:2010,

author = {O'Loughlin, J.},

journal = {Ethnicities},

month = {January},

number = {1},

pages = {26-53},

title = {Inter-Ethnic Friendships In Post-War Bosnia-Herzegovina},

volume = {10},

year = {2010},

}

@unpublished{IDC:empty,

note = {Accessed August 12, 2012},

title = {Research and Documentation Center of Sarajevo. {\"}Human Losses in Bosnia 1991-1995{\"} Research and Documentation Center of Sarajevo},

url = {http://www.idc.org.ba/index.php?option=com\_content&view=section&id=35&Itemid=126&lang=bs},

}

@book{Rogel:1998,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Rogel, Carole},

publisher = {Greenwood Press},

title = {The Breakup of Yugoslavia and the War in Bosnia},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shrad:2003,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {Shrader, Charles R.},

publisher = {Texas A & M University Press},

title = {The Muslim-Croat Civil War in Central Bosnia: A Military History, 1992-1994},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Silbe:1997,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Silber, Laura and Allan Little},

publisher = {Penguin Books},

title = {Yugoslavia: Death of a Nation},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Thoma:1999,

address = {London, England},

author = {Thomas, Robert},

publisher = {Hurst & Company},

title = {Serbia Under Milo{\v s}evi{\'c}: Politics in the 1990s},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Toal:2011,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Toal, Gerard and Carl T. Dahlman},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Bosnia Remade: Ethnic cleansing and its Reversal},

year = {2011},

}

@book{empty:2003,

address = {Washington, DC},

author = {United States Central Intelligence Agency},

publisher = {Central Intelligence Agency, Office of Russian and European Analysis, 2002-2003},

title = {Balkan Battlegrounds: A Military History of the Yugoslav Conflict, 1990-1995},

}

@collection{Tus:2001,

author = {Tus, Anton},

editor = {Magas, Branka, and Ivo Zanic},

title = {The War in Slovenia and Croatia Up to the Sarajevo Ceasefire},

booktitle = {The War in Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1991-1995},

year = {2001},

publisher = {Frank Cass},

address = {Portland},

pages = {42-66}

}

@book{Valen:2011,

address = {Burlington, VT},

author = {Valenta, Marko and Sabrina P. Ramet},

publisher = {Ashgate},

title = {The Bosnian Diaspora: Integration in Transnational Communities},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Vance:2000,

address = {Santa Barbara, CA},

author = {Vance, Jonathan F. W.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Encyclopedia of Prisoners of War and Internment},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Vuill:1994,

address = {London, England},

editor = {Vuillamy},

publisher = {Simon & Schuster},

title = {Seasons in Hell: Understanding Bosnia's War},

year = {1994},

}

@book{West:1994,

address = {London, England},

author = {West, Richard},

publisher = {Sinclair-Stevenson},

title = {Tito and the Rise and Fall of Yugoslavia},

year = {1994},

}

#### @comment{Yemen Civil War 1994-1994}

@book{Alsuw:1995,

address = {London},

editor = {Al-Suwaidi, Jamal S.},

publisher = {Saqi Books},

title = {The Yemeni War of 1994: Causes and Consequences},

year = {1995},

}

@book{empty:1993,

address = {London},

publisher = {Institute for International and Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1993-1994},

year = {1993},

}

@newspaper{Hedge:1994a,

author = {Hedges, C.},

day = {10},

month = {May},

year = {1994},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {Yemenis Battle for the Control of a Major City},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/1994/05/10/world/yemenis-battle-for-the-control-of-a-major-city.html}

}

@newspaper{Hedge:1994b,

author = {Hedges, C.},

day = {16},

month = {May},

year = {1994},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {In Yemen’s Civil War, South Fights On, Gloomily}

}

@book{Kosti:1996,

address = {Royal Institute of International Affairs},

author = {Kostiner, Joseph},

publisher = {London},

title = {Yemen: The Tortuous Quest for Unity, 1990-1994},

year = {1996},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Whita:2009,

author = {Whitaker, Brian},

title = {The Birth of Modern Yemen},

year = {2009},

}

#### @comment{Afghan War I 1994-1996}

@book{Nojum:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Nojumi, Neamatollah},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {The Rise of the Taliban in Afghanistan},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Saika:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Saikal, Amin},

publisher = {IB Tauris},

title = {Modern Afghanistan},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Griff:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Griffin, Michael},

publisher = {Pluto Press},

title = {Reaping the Whirlwind: The Taliban Movement in Afghanistan},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Gohar:2000,

address = {Karachi: Ameena Saiyid},

author = {Gohari, M.J.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Taliban: Ascent to Power},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rashi:2001,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Rashid, Ahmed},

publisher = {Yale Nota Bene},

title = {Taliban},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Cleme:empty,

author = {Clements, Frank},

title = {Conflict in Afghanistan: A Historical Encyclopedia},

}

@book{Matin:1999,

address = {Karachi},

author ={Matinuddin, K.},

publisher ={Oxford University Press},

title = {The Taliban Phenomenon: Afghanistan 1994-1997},

year = {1999}

}

#### @comment{Afghan War II 1996-2001}

@book{Goods:2001,

Address = {Vancouver},

Author = {Goodson, L.},

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {Afghanistan’s Endless War: State Failure, Regional Politics and the Rise of the Taliban},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Nojum:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Nojumi, Neamatollah},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {The Rise of the Taliban in Afghanistan},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Saika:2004,

address = {New York},

author = {Saikal, Amin},

publisher = {IB Tauris},

title = {Modern Afghanistan},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Griff:2001,

address = {London},

author = {Griffin, Michael},

publisher = {Pluto Press},

title = {Reaping the Whirlwind: The Taliban Movement in Afghanistan},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Gohar:2000,

address = {Karachi: Ameena Saiyid},

author = {Gohari, M.J.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Taliban: Ascent to Power},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Rashi:2001,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Rashid, Ahmed},

publisher = {Yale Nota Bene},

title = {Taliban},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Cleme:empty,

author = {Clements, Frank},

title = {Conflict in Afghanistan: A Historical Encyclopedia},

}

#### @comment{Ethiopia-Eritrea (Badme) 1998-2000}

@book{Abrah:2004,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Abraham, K.},

publisher = {Ethiopian International Institute for Peace and Development : HADAD International Lobby},

title = {Ethio-eritrean history and the ethio-eritrean war},

year = {2004},

}

@book{Adeju:2007,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Adejumobi, Saheed A.},

publisher = {Greenwood},

title = {The History of Ethiopia},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Muris:2002,

address = {London},

author = {Murison, Katharine},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

title = {Africa South of the Sahara, 2002},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Bahru:1991,

address = {London},

author = {Bahru, Zewde},

publisher = {J. Currey},

title = {A History of Modern Ethiopia: 1855-1974},

year = {1991},

}

@newspaper{BBC:1998,

author = {BBC Online Network},

day = {6},

month = {June},

year = {1998},

journal = {BBC Online Network},

title = {Eritrea: “Ethiopia pursues total war”},

url = {http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/107985.stm}

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Basic facts on the current conflict between Ethiopia and Eritrea},

url = {http://dehai.org/conflict/articles/basicfacts2.html},

}

@article{Bonne:1998,

author = {Bonner, R.},

journal = {New York Times},

month = {July},

title = {Despite cutoff by U.S., ethiopia and eritrea easily buy weapons},

year = {1998},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/1998/07/23/world/despite-cutoff-by-us-ethiopia-and-eritrea-easily-buy-weapons.html},

}

@book{Bruch:2008,

address = {Berlin},

author = {Bruchhaus, E. and Sommer, M. M.},

publisher = {Lit},

title = {Hot spot horn of africa revisited: Approaches to make sense of conflict},

year = {2008},

}

@collection{Centr:2003,

author = {Central Statistical Authority},

editor = {Murison, K.},

title = {Ethiopia (2002). Defense.},

booktitle = {Africa South of the Sahara 2003},

year = {2003},

publisher = {Europa Publications },

address = {London}

}

@book{Conne:2011,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Connel, Dan, and tom Killion},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {The Historical Dictionary of Eritrea},

edition = {2},

Year = {2011}

}

@article{empty:1998,

journal = {BBC Online Network},

month = {June},

title = {Eritrea: {\"}Ethiopia pursues total war{\"}},

year = {1998},

url = {http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/107985.stm},

}

@book{Gebru:2009,

address = {New Haven},

author = {Gebru, Tareke},

publisher = {Yale UP},

title = {The Ethiopian Revolution: War in the Horn of Africa},

year = {2009},

}

@collection{Murph:2013,

author = {Murphy, S.D., Kidane, W., & Snider, T.R.},

title = {The Jus Ad Bellum and the 1998 Initiation of the Eritrean-Ethiopian War},

booktitle = {Litigating war: Mass civil injury and Eritrea-Ethiopia claims commission},

year = {2013},

publisher = {Oxford University Press}

}

@book{Negas:2000,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Negash, T., & Tronvoll, K.},

Publisher = {J. Currey},

Title = {Brothers at War: Making Sense of the Eritrean-Ethiopian War},

Year = {2000}

}

@article{Palma:2005,

author = {Palma, S.},

journal = {Cahiers D’Etudes Africanes}

number = {177},

pages = {39-69},

title = {The Seen, the Unseen, the Invented: Misrepresentations of African “Otherness” in the Making of a Colony. Eritrea, 1885-1896},

volume = {45},

year = {2005}

}

@collection{Rake:2003,

author = {Rake, A.},

editor = {Murison, K.},

title = {Eritrea, Recent History},

booktitle = {Africa South of the Sahara},

year = {2003},

publisher = {Europa Publications},

address = {London}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, D.H., & Ofcansky, T.P},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

edition = {2},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Tades:2000,

address = {Ethiopia},

author = {Medhane Tadesse},

title = {Ya’Ertrānā ya’Ityop̣yā ṭorenat: Yageċetu manašānā madrašā [Eritrean-Ethiopian war.]},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Negas:2000,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Negash, Tekeste and Kjetil Tronvoll},

publisher = {J. Currey},

title = {Brothers at War: Making Sense of the Eritrean-Ethiopian War},

year = {2000},

}

@article{Palma:2005,

author = {Palma, Silvana},

journal = {Cahiers D'{\'E}tudes Africaines},

number = {177},

pages = {39-69},

title = {The Seen, the Unseen, the Invented: Misrepresentations of African {\"}Otherness{\"} in the Making of a Colony. Eritrea, 1885-1896},

volume = {45},

year = {2005},

}

@newspaper{War:2009,

author = {War Resisters’ International},

day = {29},

month = {June},

year = {2009},

journal = {War Resisters’ International},

title = {Eritrea},

url = {**http://www.wri-irg.org/co/rtba/eritrea.htm}**

}

@article{Wolde:1993,

author = {Woldegabriel, B.},

journal = {Review of African Political Economy}

number = {58},

pages = {134-135},

title = {Demobilising Eritrea’s Army},

volume = {20},

year = {1993}

}

#### @comment{Second Congo War 1998-2002}

@newspaper{Bukav:2004,

author = {Bukavu, Kinshasa, & Kisangani},

day = {04},

month = {July},

year = {2002},

journal = {The Economist},

title = {Africa’s Great War},

url = {http://www.economist.com/node/1213296}

}

@article{Caray:2003a,

author = {Carayannis, Tatiana},

journal = {Journal of Asian and African Studies},

number = {232},

pages = {232-255},

title = {The Complex Wars of the Congo: Toward a New Analytic Approach},

volume = {38},

year = {2003},

}

@incollection{Caray:2003b,

address = {London},

author = {Carayannis, Tatiana and Herbert F. Weiss},

booktitle = {Dealing with Conflict in Africa: The Role of the United Nations and Regional Organizations},

editor = {Jane Boulden},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {The Democratic Republic of Congo: 1996-2002},

year = {2003},

}

@report{Child:2001,

author = {Child Soldiers International},

publisher = {Child Soldiers International},

title = {Child Soldiers Global Report 2001- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2001},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.refworld.org/cgi-bin/texis/vtx/rwmain?docid=498806012d}

}

@book{Clark:2002,

address = {New York},

author = {Clark, John Frank},

publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

title = {The African Stakes of the Congo War},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Clark:2001,

author = {Clark, J. F.},

journal = {Journal of Modern African Studies},

number = {2},

pages = {261-87},

title = {Explaining Ugandan Intervention in Congo: evidence and explanations},

volume = {39},

year = {2001},

}

@unpublished{empty:2001,

note = {Accessed on August 6, 2012},

title = {Coalition to Stop the Use of Child Soldiers, Child Soldiers Global Report 2001 - Democratic Republic of the Congo},

year = {2001},

url = {http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/498806012d.html},

}

@article{Coghl:2006,

author = {Coghlan},

journal = {The Lancet},

pages = {44-51},

title = {Mortality in the Democratic Republic of Congo: a Nationwide Survey},

volume = {367},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Coope:2013,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Cooper, Tom},

Publisher = {Helion & Company Limited 2013},

Title = {Great Lakes Conflagration: Second Congo War, 1998-2003},

Year = {2013}

}

@article{empty:1998,

journal = {The New Vision},

month = {November},

title = {Congo executes army deserters},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Edger:2002b,

address = {New York},

author = {Edgerton, R. B.},

publisher = {St. Martin's Press},

title = {The troubled heart of Africa: A history of the Congo},

year = {2002},

}

@book{empty:1999,

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Democratic Republic of Congo: Casualties of War - Civilians, Rule of Law and Democratic Freedom},

year = {1999},

url = {http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/3ae6a7f64.html},

}

@book{empty:2002,

address = {New York},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {The War Within the War: Sexual Violence and Women in Eastern Congo},

year = {2002},

}

@unpublished{empty:2000,

month = {June},

title = {Democratic Republic of Congo conflict: Repatriation of 177 prisoners of war by the ICRC},

year = {2000},

url = {http://www.icrc.org/eng/resources/documents/misc/57jqfv.htm},

}

@book{empty:2000,

publisher = {International Crisis Group Africa Report},

title = {Scramble for the Congo: Anatomy of an Ugly War},

year = {2000},

}

@book{empty:2003,

address = {Brussels},

publisher = {International Crisis Group},

title = {The Kivus: The Forgotten Crucible of the Congo Crisis},

year = {2003},

}

@book{empty:1999,

address = {Brussels},

publisher = {International Crisis Group},

title = {Africa's Seven Nation War},

year = {1999},

}

@book{empty:1997,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1997-1998},

year = {1997},

}

@book{Kisan:2010,

address = {Lanham, MD},

author = {Kisangani, Emizet F. and F. Scott Bobb and F. Scott Bobb},

publisher = {Scarecrow},

title = {Historical Dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Meale:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Mealer, B.},

publisher = {Bloomsbury},

title = {All things must fight to live: Stories of war and deliverance in Congo},

year = {2008},

}

@article{Mwend:2012,

author = {Mwenda, Andrew},

journal = {The Independent [Kampala]},

title = {Rwanda's Biggest Security Dilemma},

year = {2012},

}

@article{Otim:2010,

author = {Otim, Dennis},

journal = {The Uganda Correspondent},

title = {Revealed: 2,000 UPDF troops died in Kisangani},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Pruni:2009,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Prunier, G.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {Africa's world war: Congo, the Rwandan genocide, and the making of a continental catastrophe},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Reno:1998,

address = {Boulder, CO},

author = {Reno, William},

publisher = {Lynne Rienner Publishers},

title = {Warlord Politics and African States},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Rento:2007,

address = {London},

author = {Renton, D. and Seddon, D. and Zeilig, L.},

publisher = {Zed Books},

title = {The Congo: Plunder and resistance},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Reynt:2009,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Reyntjens, F.},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {The great African war: Congo and regional geopolitics, 1996-2006},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Saley:2009,

Address = {Ithaca},

Author = {Salehyn, Idean},

Publisher = {Cornell University Press},

Title = {Rebels Without Borders},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Singe:2003,

address = {Ithaca, NY},

author = {Singer, P. W.},

publisher = {Cornell University Press},

title = {Corporate Warriors: The Rise of the Privatized Military Industry},

year = {2003},

}

@article{Spitz:1998,

author = {Spitzer, S{\'e}bastien},

journal = {Jeune Afrique no},

month = {April},

number = {28},

title = {Kabila assimile ses militaires},

volume = {1946},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Stear:2011,

address = {New York},

author = {Stearns, Jason K.},

publisher = {PublicAffairs},

title = {Dancing in the Glory of Monsters: The Collapse of the Congo and the Great War of Africa},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Turne:2007,

address = {London},

author = {Turner, Thomas},

publisher = {Zed Books},

title = {The Congo Wars: Conflict, Myth and Reality},

year = {2007},

}

@report{Unite:2001,

author = {United Nations Security Council},

publisher = {United Nations},

address = {New York},

title = {Report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of Congo},

year = {2001}

}

@inproceedings{empty:2001,

booktitle = {Report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of Congo (S/2001/357)},

publisher = {United Nations Security Council},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Ward:2012,

author = {Ward, Olivia},

title = {Congo Conflict: Rebels set rights on capital Kinshasa},

year = {2012},

url = {http://www.thestar.com/news/world/article/1291260--congo-conflict-rebels-set-sights-on-capital-kinshasa},

}

@book{Weiss:2000,

address = {Uppsala, Sweden},

author = {Weiss, Herbert F.},

publisher = {Nordiska Afrikaninstitutet},

title = {War and Peace in the Democratic Republic of the Congo},

year = {2000},

}

#### @comment{Kargil 1999-1999}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Kosovo 1999-1999}

@book{Allin:2002,

address = {London; New York},

author = {Allin, Dana H.},

publisher = {Oxford University Press for The International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {NATO's Balkan Interventions},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Allin:2005,

address = {Brussels},

author = {Allin, D. H. and Emerson, M. and Centre For European Policy Studies & International Institute For Strategic Studies},

publisher = {Centre For European Policy Studies},

title = {Readings In European Security},

volume = {3},

year = {2005},

}

@article{empty:1999,

journal = {Seattle Times},

month = {May},

title = {Balkans notebook day 56 -- Serbian prisoners of war are returned to Yugoslavia},

year = {1999},

url = {http://community.seattletimes.nwsource.com/archive/?date=19990518&slug=2961371},

}

@book{Campb:1999,

address = {Boulder, Colo},

author = {Campbell, G.},

publisher = {Westview Press},

title = {The Road To Kosovo: A Balkan Diary},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Clark:2001,

address = {New York, NY},

author = {Clark, Wesley K.},

publisher = {Public Affairs},

title = {Waging modern war: Bosnia, Kosovo, and the future of combat},

year = {2001},

}

@book{Corde:1999,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Cordesman, A. H. and Center For Strategic And International Studies},

publisher = {Center For Strategic And International Studies},

title = {Kosovo: The {\"}End-Game{\"} Is Nation-Building For The Kosovar Muslims And The Region},

year = {1999},

}

@article{Corde:2003,

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

journal = {Center for Strategic and International Studies},

month = {September},

title = {The lessons and non-lessons of the air and missile campaign in Kosovo},

year = {2003},

url = {http://www.csis.org/files/media/csis/pubs/kosovolessons-full.pdf},

comment = {Retrieved August 13, 2012},

}

@book{Daald:2000,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Daalder, Ivo H. and Michael E. O'Hanlon},

publisher = {Brookings Institution Press},

title = {Winning Ugly: NATO's War To Save Kosovo},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Kosov:2000,

address = {Oxford},

author = {Independent International Commission on Kosovo},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

title = {The Kosovo Report: Conflict, International Response, Lessons Learned},

year = {2000},

}

@book{Judah:2002,

address = {New Haven, CT},

author = {Judah, Tim},

publisher = {Yale University Press},

title = {Kosovo: War and Revenge},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Klein:2006,

author = {Klein, Robert E. and Michael R. Wells and Janet M. Somers},

publisher = {United States Department of Veterans Affairs},

title = {American Prisoners of War (POWs) and Missing in Action (MIA)},

year = {2006},

url = {www.va.gov/vetdata/docs/SpecialReports/POWCY054-12-06jsmwrFINAL2.pdf},

}

@book{Lambe:2001,

address = {Santa Monica, CA},

author = {Lambeth, Benajmin S.},

publisher = {Rand},

title = {NATO's Air War for Kosovo: A Strategic and Operational Assessment},

year = {2001},

}

@article{Loeb:1999,

author = {Loeb, Vernon},

journal = {Washington Post},

month = {April},

title = {Yugoslav Military Is Formidable Foe},

year = {1999},

url = {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/inatl/daily/april99/forces040399.htm},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 13, 2012},

}

@book{Mertu:1999,

address = {Berkeley, Calif},

author = {Mertus, J.},

publisher = {University Of California Press},

title = {Kosovo: How Myths And Truths Started A War},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Perri:2008,

address = {Urbana},

author = {Perritt, Henry H.},

publisher = {University of Illinois Press},

title = {Kosovo Liberation Army: the inside story of an insurgency},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@inproceedings{empty:1999,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {United States Congress},

booktitle = {United States Congress, House Committee on International Relations. United States. Congress, House of Representatives},

month = {February},

publisher = {U.S. G.P.O.},

title = {U.S. Role in Kosovo: Hearing before the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Sixth Congress, first session, February 10, 1999},

year = {1999},

}

@book{Young:1998b,

address = {London, England},

author = {Youngs, T. and Dodd, T. and Great Britain},

publisher = {Parliament, House Of Commons Library},

title = {Kosovo},

year = {1998},

}

@book{Young:1999a,

address = {London},

author = {Youngs, Tim and Mark Oakes and Paul Bowers and Mick Hillyard},

publisher = {House of Commons Library},

title = {Kosovo: Operation {\"}Allied Force{\"}},

year = {1999},

url = {www.parliament.uk/documents/commons/lib/research/rp99/rp99-048.pdf},

}

@book{Young:1999b,

address = {London, England},

author = {Youngs, T. and Oakes, M. and Bowers, P. and Great Britain},

publisher = {Parliament, House Of Commons Library},

title = {Kosovo: NATO And Military Action},

year = {1999},

}

#### @comment{US-Afghan 2001-2002}

@book{Belas:2009,

author = {Belasco, Amy},

publisher = {Congressional Research Service},

title = {Troop Levels in the Afghan and Iraq Wars, FY2001-FY2012: Cost and Other Potential Issues},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Camp:2012,

author = {Camp, Dick},

publisher = {Zenith Imprint},

title = {Boots on the Ground: The Fight to Liberate Afghanistan from Al-Qaeda and the Taliban, 2001-2002},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Cleme:2003,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Clements, Frank},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Conflict in Afghanistan: A Historical Encyclopedia},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

address = {Jefferson},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Encyclopedia of Casualty and Other Figures},

year = {2008}

}

@book{Crews:2008,

address = {Cambridge, MA, USA},

author = {Crews, Robert D. and Amin Tarzi},

publisher = {Harvard University Press},

title = {Taliban and the Crisis of Afghanistan},

year = {2008},

}

@newspaper{Dawn:2001,

author = {Dawn.com},

day = {28},

month = {October},

year = {2001},

journal = {Dawn.com},

title = {TNSM supporters head for Kabul},

url = {http://www.dawn.com/news/3745/tnsm-supporters-head-for-kabul}

}

@newspaper{Dixo:2001,

author = {Dixon, Robyn},

day = {13},

month = {October},

year = {2001},

journal = {Los Angeles Times},

title = {Afghans in Kabul Flee Taliban, Not U.S. Raids},

url = {http://articles.latimes.com/print/2001/oct/13/news/mn-56835}

}

@newspaper{Frant:2001,

author = {Frantz, Douglas},

day = {24},

month = {November},

year = {2001},

journal = {New York Times},

title = {A Nation Challenged},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/24/world/nation-challenged-special-forces-taliban-dig-us-uses-pakistan-bases-join-hunt.html?src=pm}

}

@book{Giust:2009,

address = {Ithaca, New York, USA},

author = {Giustozz, Antonio},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Decoding the New Taliban: Insights from the Afghan Field},

year = {2009},

}

@newspaper{Gutki:

author = {Gutkin, Steven},

day = {19},

month = {October},

year = {2001},

journal = {Bango Daily News},

title = {Taliban reportedly hit by low morale},

url = {http://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=2457&dat=20011019&id=jaVJAAAAIBAJ&sjid=qQ0NAAAAIBAJ&pg=1523,980509}

}

@book{Hanag:2011,

address = {Carlisle, PA, USA},

author = {Hanagan, Deborah},

publisher = {Strategic Studies Institute U.S. Army War College},

title = {The Changing Face Of Afghanistan, 2001-08},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Jamai:2009,

author = {Jamai, Dahr},

publisher = {Haymarket Books},

title = {The Will to Resist: Soldiers Who Refuse to Fight in Iraq and Afghanistan},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Jones:2010,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Jones, Seth G.},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {In the Graveyard of Empires: America’s War in Afghanistan},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Jones:2008,

author = {Jones, Seth G.},

journal = {International Security},

number = {4},

pages = {7-40},

title = {The Rise of Afghanistan's Insurgency: State Failure and Jihad},

volume = {32},

year = {2008},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@report{Kerry:2009,

author = {Kerry, John F.},

publisher = {U.S. Government Printing Office},

address = {Washington, D.C.},

title = {Tora Bora Revisited: How We Failed to get Bin Laden and why it Matters Today},

year = {2009},

url = {<http://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/Tora_Bora_Report.pdf>}

}

@book{Kohn:2007,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Kohn, George C.},

edition = {3},

publisher = {Facts On File},

title = {Dictionary of Wars},

year = {2007},

}

@report{Lambe:2005,

address = {Santa Monica, California},

author = {Lambeth, Benjamin S.},

publisher = {RAND Corporation},

title = {Air Power against Terror: America’s Conduct of Operation Enduring Freedom},

year = {2005}

}

@book{Lansf:2012,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Lansford, Tom},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {9/11 and the Wars in Afghanistan and Iraq: A Chronology and Reference Guide},

year = {2012},

}

@book{Nojum:2002,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Nojumi, Neamatollah},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {The Rise of the Taliban in Afghanistan: Mass Mobilization, Civil War, and the Future of the Region},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Ozerd:2002,

author = {{\"O}zerdem, Alpaslan},

journal = {Third World Quarterly: Reconstructing War-Torn Societies: Afghanistan},

number = {5},

pages = {961-975},

title = {Disarmament, Demobilisation and Reintegration of Former Combatants in Afghanistan: Lessons Learned from a Cross-Cultural Perspective},

volume = {23},

year = {2002},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Reddy:2002,

address = {Darya Ganj, New Delhi},

author = {Reddy, L. R.},

publisher = {APH Publishing Cooperation},

title = {Inside Afghanistan: End of the Taliban Era?},

year = {2002},

}

@inproceedings{empty:2009,

booktitle = {Report to Congressional Committees},

month = {April},

publisher = {United States Government Accountability Office},

title = {AFGHANISTAN: Key Issues for Congressional Oversight},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Rosen:2010,

author = {Rosen, Nir},

publisher = {Nation Books},

title = {Aftermath: following the bloodshed of America's wars in the Muslim world},

year = {2010},

}

@newspaper{Schmi:2002,

author = {Schmitt, Eric, and Thom Shanker},

day = {14},

month = {March},

year = {2002},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {A Nation Challenged: Body Count; Taliban and Qaeda Death Toll In Mountain Battle Is a Mystery},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/14/world/nation-challenged-body-count-taliban-qaeda-death-toll-mountain-battle-mystery.html}

}

@article{Shahr:2002,

author = {Shahrani, Nazif M.},

journal = {American Anthropologist, New Series},

number = {3},

pages = {715-722},

title = {War, Factionalism, and the State in Afghanistan},

volume = {104},

year = {2002},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

address = {Santa Barbara, California, USA},

author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {The Encyclopedia of Middle East Wars: The United States in the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Conflicts, Volume 1},

year = {2010},

}

@book{empty:2007,

publisher = {Us Army Sergeants Major Academy},

title = {Long Hard Road: Nco Experiences In Afghanistan And Iraq},

year = {2007},

}

@newspaper{Ukman:2011

author = {Ukamn, Jason},

day = {07},

month = {October},

year = {2011},

journal = {The Washington Post},

title = {Afghanistan: a nightmare battlefield},

url = {http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/checkpoint-washington/post/afghanistan-a-nightmare-battlefield/2011/10/06/gIQA7YrlQL\_blog.html}

}

@book{vanLi:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {van Linschoten, Alex Strick, and Felix Kuehn},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {An Enemy We Created: The Myth of the Taliban-Al Qaeda Merger in Afghanistan},

Year = {2012}

}

#### @comment{US-Iraq 2003-2003}

@book{Aljab:2009,

author = {Al-Jabouri, Najim Abed},

publisher = {Institute for National Defense University, National Strategic Studies},

title = {Iraqi Security Forces after U.S. Troop Withdrawal An Iraqi Perspective},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Almar:2008,

address = {New York, NY, USA},

author = {Al-Marashi, Ibrahim and Sammy Salama},

publisher = {Routledge},

title = {Iraq's Armed Forces: An Analytical History},

year = {2008},

}

@article{empty:2009,

journal = {CBS News},

month = {February},

title = {Army Desertion Rate Soaring},

year = {2009},

comment = {Accessed August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Belas:2009,

author = {Belasco, Amy},

publisher = {Congressional Research Service},

title = {Troop Levels in the Afghan and Iraq Wars, FY2001-FY2012: Cost and Other Potential Issues},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

address = {Jefferson, N.C.},

author = {Clodfelter, M.},

edition = {2},

publisher = {McFarland},

title = {Warfare and armed conflicts: A statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

year = {2002},

}

@article{Conet:2003,

author = {Conetta, C.},

journal = {Project on Defense Alternatives Briefing Memo}

number = {26},

pages = {8},

title = {Catastrophic Interdiction: Air Power and the Collapse of the IRaqui Field Army in the 2003 War},

volume = {30},

year = {2003}

}

@book{Corde:2008,

address = {Westport, CT},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

publisher = {Praeger Publishers},

title = {Iraq's Insurgency and the Road to Civil Conflict},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Corde:2002,

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

publisher = {Om Iraks milit{\ae}re kapacitet},

title = {Iraq's Military Capabilities in 2002: A Dynamic Net Assessment},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Dobbi:2009,

Address = {Santa Monica},

Author = {Dobbins, James; Jones, Seth; Runkle, Benjamin; Mohandas},

Publisher = {Rand Corporation},

Title = {Occupying Iraq: A History of the Coalition Provisional Authority},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Garre:2004,

Address = {London},

Author = {Garrels, Anne},

contributor = {Lawrence, Vint},

Publisher = {Picador},

Title = {Naked in Baghdad: the Iraq War and the Aftermath as Seen by NPR’s Correspondent Anne Garrels},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Gaub:2011,

author = {Gaub, Florence},

publisher = {The Strategic Studies Institute},

title = {Rebuilding Armed Forces: Learning From Iraq And Lebanon},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Gutma:2010,

address = {San Diego, California, USA},

author = {Gutmann, Matthew C. and Catherine Lutz},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {Breaking Ranks: Iraq Veterans Speak Out Against the War},

year = {2010},

}

@article{Hashi:2003,

author = {Hashim, Ahmed},

journal = {Middle East Journal},

number = {1},

pages = {9-41},

title = {Saddam Husayn and Civil-Military Relations in Iraq: The Quest for Legitimacy and Power},

volume = {57},

year = {2003},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Hiro:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hiro, Dilip},

Publisher = {Nation Books},

Title = {Secrets and Lies: Operation “Iraqi Freedom” and After},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Hoffm:2009,

address = {Washington, D.C., USA},

author = {Hoffman, Jon T.},

publisher = {Center of Military History, United States Army},

title = {Tip of The Spear: {U}.S. Army Small-Unit Action in Iraq, 2004-2007},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Holde:2012,

Address = {Gainsville},

Author = {Holden, S.E.},

Publisher = {University Press of Florida},

Title = {A Documentary History of Modern Iraq},

Year = {2012}

}

@inproceedings{empty:2007,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

booktitle = {Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Tenth Congress, first session, June 27, 2007},

month = {June},

publisher = {US Government Printing Office},

title = {Iraq: is the escalation working?},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Jacob:2003,

author = {Jacobsen, Kurt},

journal = {Economic and Political Weekly},

number = {6},

pages = {520-522},

title = {Fellow Travailing in Iraq},

volume = {38},

year = {2003},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Lowry:2006,

author = {Lowry, Richard S.},

publisher = {Berkley Hardcover},

title = {Marines in the Garden of Eden: The Battle for An Nasiriyah},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Mcwil:2009,

address = {Quantico, Virginia, USA},

author = {McWilliams, Timothy S. and Kurtis P. Wheeler},

publisher = {Marine Corps University, United States Marine Corps},

title = {Al-Anbar Awakening: Volume I {A}merican Perspectives},

volume = {1},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Mihoc:2011,

address = {U.S. Marine Corps},

author = {Mihocko, Melissa D.},

publisher = {History Division},

title = {{U}.S. Marines in Iraq, 2003 : combat service support during Operation Iraqi Freedom},

year = {2011},

}

@book{Montg:2009,

address = {Quantico, Virginia, USA},

author = {Montgomery, Gary W. and Timothy S. McWilliams},

publisher = {Marine Corps University, United States Marine Corps},

title = {Al-Anbar Awakening: Volume II Iraqi Perspectives},

volume = {2},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Rosen:2010,

author = {Rosen, Nir},

publisher = {Nation Books},

title = {Aftermath: following the bloodshed of America's wars in the Muslim world},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Solis:2009,

author = {Solis, William M.},

title = {OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM: Preliminary Observations on DOD Planning for the Drawdown of {U}.S. Forces from Iraq},

year = {2009},

}

@inproceedings{empty:2007,

address = {Washington, D.C., USA},

booktitle = {Hearing before the Readiness Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, One Hundred Tenth Congress, first session, July 31, 2007},

month = {July},

publisher = {US Government Printing Office},

title = {The use of in lieu, ad hoc and augmentee forces in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

author = {Tucker, S. C.},

publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

title = {Battles that changed history: An encyclopedia of world conflict},

year = {2010},

}

@book{empty:2007,

address = {Iraq},

publisher = {Us Army Sergeants Major Academy},

title = {Long Hard Road: Nco Experiences In Afghanistan And Iraq},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Woods:2006,

author = {Woods, Kevin and James Lacey and Williamson Murray},

journal = {Foreign Affairs},

number = {3},

pages = {2-26},

title = {Saddam's Delusions: The View from the Inside},

volume = {85},

year = {2006},

comment = {Accessed from JSTOR on August 18, 2012},

}

@book{Wrigh:2004,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Evan Wright},

Publisher = {Penguin Group},

Title = {Generation Kill},

Year = {2004}

}

#### @comment{Israel-Hezbollah War 2006-2006}

@article{AP:2006a,

author = {AP},

journal = {USA Today},

month = {August},

title = {Israel Captures Guerrillas in Hezbollah Hospital Raid},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2006-08-01-mideast-fighting\_x.htm},

comment = {Accessed on August 30, 2012},

}

@article{AP:2006b,

author = {AP},

journal = {FoxNews.com},

title = {IDF: 19 Soliders Killed, Helicopter Crew Feared Dead in Fierce Fighting},

url = {http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,208028,00.html},

comment = {Accessed August 30, 2012},

}

@newspaper{Assoc:2006,

author = {Associated Press},

day = {12},

month = {August},

year = {2006},

journal = {Associated Press},

title = {IDF: 19 Soldiers Killed, Helicopter Crew Feared Dead in Fierce Fighting},

url = {http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,208028,00.html}

}

@book{Corde:2007,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

author = {Cordesman, Anthony H. and George Sullivan and William H. Sullivan},

publisher = {CSIS Press},

title = {Lessons of the 2006 Israeli-Hezbollah War},

year = {2007},

}

@book{Corde:2006,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Cordesman, Anthony H.},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {Arab-Israeli Military Forces in an Era of Asymmetric Wars},

Year = {2006}

}

@article{Cough:2006,

author = {Coughlin, Con},

journal = {The Telegraph},

month = {August},

title = {Teheran fund pays war compensation to Hizbollah families},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/1525593/Teheran-fund-pays-war-compensation-to-Hizbollah-families.html},

}

@article{Crook:2006,

author = {Crooke, Alastair and Mark Perry},

journal = {Asia Times Online},

month = {October},

title = {How Hezbollah Defeated Israel, Part Two: Winning the Ground War},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Middle\_East/HJ13Ak01.html},

}

@book{Harel:2008,

address = {New York},

author = {Harel, Amos and Avi Issacharoff},

publisher = {Palgrave},

title = {34 Days: Israel, Hezbollah, and the War in Lebanon},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Hirst:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Hirst, David},

publisher = {Nation Books},

title = {Beware of Small States: Lebanon, Battleground of the Middle East},

year = {2010},

}

@book{IISS:2005,

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Title = {The Military Balance 2005-2006},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{empty:2005,

address = {London},

publisher = {Institute for International and Strategic Studies},

title = {The Military Balance 2005-2006},

year = {2005},

}

@book{Mikab:2011,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Mikaberidze, Alexander},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict and Conquest in the Islamic World},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Pons:2007,

author = {Pons, Frederic},

publisher = {Presses de la Cite},

title = {Israel En Etat De Choc},

year = {2007},

}

@article{Sharr:2006,

author = {Sharrock, David},

journal = {The Times},

month = {January},

title = {Israeli armed forces chief quits over Lebanon conflict failures},

year = {2006},

url = {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/middle\_east/article1293756.ece},

}

@report{USDep:2006,

author = {United States Department of State: Office of the Coordinator for Counterterrorism},

publisher = {United States Department of State},

title = {Country Reports on Terrorism 2005},

year = {2006}

}

@report{Winog:2008,

author = {Winograd Commision},

publisher = {Winograd Comision},

title = {The Commission of Inquiry into the Events of 2006},

year = {2008}

}

#### @comment{Georgia-Russia War (War of South Ossetia) 2008-2008}

@book{Asmus:2010,

address = {New York},

author = {Asmus, Ronald D.},

publisher = {Palgrave MacMillan},

title = {A Little War that Shook the World: Georgia, Russia, and the Future of the West},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Astro:2011,

Address = {Surrey},

Author = {Astrov, A.},

Publisher = {Ashgate},

Title = {The great power (mis)managment. The russian-Georgian war and its implications for global political order},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Barab:2009,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Barabanov, M., Lavrov, A., & Tseluiko, V.},

Publisher = {Tsentr analiza strategii i tekhnologii},

Title = {Tanki avgusta: sbornik statei},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Cohen:2011,

Address = {Carlisle},

Author = {Cohen, A., & Hamilton, R.E.},

Publisher = {Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War College},

Title = {The Russian military and the Georgian war lessons and implications},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Congr:2008,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Congressional Research Service},

Publisher = {Congressional Research Service},

Title = {Russia-Georgia conflict in South Ossetia context and implications for U.S. interests},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Corne:2009,

address = {Armonk, NY},

editor = {Cornell, Svante E. and S. Frederick Starr},

publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

title = {The Guns of August 2008: Russia's War in Georgia},

year = {2009},

}

@book{Jeffr:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Jeffries, Ian},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Economic Developments in Contemporary Russia},

Year = {2011}

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {civil.ge},

}

@book{Tanae:2008,

address = {Moscow},

author = {Tanaev, Kirill},

publisher = {Izdatel'stvo {\"}Evropa{\"}},

title = {Osetinskaia tragediia: Belaia kniga prestuplenii protiv Iuzhnoi Osetii, avgust 2008 goda},

year = {2008},

}

@book{Tsyga:2010,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Tsyganok, A.D.},

Publisher = {AIRO-XXI},

Title = {Voina na Kavkaze 2008: russkii vzgliad: gruzino-osetinskaia voina 8-13 avgusta 2008 goda},

Year = {2010}

}

@report{USDep:2009a,

author = {U.S. Department of State},

editor = {n/a/},

publisher = {U.S. Department of State},

day = {25}

month = {January}

year = {2009}

title = {2008 Human Rights Report: Russia},

url = {http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/eur/119101.html}

lastchecked = {30 September 2013}

}

@report{USDep:2009b,

author = {U.S. Department of State},

editor = {n/a/},

publisher = {U.S. Department of State},

day = {25}

month = {January}

year = {2009}

title = {2008 Human Rights Report: Georgia},

url = {http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/eur/119080.html}

lastchecked = {30 September 2013}

}

@inproceedings{empty:2010,

address = {Washington, D.C.},

booktitle = {United States Senate Committee on Foreign Relations},

publisher = {U.S. Government Printing Office},

title = {Georgia: One Year After the August War},

year = {2010},

}

@book{Zakha:2010,

Address = {Moscow},

Author = {Zakharov, V.A., & Areshev, A.},

Publisher = {Russkaia panorama},

Title = {Abkhazii︠a︡ i I︠U︡zhnai︠a︡ Osetii︠a︡ posle priznanii︠a︡: istoricheskiĭ i sovremennyĭ kontekst},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment{Sri Lanka-Tamil War II 2008-2009}

@newspaper{Burea:2009,

author = {Bureau Report},

day = {06},

month = {January},

year = {2009},

journal = {Zeenews},

title = {4073 LTTE cadres killed in ongoing battles: Lankan Army},

url = {<http://zeenews.india.com/hu-in-s-asia/2009-01-06/496511news.html>}

}

@newspaper{Chamb:2009,

author = {Chamberlain, G., & Tran, M.},

day = {17},

month = {May},

year = {2009},

journal = {The Guardian},

title = {Sri Lanka troops mop up Tamil Tigers as leader said to have died in bunker},

url = {<http://www.theguardian.com/world/2009/may/17/tamil-surrender-sri-lanka>}

}

@article{empty:2009,

journal = {University Teachers for Human Rights and Special Report No. 34},

month = {December},

number = {34},

title = {Let Them Speak},

year = {2009},

url = {http://www.uthr.org/SpecialReports/Special},

comment = {Accessed on July 24, 2012},

}

@book{empty:2007,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 2007-2008},

year = {2007},

}

@newspaper{Patra:2009,

author = {Patranobis, S.}

day = {07},

month = {January},

year = {2009},

journal = {Hindustan Times},

title = {4073 LTTE cadres killed},

url = {<http://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/srilanka/4-073-ltte-cadres-killed/article1-364009.aspx>}

}

@book{IISS:2007,

Address = {London},

Author = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {IISS},

Title = {The Military Balance 2006-2007},

Year = {2007}

}

@newspaper{South:2009,

author = {South Asia Terrorism Portal},

day = {07},

month = {April},

year = {2009},

journal = {South Asia Terrorism Portal},

title = {Fatalities of LTTE in Puthukkudiyiruppu increases to 525},

url = {<http://www.satp.org/satporgtp/detailed_news.asp?date1=4/7/2009&id=1#1>}

}

@newspaper{Srira:2009,

author = {Sriram, T.V.},

day = {06},

month = {January},

year = {2009},

journal = {Rediff: India Abroad},

title = {4073 LTTE cadres killed in ongoing battle},

url = {<http://ia.rediff.com/news/2009/jan/06ltte-iranamadu-air-strip-sri-lanka.htm>}

}

@report{Unite:1994,

author = {United States Department of the Army},

publisher = {Department of the Army Headquarters},

address = {Washington, D.C.},

title = {Organization and Functions: Organization of the United States Army

year = {1994}

}

@newspaper{Weave:2009,

author = {Weaver, M. & Chamberlain, G.},

day = {19}

month = {May}

year = {2009}

journal = {The Guardian}

title = {Sri Lanka declares end to war with Tamil Tigers}

url = {http://www.theguardian.com/world/2009/may/18/tamil-tigers-killed-sri-lanka}

lastchecked = {21 August 2013}

}

#### @comment{Libyan Civil War 2011-2011}

@unpublished{empty:2013,

title = {Background Note: Libya, U.S. Department of State},

url = {http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/5425.htm},

comment = {Accessed on August 16, 2012},

}

@newspaper{Aljaz:2011,

author = {Aljazeera},

day = {21},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {Aljazeera},

title = {Libya Revolt Spreads to Tripoli},

url = {http://www.aljazeera.com/news/africa/2011/02/201122131439291589.html}

}

@newspaper{Ander:2011,

author = {Anderson, J.L.},

day = {04},

month = {April},

year = {2011},

journal = {The New Yorker},

title = {Who Are the Rebels},

url = {http://www.newyorker.com/talk/comment/2011/04/04/110404taco\_talk\_anderson}

}

@newspaper{Apps:2011,

author = {Apps, P. & MaClean, W.},

day = {01},

month = {March},

year = {2011},

journal = {Reuters},

title = {Factbox: Libya’s Military: what does Gaddafi have left?},

url = {http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/03/01/us-libya-military-idUSTRE72027E20110301

}

}

@article{Black:2011,

author = {Black, Ian},

journal = {The Guardian},

month = {February},

title = {Libya's Day of Rage Met by Bullets and Loyalists},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/feb/17/libya-day-of-rage-unrest},

comment = {Accessed online August 16, 2012},

}

@book{empty:2010,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 2010-2011},

year = {2010},

}

@newspaper{Golov:2011,

author = {Golovnina, Maria},

day = {01},

month = {March},

year = {2011},

journal = {Reuters},

title = {U.S. warns of civil war in Libya unless Gaddafi goes},

url ={http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/03/01/us-libya-protests-idUSTRE71G0A620110301}

}

@newspaper{Hausl:2011,

author = {Hauslohner, Abigail},

day = {23},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {Time},

title = {Among Libya’s Prisoners: Interviews with Mercenaries},

url = {<http://www.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,2053490,00.html>}

}

@article{Jawad:2011,

author = {Jawad, Rana},

journal = {BBC News},

month = {January},

title = {Libyans Celebrate Their Freedom as They Mourn the Dead},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-africa-14752785},

comment = {Accessed on August, 16 2012},

}

@newspaper{Jervi:2011,

author = {Jervis, Rick},

day = {28},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {USA Today},

title = {Libya’s Moammar Gadhafi under threat as never before},

url = {http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/world/2011-02-28-gadhafi28\_ST\_N.htm}

}

@newspaper{Kirkp:2011,

author = {Kirkpatrick, David D., and Kareem Fahim},

day = {27},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {Rebels in Libya Gain Power and Defectors},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/28/world/africa/28unrest.html?pagewanted=all&\_r=0 >.}

}

@article{empty:2011,

journal = {Reuters},

month = {October},

title = {Libya Declares Nation Liberated after Gaddafi Death},

year = {2011},

url = {http://uk.reuters.com/article/2011/10/23/libya-declaration-liberation-idUKL5E7LN0P620111023},

comment = {Accessed from web on August 16, 2012},

}

@article{empty:2011,

journal = {The Economic Times, The India Times},

month = {March},

title = {Libya Says 64 Killed in Western Military Strikes},

year = {2011},

url = {http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2011-03-20/news/29147997\_1\_benghazi-libyans-air-strikes},

comment = {Accessed from web on August 16, 2012},

}

@unpublished{empty:empty,

title = {Ministere De La Defense [French Ministry of Defense]},

url = {http://www.defense.gouv.fr/},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@article{Norma:2012,

author = {Norman, Joshua},

journal = {CBSNews, CBS Interactive},

month = {October},

title = {Qaddafi's Last Moments: {\"}Don't Shoot{\"}},

year = {2012},

url = {http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-503543\_162-20123183-503543.html},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@article{AP:2011,

author = {AP},

journal = {CBS8},

month = {February},

title = {Qaddafi Survival Means Weak Army, Co-opted Tribes},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.cbs8.com/story/14084125/clampdown-in-libyan-capital-as-protests-close-in},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@newspaper{Rabat:2011,

author = {Rabat},

day = {03},

month = {March},

year = {2011},

journal = {Reuters},

title = {Libyan rebel-held city on guard, fears for supplies},

url = {http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/03/04/us-libya-zawiyah-idUSTRE72308920110304

}

}

@article{Roger:2011,

author = {Rogers, Simon},

journal = {The Guardian},

month = {May},

title = {Nato Operations in Libya: Data Journalism Breaks down Which Country Does What},

year = {2011},

url = {http://www.guardian.co.uk/news/datablog/2011/may/22/nato-libya-data-journalism-operations-country},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@article{Sheri:2011,

author = {Sheridan, Mary Beth},

journal = {Washington Post},

month = {October},

title = {Prisoners in Libya Languish without Charge},

year = {2012},

url = {http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle\_east/prisoners-in-libya-languish-without-charge/2011/10/22/gIQAz0EZ7L\_story.html},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@article{empty:2011,

journal = {VOA Breaking News},

month = {October},

title = {A Timeline of NATO Involvement in the Libyan Revolution},

year = {2011},

url = {http://blogs.voanews.com/breaking-news/2011/10/31/a-timeline-of-nato-involvement-in-the-libyan-revolution/},

comment = {Accessed from the web on August 16, 2012},

}

@book{Vande:2012,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Vandewalle, Dirk},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {A History of Modern Libya},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Vande:2006,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Vandewalle, Dirk J.},

publisher = {Cambridge UP},

title = {A History of Modern Libya},

year = {2006},}

#### @comment {First Afghan War}

@book{Cleme:2003

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Clements, F.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {Conflict in Afghanistan: a Historical Encyclopedia},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Gazit:1994,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Gazit},

Publisher = {Westview},

Title = {Middle East Military Balance},

Year = {1994}

}

@book{Griff:2001,

Address = {Sterling},

Author = {Griffin, M.},

Publisher = {Pluto Press},

Title = {Reaping the Whirlwind: Afghanistan’s Taliban Movement},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Rashi:2001,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Rashid, A.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Taliban: Militant Islam, Oil, and Fundamentalism in Central Asia},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Nojum:2002,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Nojumi, N.},

Publisher = {Palgrave},

Title = {The Rise of the Taliban in Afghanistan: Mass Mobilization, Civil War, and the Future of the Region},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Matin:2000,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Matinuddin, K.},

Publisher = {Lancer Publishers},

Title = {The Taliban Phenomenon: Afghanistan 1994-1997},

Year = {2000}

}

#### @comment {Second Afghan War}

@book{Roman:2003,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Romano, A.},

Publisher = {Rosen Publishing Group},

Title = {A Historical Atlas of Afghanistan},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Goods:2001,

Address = {Seattle},

Author = {Goodson, L.P.},

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {Afghanistan’s Endless War: State Failure, Regional Politics, and the Rise of the Taliban},

Year = {2001}

}

@article{Burns:1996,

author = {Burns, J.},

journal = {New York Times}

number = {?},

pages = {?},

title = {Afghanistan’s Professional Class Flees Rule by Ultra-Strict Clerics},

volume = {},

}

@book{Inter:1995

Address = {London},

Author = {The International Institute for Strategic Studies},

Publisher = {Brassey’s},

Title = {The Military Balance 1995-1996},

Year = {1995}

}

#### @comment {Napoleonic: Walcheren Campaigns, 1809-1809}

@book{Davie:2012,

Address = {New Haven},

Author = {Davies, H.},

Publisher = {Yale University Press},

Title = {Wellington’s Wars: The Making of a Military Genius},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Burha:2013,

editor = {Burham, R.},

Title = {The Napoleon Series: The British Expeditionary Force to Walcheren: 1809},

url = {http://www.napoleon-series.org}

Year = {2013}

}

#### @comment {Asante-Asin-Fante-UKG War, 1806-1807}

@book{AkanB:2010,

Address = {Milton Keynes},

Author = {AkanBa, Martin},

Publisher = {Authorhouse},

Title = {Revelation: The Movement of the Akan People from Kanaan to Ghana},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Brack:1874,

Address = {London},

Author = {Bankenbury, Henry},

Publisher = {Blackwood and Sons},

Title = {The Ashanti War: A Narrative},

Year = {1874}

}

@book{Cruic:1853,

Address = {London},

Author = {Cruickshank, Brodie},

Publisher = {Hurst and Blackett},

Title = {Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of Africa},

Year = {1853}

}

@book{Ellis:1887,

Address = {London},

Author = {Ellis, Alfred Burdon},

Publisher = {Chapman and Hall},

Title = {The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa},

Year = {1887}

}

@book{Wilks:1975,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Wilks, Ivor},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Asante in the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {1975}

}

@book{Bowdi:2012,

Author = {Bowdich, T.E.},

Publisher = {Forgotten Books},

Title = {Mission From Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, With a Descriptive Account of That Kingdom},

Year = {2012}

}

@book{Lloyd:1964,

Address = {London},

Author = {Lloyd, Alan},

Publisher = {Longmans},

Title = {The Drums of Kumasi: The Story of the Ashanti Wars},

Year = {1964}

}

@article{House:1815,

author = {House of Common},

journal = {Journals of the House of Common 1813-1814}

number = {23},

title = {Return of the British Army},

volume = {9},

year = {1816}

}

@article{Tenko:1968,

author = {Tenkorang, S.},

journal = {Transaction of the Historical Society of Ghana}

number = {empty},

pages = {1-16},

title = {The Importance of Firearms in the Struggle between Ashanti and the Coastal States, 1708-1807},

volume = {9},

year = {1968}

}

#### @comment {Venezuelan War of Independence II: Second Repbulic, 1812-1814}

@book{Tarve:2005,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Tarver, Hollis Michael, & Julia C. Frederick},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {The History of Venezuela},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Benta:2009,

Address = {Barquisimeto},

Author = {Betancourt Martinez, F.},

Publisher = {Fundacioneditroial el perro y la rana},

Title = {Historia militar de Venezuela},

volume = {1-3},

Year = {2009}

}

@collection{Bushn:1987,

author = {Bushnell, D.},

editor = {Bethell, L.},

title = {The Independence of Spanish South America},

booktitle = {The Independence of Latin America},

year = {1987},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {Cambridge},

pages = {93-155}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Coste:1986,

Address = {Cambridgeshire},

Author = {Costeloe, M.P.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Response to revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish American revolutions, 18101-1840},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Douco:1830,

Address = {London},

Author = {Doucoudray Holstein, H.L.V.},

Publisher = {Henry Colburn and Richard Bently},

Title = {Memoirs of simon Bolivar, president liberator of the Republic of Colombia: and of his prinicpal generals; comprimising a secret history of the revolution, and the events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time},

volume = {1},

Year = {1830}

}

@book{Estev:2004,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Esteves Gonzales, E.},

Publisher = {Los Liberos del El Nacional},

Title = {Batallas de Venezuela, 1810-1824},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Febre:1973,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Febres Cordero, J.},

Publisher = {Ediciones de la Contraloria General de la Republica},

Title = {El primer ejercito republicano en la campana de Coro},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Graha:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Graham, R.},

Publisher = {Knopf},

Title = {Independence in Latin America},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Grase:1981,

Address = {Barcelona},

Author = {Grases, P.},

Publisher = {Seix Barral},

Title = {Preindependencia ya emancipacion: Protagonistas y testimonios},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Caudillos in Spanish America},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Lynch:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Spanish American Revolutions, 1808-1826},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Riple:1859

Address = {New York},

editor = {Ripley, G., and C.A. Dana},

Publisher = {Appleton and company},

Title = {The new American cyclopaedia: A popular dictionary of general knowledge},

Year = {1859}

}

@book{Salas:2003,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Salas Izaguirre, F.E.},

Publisher = {Editorial Oneonta},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela, desde el capitan de fragata Lino de Clemente hasa el eniente coronel Hugo rafael Chavez Frias},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Slatt:2003,

address = {College Station, TX},

author = {Slatta, R.},

publisher = {Texas A&M University Press},

title = {Simon Bolivar's Quest for Glory},

year = {2003},

}

@book{Sherw:1951,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Sherwell, G.A.},

Publisher = {Bolivarian Society of Venezuela},

Title = {Simon bolivar (the Liberator) patrio, warrior, statesman, father of five nations, a sketch of his life and his work},

Year = {1951}

}

@book{Thiba:2006,

Address = {Rennes},

Author = {Thibaud, C.},

Publisher = {Presses universitaires de Rennes},

Title = {Republiques en armes: Les armees de Bolivar dans les guerres d’independance du Venezuela et de la Colombie},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Venez:1963,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Venezuela. Presidencia de la Republica},

Publisher = {n/a},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela en el siglo XIX; Textos para su esdtudio},

volume = {1-5},

Year = {1963}

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, M.},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review}

number = {4},

pages = {508-607},

title = {The Spanish army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968}

}

#### @comment {Venezuelan War of Independence III: Second/Third Republic, 1815-1821},

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbera},

Author = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Benta:2009,

Address = {Barquisimeto},

Author = {Betancourt Martinez, F.},

Publisher = {Fundacioneditroial el perro y la rana},

Title = {Historia militar de Venezuela},

volume = {1-3},

Year = {2009}

}

@collection{Bushn:1987,

author = {Bushnell, D.},

editor = {Bethell, L.},

title = {The Independence of Spanish South America},

booktitle = {The Independence of Latin America},

year = {1987},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {Cambridge},

pages = {93-155}

}

@book{Clodf:2008,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical reference to casualty and other figures, 1500-2000},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Coste:1986,

Address = {Cambridgeshire},

Author = {Costeloe, M.P.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {Response to revolution: Imperial Spain and the Spanish American revolutions, 18101-1840},

Year = {1986}

}

@book{Douco:1830,

Address = {London},

Author = {Doucoudray Holstein, H.L.V.},

Publisher = {Henry Colburn and Richard Bently},

Title = {Memoirs of simon Bolivar, president liberator of the Republic of Colombia: and of his prinicpal generals; comprimising a secret history of the revolution, and the events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time},

volume = {1},

Year = {1830}

}

@book{Estev:2004,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Esteves Gonzales, E.},

Publisher = {Los Liberos del El Nacional},

Title = {Batallas de Venezuela, 1810-1824},

Year = {2004}

}

@book{Febre:1973,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Febres Cordero, J.},

Publisher = {Ediciones de la Contraloria General de la Republica},

Title = {El primer ejercito republicano en la campana de Coro},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Graha:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Graham, R.},

Publisher = {Knopf},

Title = {Independence in Latin America},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Grase:1981,

Address = {Barcelona},

Author = {Grases, P.},

Publisher = {Seix Barral},

Title = {Preindependencia ya emancipacion: Protagonistas y testimonios},

Year = {1981}

}

@book{Lynch:1992,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Caudillos in Spanish America},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Lynch:1973,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {Norton},

Title = {The Spanish American Revolutions, 1808-1826},

Year = {1973}

}

@book{Riple:1859

Address = {New York},

editor = {Ripley, G., and C.A. Dana},

Publisher = {Appleton and company},

Title = {The new American cyclopaedia: A popular dictionary of general knowledge},

Year = {1859}

}

@book{Salas:2003,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Salas Izaguirre, F.E.},

Publisher = {Editorial Oneonta},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela, desde el capitan de fragata Lino de Clemente hasa el eniente coronel Hugo rafael Chavez Frias},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Sherw:1951,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Sherwell, G.A.},

Publisher = {Bolivarian Society of Venezuela},

Title = {Simon bolivar (the Liberator) patrio, warrior, statesman, father of five nations, a sketch of his life and his work},

Year = {1951}

}

@book{Thiba:2006,

Address = {Rennes},

Author = {Thibaud, C.},

Publisher = {Presses universitaires de Rennes},

Title = {Republiques en armes: Les armees de Bolivar dans les guerres d’independance du Venezuela et de la Colombie},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Venez:1963,

Address = {Caracas},

Author = {Venezuela. Presidencia de la Republica},

Publisher = {n/a},

Title = {Las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela en el siglo XIX; Textos para su esdtudio},

volume = {1-5},

Year = {1963}

}

@article{Woodw:1968,

author = {Woodward, M.},

journal = {The Hispanic American Historical Review}

number = {4},

pages = {508-607},

title = {The Spanish army and the loss of America},

volume = {48},

year = {1968}

}

#### @comment {Khoja Rebellion I (East Turkestan), 1826-1827}

@book{Clark:2011,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Clarke, Michael E.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {Xinjiang and China’s Rise in Central Asia, 1949-2009},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@collection{Fletc:1978,

author = {Fletcher, Joseph F.},

editor = {Twitchett, Denis Crispin, & Fairbank, John King},

title = {Ch’ing Inner Asia},

booktitle = {The Cambridge History of China, Volume 10, Part 1},

volume = {10},

year = {1978},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {Cambridge},

pages = {35-106}

}

@book{Millw:1998,

Author = {Millward, J.A.},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Beyond the Pass: Economy, Ethnicity, and Empire in Qing Central Asia, 1759-1864},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Kutlu:1982,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Kutlukov, M.},

Publisher = {MacMillan},

Title = {Relations between the Kahanate of Kokand and Qing China},

Year = {1982}

}

#### @comment {Vientiane-Siam War, 1827-1827}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, B.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth-Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Heath:2003,

Address = {St. Peter Port},

Author = {Heath, Ian},

Publisher = {Foundry Books},

Title = {Armies of the Nineteenth Century},

Year = {2003}

}

@book{Khin:1991,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Khin, Sok},

Publisher = {Ecole francaise d’Extreme-Orient},

Title = {Le Cambodge entre le Siam et le Vietnam: de 1775 a 1860},

Year = {1991}

}

@collection{Kiern:2008,

author = {Kiernan, Ben},

editor = {Moses, A.D.},

title = {Serial Colonialism and Genocide in Nineteenth-Century Cambodia},

booktitle = {Empire, Colony, Genocide: Conquest, Occupation, and Subaltern Resistance in World History},

year = {2008},

publisher = {Berghahn Books},

address = {New York},

pages = {205-228}

}

@book{Ngaos:2002,

Address = {Chiang Mai},

Author = {Ngaosrivathana, Mayoury & Breazeale, Kennon},

Publisher = {Silkworm Books},

Title = {Breaking New Ground in Laos History: Essays on the Seventh to Twentieth Centuries},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Tucke:2009,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Author = {Tucker, S.C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Ngaos:2001,

Address = {Tokyo},

Author = {Ngaosivat, Mayuri},

Publisher = {Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies for Unesco, the Toyo Bunko},

Title = {Vietnamese source materials concerning the 1827 conflict between the court of Siam and the Lao principalities: journal of our imperial court’s action with regard to the incident involving the Kingdom of the Ten Thousand Elephants},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Ngaos:1998,

Address = {Ithaca},

Author = {Ngaosivat, Mayuri},

Publisher = {Southeast Asia Program Publications, Cornell University},

Title = {1998},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Simms:2013,

Address = {London},

Author = {Simms, S.},

Publisher = {Routledge},

Title = {The Kingdoms of Laos},

Year = {2013}

}

#### @comment {Uruguayan Civil War, 1838-1847}

@book{McLea:1995,

Address = {New York},

Author = {McLean, David},

Publisher = {I.B. Taurus},

Title = {War, Diplomacy and Informal Empire: Britain, France and Latin America 1836-1852},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Benen:1974,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

editor = {Benencia, J.},

Publisher = {Academia Nacional de la Historia},

Title = {Partes de batalla de las guerras civiles/introd., recopilacion y notas de Julio Arturo Benencia; prologo del academico de numero Enrique M. Barba},

Year = {1974}

}

@book{Bethe:1984,

Address = {Cambridge},

Author = {Bethell, L.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of Latin America},

Year = {1984}

}

@book{Camog:2009,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Camogli, P.},

Publisher = {Aguilar},

Title = {Batallas entre hermanos: todos los combates de las guerras civiles argentinas},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Chand:1994,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Chandler, D., Frederick, I., and Beckett, W.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Oxford History of the British Army},

Year = {1994}

}

@article{Jones:1996,

author = {Jones, D.M., Bremer, S.A., & Singer, J.D.},

journal = {Conflict Management and Peace Science}

number = {2},

pages = {163-213},

title = {Militarized Interstate Disputes, 1816-1992},

volume = {15},

year = {1996}

}

@book{Luna:1878,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Luna, A.},

Publisher = {Impr. de P.E. Coni},

Title = {Historia de la Republica Argentina y de las del Paraguay y Banda Oriental: desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias},

Year = {1878}

}

@book{Lynch:2001

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Lynch, J.},

Publisher = {SR Books},

Title = {Argentine Caudillo: Juan Manuel de Rosas},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{RuizM:2005,

Address = {Buenos Aires},

Author = {Ruiz Moreno, I.},

Publisher = {Emece: Claridad},

Title = {Campanas militares argentinas: La politica ya la guerra},

volume = {1},

Year = {2005}

}

#### @comment {War of the Roman Republic, 1849-1849}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Death},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Anony:1848,

Address = {London},

Author = {Anonymous},

Publisher = {Cradock & Co.},

Title = {An Historical Sketch of the French Revolution of 1848: From the Reform Banquets to the Election of the National Assembly, and the establishment of the Republic},

Year = {1848}

}

@book{Bodar:1916,

Address = {Oxford},

Author = {Bodart, G.},

Publisher = {Clarendon Press},

Title = {Losses of Life in Modern Wars},

Year = {1916}

}

@book{Coppa:1916,

Address = {London and New York},

Author = {Coppa, F.J.},

Publisher = {Longman},

Title = {The Origins of the Wars of Italian Independence},

Year = {1916}

}

@book{Farwe:2001,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Farwell, B.},

Publisher = {W.W. Norton & Company},

Title = {The Encyclopedia of Nineteenth Century Land Warfare: An Illustrated World View},

Year = {2001}

}

@article{Ignac:2009,

author = {Ignace, A.},

journal = {Journal of Modern Italian Studies}

number = {14},

pages = {445-460},

title = {French Volunteers in Italy, 1848-1849: A collective incarnation of the fraternity of the peoples and of the tradition of French military engagement in Italy and Europe},

volume = {4},

year = {2009}

}

@book{Treve:1919,

Address = {London},

Author = {Trevelyan, G.M.},

Publisher = {Green and Co.},

Title = {Garibaldi’s defence of the Roman Republic, 1848-49},

Year = {1919}

}

@book{Young:1864,

Address = {London},

Author = {Young, F., & Stevens, W.B.B.},

Publisher = {S.O. Beeton},

Title = {Garibaldi: His Life and Times},

Year = {1864}

}

#### @comment {First Egba-Dahomey War, 1851-1851}

@book{Ajayi:1988,

Address = {Berkeley},

Editor = {Ajayi, J.F. Ade},

Publisher = {UNESCO, University of California Press},

Title = {Africa in the Nineteenth Century Until the 1880s},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Ayand:1979,

Address = {London},

Author = {Ayandale, E.A.},

Publisher = {Frank Cass},

Title = {Nigerian Historical Studies},

Year = {1979}

}

@book{Smith:1989,

Address = {Madison},

Author = {Smith, Robert Sydney},

Publisher = {University of Wisconsin Press},

Title = {Warfare and Diplomacy in Precolonial Africa},

Year = {1989}

}

#### @comment {Tukolor-Tamba War, 1852-1853}

@book{Robin:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Robinson, David},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Holy War of Umar Tal},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Reich:1876,

Address = {London},

Author = {Reichardt, C.A.L.},

Publisher = {Church Missionary House},

Title = {Grammar of the Fulde language. With an appendix of some original traditions and portions of Scripture translated in Fulde: together with eight chapters of the book of Genesis, translated by the late Dr. Baikie},

Year = {1876}

}

@book{Tyam:1935,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Tyam, M.A.},

editor = {Garden, Henri},

translator = {Garden, Henri},

Publisher = {Travaux et memoires d l’institut d’ethnologie},

Title = {La Vie D’El Hadj Omar. Quacida en Poular},

Year = {1935}

}

#### @comment {Tukolor-Bambara War of 1855, 1855-1855}

@book{Oloru:1972,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Oloruntimehin, B.O.},

Publisher = {Humanities Press},

Title = {France v. Tukolor Empire},

Year = {1972}

}

@book{Robin:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Robinson, David},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Holy War of Umar Tal},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Ward:1976,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Ward, J.C.},

Publisher = {University Microfilms International},

Title = {The Bambara-French relationship, 1880-1915},

Year = {1976}

}

#### @comment {Tukolor-Bambara War of 1860, 1860-1861}

@book{Robin:1985,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Robinson, David},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Holy War of Umar Tal},

Year = {1985}

}

#### @comment {Ottoman Conquest of Arabia, 1870-1871}

@article{Baldr:1976,

author = {Baldry, John},

journal = {Des Islams}

number = {2},

pages = {156-196},

title = {Al-Yaman and the Turkish Occupation 1849-1914},

volume = {23},

year = {1976}

}

@newspaper{empty:1871,

day = {19},

month = {August},

year = {1871},

journal = {New York Herald},

title = {empty},

}

@book{Farah:2002,

Address = {London},

Author = {Farah, Caesar},

Publisher = {Taurus and Co.},

Title = {The Sultan’s Yemen},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Kour:1981,

address = {London},

author = {Kour, Z.H.},

publisher = {F. Cass},

title = {The history of Aden, 1839-72},

year = {1981}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {War of Dogali, 1887-1887}

@book{Shinn:2013,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Shinn, David H. and Thomas P. Ofcansky},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Franco-Mandingo War: Fifth Franco-Mandingo Campaign, 1891-1892}

@book{Boahe:1985,

Address = {Berkeley},

Author = {Fyle, C. Magbaily},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Sierra Leone},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Watso:2003,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Watson, William E.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Tricolor and Crescent: Franec and the Islamic World},

Year = {2003}

}

@article{Azary:1980,

author = {Azarya, V.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {420-456},

title = {Traders and the center in Massina, Kong, and Samori’s State},

volume = {13},

year = {1980}

}

@collection{Azary:1988,

author = {Azarya, V.},

editor = {Eisenstadt, S.N.},

title = {Jihads and the Dyula state in west Africa},

booktitle = {The early State in African Perspective},

year = {1988},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

address = {Leiden},

pages = {109-134}

}

@book{Binge:1892,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Binger, L.G.},

Publisher = {Hachette},

Title = {Du Niger au Golfe de Guinee par le pays de Kong et le Mossi},

Year = {1892}

}

@book{Fourn:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Fourniau, C.},

Publisher = {Indes savantes},

Title = {Vietnam: Domination coloniale et resistance nationale, 1858-1914},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Frey:1888,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Frey, H.},

Publisher = {Plon},

Title = {Campagne dans le haut Senegal et dans le haut Niger},

Year = {1888}

}

@book{Galli:1891,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gallieni, J.S.},

Publisher = {Hachette},

Title = {Deux campagnes au Soudan francais, 1886-1888},

Year = {1891}

}

@book{Gatel:1901,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gatelet, A.},

Publisher = {Berger-Levrault},

Title = {Histoire de la conquete du Soudan francais},

Year = {1901}

}

@collection{Kodjo:1991,

author = {Kodjo, G.N.},

editor = {Bailly, F.G.},

title = {La ville de Kong et Samori},

booktitle = {Fin de siecle en Cote d’Ivoire (1894-1895)},

year = {1991},

publisher = {Hartmattan},

address = {Paris}

}

@article{Legas:1966,

author = {Legassick, M.},

journal = {Journal of African History}

number = {1},

pages = {95-115},

title = {Firearms, Horses and Samorian Army Organization},

volume = {7},

year = {1966}

}

@collection{Gueye:1985,

author = {Gueye, M., & Boahen, A.A.},

editor = {Boahen, A.A.},

title = {African initiatives and resistance in West Africa, 1880-1914},

booktitle = {General History of Africa (Vol VII): Africa Under Colonial Domination, 1880-1935},

year = {1985},

publisher = {University of California Press},

address = {Berkeley},

pages = {114-148}

}

@book{Kanya:1969,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kanya-Forstner, A.S.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The conquest of western Sudan: a study in French military imperialism},

Year = {1969}

}

@book{Menia:1931,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Meniaud, J.},

Publisher = {Societe des publications modernes},

Title = {Les pionniers du Soudan, avant, avec et apres Archinard, 1879-1894},

Year = {1931}

}

@article{Muham:1977,

author = {Muhammad, A.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies}

number = {2},

pages = {242-258},

title = {The Samorian occupation of Bondoukou: An indigenous view},

volume = {10},

year = {1977}

}

@book{Perez:1889,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Perez, E.},

Publisher = {Calmann Levy},

Title = {Au Soudan Francais},

Year = {1889}

}

@collection{Perso:1970,

author = {Person, Y.},

editor = {Rotberg, R.I., and Mazrui, A.A.},

title = {Samori and resistance to the French},

booktitle = {Protest and Power in Black Africa},

year = {1970},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

address = {New York},

pages = {104-105}

}

@book{Perso:1968,

Address = {Dakar},

Author = {Person, Y.},

Publisher = {IFAN},

Title = {Samori: Une revolution Dyula},

Year = {1968}

}

@article{Peter:2008,

author = {Peterson, B.},

journal = {Journal of African History}

number = {2},

pages = {261-279},

title = {History, memory and the legacy of Samori in southern Mali, c. 1880-1898},

volume = {49},

year = {2008}

}

@article{Saul:1998,

author = {Saul, M.},

journal = {International Journal of African Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {261-279},

title = {The war houses of the Watara in west Africa},

volume = {31},

year = {1998}

}

@book{Schum:1931,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Schuman, F.L.},

Publisher = {Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill},

Title = {War and diplomacy in the French republic: an inquiry into political motivations and the control of foreign policy},

Year = {1931}

}

@book{Vande:1998,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Vendervort, B.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

Year = {1998}

}

#### @comment {France v. Tukolor Empire, 1893-1893}

@book{Oloru:1972,

Address = {London},

Author = {Oloruntimehin, B.O.},

Publisher = {Longman},

Title = {Segu Tukolor Empire},

Year = {1972}

}

#### @comment {Franco-Mandingo War: Eighth Campaign, 1898-1898}

@book{Boahe:1985,

Address = {Berkeley},

Editor = {Boahen, A. Adu},

Publisher = {UNESCO, University of California Press},

Title = {General History of Africa},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{Tucke:2010

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

@article{Azary:1980,

author = {Azarya, V.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {420-456},

title = {Traders and the center in Massina, Kong, and Samori’s State},

volume = {13},

year = {1980}

}

@collection{Azary:1988,

author = {Azarya, V.},

editor = {Eisenstadt, S.N.},

title = {Jihads and the Dyula state in west Africa},

booktitle = {The early State in African Perspective},

year = {1988},

publisher = {E.J. Brill},

address = {Leiden},

pages = {109-134}

}

@book{Binge:1892,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Binger, L.G.},

Publisher = {Hachette},

Title = {Du Niger au Golfe de Guinee par le pays de Kong et le Mossi},

Year = {1892}

}

@book{Fourn:2002,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Fourniau, C.},

Publisher = {Indes savantes},

Title = {Vietnam: Domination coloniale et resistance nationale, 1858-1914},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Frey:1888,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Frey, H.},

Publisher = {Plon},

Title = {Campagne dans le haut Senegal et dans le haut Niger},

Year = {1888}

}

@book{Galli:1891,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gallieni, J.S.},

Publisher = {Hachette},

Title = {Deux campagnes au Soudan francais, 1886-1888},

Year = {1891}

}

@book{Gatel:1901,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Gatelet, A.},

Publisher = {Berger-Levrault},

Title = {Histoire de la conquete du Soudan francais},

Year = {1901}

}

@collection{Kodjo:1991,

author = {Kodjo, G.N.},

editor = {Bailly, F.G.},

title = {La ville de Kong et Samori},

booktitle = {Fin de siecle en Cote d’Ivoire (1894-1895)},

year = {1991},

publisher = {Hartmattan},

address = {Paris}

}

@article{Legas:1966,

author = {Legassick, M.},

journal = {Journal of African History}

number = {1},

pages = {95-115},

title = {Firearms, Horses and Samorian Army Organization},

volume = {7},

year = {1966}

}

@collection{Gueye:1985,

author = {Gueye, M., & Boahen, A.A.},

editor = {Boahen, A.A.},

title = {African initiatives and resistance in West Africa, 1880-1914},

booktitle = {General History of Africa (Vol VII): Africa Under Colonial Domination, 1880-1935},

year = {1985},

publisher = {University of California Press},

address = {Berkeley},

pages = {114-148}

}

@book{Kanya:1969,

Address = {London},

Author = {Kanya-Forstner, A.S.},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The conquest of western Sudan: a study in French military imperialism},

Year = {1969}

}

@book{Menia:1931,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Meniaud, J.},

Publisher = {Societe des publications modernes},

Title = {Les pionniers du Soudan, avant, avec et apres Archinard, 1879-1894},

Year = {1931}

}

@article{Muham:1977,

author = {Muhammad, A.},

journal = {International Journal of African Historical Studies}

number = {2},

pages = {242-258},

title = {The Samorian occupation of Bondoukou: An indigenous view},

volume = {10},

year = {1977}

}

@book{Perez:1889,

Address = {Paris},

Author = {Perez, E.},

Publisher = {Calmann Levy},

Title = {Au Soudan Francais},

Year = {1889}

}

@collection{Perso:1970,

author = {Person, Y.},

editor = {Rotberg, R.I., and Mazrui, A.A.},

title = {Samori and resistance to the French},

booktitle = {Protest and Power in Black Africa},

year = {1970},

publisher = {Oxford University Press},

address = {New York},

pages = {104-105}

}

@book{Perso:1968,

Address = {Dakar},

Author = {Person, Y.},

Publisher = {IFAN},

Title = {Samori: Une revolution Dyula},

Year = {1968}

}

@article{Peter:2008,

author = {Peterson, B.},

journal = {Journal of African History}

number = {2},

pages = {261-279},

title = {History, memory and the legacy of Samori in southern Mali, c. 1880-1898},

volume = {49},

year = {2008}

}

@article{Saul:1998,

author = {Saul, M.},

journal = {International Journal of African Studies}

number = {3},

pages = {261-279},

title = {The war houses of the Watara in west Africa},

volume = {31},

year = {1998}

}

@book{Schum:1931,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Schuman, F.L.},

Publisher = {Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill},

Title = {War and diplomacy in the French republic: an inquiry into political motivations and the control of foreign policy},

Year = {1931}

}

@book{Vande:1998,

Address = {Bloomington},

Author = {Vendervort, B.},

Publisher = {Indiana University Press},

Title = {Wars of Imperial Conquest in Africa, 1830-1914},

Year = {1998}

}

#### @comment {Second Revolution, 1913-1913}

@book{Fairb:1983,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

Year = {1983}

}

@book{Golds:1989,

address = {Berkeley, CA},

author = {Goldstein, M. G.},

publisher = {University of California Press},

title = {A History of Modern Tibet, 1913-1951},

year = {1989},

}

@book{Janse:1999,

address = {New York},

author = {Jansen, Marius},

note = {Citation of pp. 308-367},

publisher = {CUP},

title = {The Meiji Restoration In The Cambridge History of Japan Vol 5: The Nineteenth Century},

volume = {5},

year = {1999},

}

@incollection{Li:2006,

author = {Li, Qingshan},

booktitle = {中外军事博览},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战},

year = {2006},

}

@collection{McCor:2012,

author = {McCord, Edward A.},

editor = {Graff, David A., and Ron Higham},

title = {Warlordism in Early Republican China},

booktitle = {A Military History of China},

year = {2012},

publisher = {University of Kentucky Press},

address = {Lexington},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Teich:1922,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Teichman, Eric},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Travels of a consular officer in eastern Tibet : together with a history of the relations between China, Tibet and India},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Wang:1997,

address = {Beijing, China},

author = {Wang, J. and Nimajianzan},

publisher = {China Intercontinental Press},

title = {The historical status of china's tibet},

year = {1997},

}

#### @comment {Anti-Monarchical (National Protection) War, 1915-1916}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Fairb:1983,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Fairbank, John King, and Denis Crispin Twitchett},

Publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

Title = {The Cambridge History of China},

volume = {12}

part = {1}

Year = {1983}

}

@incollection{Li:2006,

author = {Li, Qingshan},

booktitle = {中外军事博览},

title = {哈尔滨保卫战},

year = {2006},

}

@book{Teich:1922,

address = {Cambridge},

author = {Teichman, Eric},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

title = {Travels of a consular officer in eastern Tibet : together with a history of the relations between China, Tibet and India},

year = {1922},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Warlord Era: Anhui-Zhili War, 1920-1920}

@unpublished{Dreye:2005,

author = {Dreyer, D.},

note = {Retrieved on 10/13/2012},

title = {Banaters in Austrian Military Records},

year = {2005},

url = {http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~banatdata/DDB/Banat},

}

@book{Gao:2009,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Gao, James Z.},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Modern China, 1800-1949},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Lew:2013

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Lew, Christopher R., and Edwin Pak-wah Leung},

Publisher = {Scarecrow Press},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Civil War},

Year = {2013}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Peng:1981,

Address = {Beijing},

Author = {Peng, Ming, and Tiandu Zhou},

Publisher = {中华书局},

Title = {北洋政府统治时期," 李新，李宗一, Zhonghua Minguo Shi 《中华民国史》},

Year = {1981}

}

#### @comment {Russian Civil War V: Outer Mongolia, 1921-1921

@book{Jerry:2007,

Address = {Chiang Mai},

Author = {Jerryson, Michael K.},

Publisher = {Silkworm Books},

Title = {Mongolian Buddhism},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Tucke:2010,

Address = {Santa Barbara},

Editor = {Tucker, Spencer C.},

Publisher = {ABC-CLIO},

Title = {A Global Chronology of Conflict},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Korean War, 1950-1953}

@book{Cumin:2010,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Cumings, Bruce},

Publisher = {Random House},

Title = {The Korean War},

Year = {2010}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Six Day War, 1967-1967}

@book{Oren:2002,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Oren, Michael},

Publisher = {Random House},

Title = {Six Days of War},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Yemen Border War II, 1979-1979}

@book{Almad:1996,

Address = {New York},

Editor = {Almadhagi, Ahmed Norman},

Publisher = {I.B. Taurus},

Title = {Yemen and the USA: A Super-Power and a Small-state Relationship, 1962-1992},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Brech:1997,

Address = {Ann Arbor},

Author = {Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld},

Publisher = {University of Michigan Press},

Title = {A Study in Crisis},

Year = {1997}

}

@newspaper{Burt:1979,

author = {Burt, R.},

day = {18},

month = {March},

year = {1979},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {Intervention in Yemen War Signals Foreign Policy Shift}

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures},

Year = {2002}

}

@newspaper{Cody:1979,

author = {Cody, Edward},

day = {27},

month = {February},

year = {1979},

journal = {The Washington Post},

title = {Hostilities in Yemen Pit Marxist Regime Against Ally of West},

}

@book{Gause:1990,

address = {New York},

author = {Gause, F. Gregory},

publisher = {Columbia University Press},

title = {Saudi-Yemeni Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence},

year = {1990},

}

@book{Herma:1985,

Address = {Pittsburgh},

Author = {Hermann, Richard K.},

Publisher = {University of Pittsburgh Press},

Title = {Perceptions and Behavior in Soviet Foreign Policy},

Year = {1985}

}

@book{IISS:1979,

address = {London},

publisher = {International Institute for Strategic Studies},

title = {Military Balance 1978-1979},

year = {1979},

}

@newspaper{Burt:1979,

author = {Burt, R.},

day = {18},

month = {March},

year = {1979},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {Intervention in Yemen War Signals Foreign Policy Shift}

}

#### @comment {Croatian War of Independence, 1991-1995}

@book{Thoma:2006,

Address = {Oxford},

Editor = {Thomas, Nigel, and Krunoslav Mikulan},

Publisher = {Osprey},

Title = {The Yugoslav Wars: Slovenia & Croatia, 1991-95},

Year = {2006}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@newspaper{Anony:1993,

author = {Anonymous},

day = {18},

month = {December},

year = {1993},

journal = {The Economist},

title = {What War in the Balkans?},

}

@collection{Beble:1992,

author = {Bebler, Anton},

title = {The Yugoslav Crissi and the “Yugoslav People’s Army},

booktitle = {Zuericher Beitrage zur Sicherhtispolitik und Konfliktforschung},

year = {1992},

pages = {23}

}

@book{Dacic:2011,

Address = {Berlin},

Author = {Dacic, Zivojin},

Publisher = {Kai Homilius Verlag},

Title = {Jugoslawische Kriege 1990-1996},

volume = {1},

Year = {2011}

}

@book{Glenn:1994,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Glenny, Mischa},

Publisher = {Penguin Books},

Title = {The Fall of Yugoslavia. The Third Balkan War},

Year = {1994}

}

@collection{Gow:1999,

author = {Gow, James},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

title = {Strategien und Kriegsziele},

booktitle = {De Jugoslawien-Krieg: Handbuch zur Vorgeschichte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

year = {1999},

publisher = {Westdeutscher Verlag},

address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

pages = {364-380}

}

@book{Hadzi:2002,

Address = {Aldershot},

Author = {Hadzic, Miroslav},

Publisher = {Ashgate},

Title = {The Yugoslav People’s Agony},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Hofba:2001,

Address = {Wien},

Author = {Hofbauer, Hannes},

Publisher = {Promedia},

Title = {The Yugoslav People’s Agony: The Role of the Yugoslav People’s Army},

Year = {2001}

}

@collection{Kenne:2010,

author = {Kenney, George},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

title = {Ueberlegungen zur Ermittlung der Verlustziffern},

booktitle = {Der Jugoslawien-Krieg. Handbuch zu Vorgeschichte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

year = {2010},

publisher = {Westdeuscher Verlag},

address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

pages = {423-524}

}

@book{Lucar:2000,

Address = {The Hague/London/Boston},

Author = {Lucarelli, Sonia},

Publisher = {Kluwer Law International},

Title = {Europe and the Breakup of Yugoslavia: A Political Failure in Search of a Scholarly Explanation},

Year = {2000}

}

@collection{Magas:2006,

author = {Magas, Branka},

editor = {Blitz, K.},

title = {The War in Croatia},

booktitle = {War and Change in the Balkans. Nationalism, Conflict and Cooperation},

year = {2006},

publisher = {Cambridge University Press},

address = {Cambridge}

}

@book{Meier:1999,

Address = {Muenchen},

Author = {Meier, Viktor},

Publisher = {Beck},

Title = {Wie Jugoslawien verspielt wurde},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Melci:1999,

Address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

Publisher = {Westdeutscher Verlag},

Title = {Der Jugoslawien-Krieg: Handbuch zur Vorgeschichte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{OShea:2005,

Address = {London/New York},

Author = {O’Shea, Brendan},

Publisher = {Frank Cass},

Title = {The Modern Yugoslav Conflict 1991-1995. Perception, Deception, Dishonesty},

Year = {2005}

}

@book{Ramet:2002,

Address = {Boulder},

Author = {Ramet, Sabrina P.},

Publisher = {Westview Press},

Title = {Balkan Babel: The Disintegration of Yugoslavia from the Death of Tito to the Fall of Milosevic},

Year = {2002}

}

@book{Rathf:1992,

Address = {Hamburg},

editor = {Rathfelder, Erich},

Publisher = {Rowohlt},

Title = {Krieg auf dem Balkan},

Year = {1992}

}

@collection{Rathf:1999,

author = {Rathfelder, Erich},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

title = {Der Krieg an seinen Schauplaetzen},

booktitle = {Der Jugoslawien-Krieg: Handbuch zur Vorgeschichte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

year = {1999},

publisher = {Westdeutscher Verlag},

address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

pages = {345-363}

}

@book{Silbe:1997,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Silber, Laura, and Allan Little},

Publisher = {Penguin Books},

Title = {Yugoslavia: Death of a Nation},

Year = {1997}

}

@collection{Vette:1999,

author = {Vetter, Matthias, & Dunja Melcic},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

title = {Die Opfer der Krieg 1991-1999: Synopse zu Opfern Schaeden und Fluechtlingen},

booktitle = {Der Jugoslawien-Krieg: Handbuch zur Vorgeschiechte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

year = {1999},

publisher = {Westdeutscher Verlag},

address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

pages = {524-530}

}

@article{Zabka:1994,

author = {Zabkar, Anton},

journal = {National Defence Academy Series, Studies and Reports}

number = {94},

title = {Analyses of the Conflict in Former Yugoslavia},

volume = {2},

year = {1994}

}

@collection{Zunec:1999,

author = {Zunec, Ozren, & Tarik Kulenovic},

editor = {Melcic, Dunja},

title = {Die Jugoslawische Volksarmee und ihre Erben. Entstehung und Aktionen der Streitkraefte 1991-1995},

booktitle = {Der Jugoslawien-Krieg: Handbuch zur Vorgeschichte, Verlauf und Konsequenzen},

year = {1999},

publisher = {Westdeutscher Verlag},

address = {Opladen/Wiesbaden},

pages = {381-407}

}

#### @comment {First Anglo-Afghan War, 1839-1842}

@book{Goods:2001,

Address = {Seattle},

Author = {Gooch, },

Publisher = {University of Washington Press},

Title = {Afghanistan’s Endless War: State Failure, Regional Politics, and the Rise of the Taliban},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith, and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ Press},

Title = {Resort to War},

Year = {2010}

}

@report{Minis:2010,

author = {Ministere de la Defense},

publisher = {Ministere de la Defense},

title = {Les Chiffres Cles de la Defense},

year = {2010},

url = {http://www.defense.gouv.fr/actualites/articles/les-chiffres-cles-de-la-defense-edition-2010}

}

@report(Unite:2010,

author = United Kingdom Ministry of Defence},

publisher = {United Kingdom Ministry of Defence},

title = {United Kingdom Defence Statistics},

year = {2010},

url = {<http://www.dasa.mod.uk/publications/UK-defence-statistics->)

}

@newspaper{Khan:2013,

day = {07},

month = {January},

year = {2013},

journal = {Libya Herald},

title = {Casualty Figures Exageratted},

url = {<http://www.libyaherald.com/2013/01/07/casualty-figures-exaggerated-says-ministry/#axzz2hbuc0ZqO>.},

}

@report{Defen:2010,

author = {Defense Manpower Data Center},

publisher = {Defense Manpower Data Center},

title = {Historical Reports-FY-1994-2012},

url = {<https://www.dmdc.osd.mil/appj/dwp/reports.do?category=reports&subCat=milActDutReg>. }

year = {2010}

}

@newspaper{Roger:2011,

day = {31},

month = {October},

year = {2011},

journal = {The Guardian},

title = {NATO Operations in Liby: data journalism breaks down which country does what},

url = {<http://www.theguardian.com/news/datablog/2011/may/22/nato-libya-data-journalism-operations-country#data>},

}

@newspaper{Apps:2011,

day = {01},

month = {March},

year = {2011},

journal = {Reuters},

title = {Factbox: Libya’s military: what does Gaddafi have left?},

url = {<http://us.mobile.reuters.com/article/topNews/idUSTRE72027E20110301>},

}

@newspaper{CNN:2011,

day = {22},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {CNN},

title = {Interior Ministers resigns rather than carry out Gadhafi orders},

url = {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/WORLD/africa/02/22/libya.protests/index.html>}

}

@newspaper{Anders:2011,

day = {09},

month = {May},

year = {2011},

journal = {The New Yorker},

title = {Sons of the Revolution},

url = {<http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2011/05/09/110509fa_fact_anderson?currentPage=all>}

}

@newspaper{Fahim:2011,

day = {22},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {Qaddafi’s Grip on the Capital Tightens as Revolt Grows},

url = {http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/23/world/africa/23libya.html?pagewanted=1&\_r=0}

}

@newspaper{Schem:2011,

day = {25},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {The Washington Post},

title = {Battle at the Army Bast Broke Gadhafi Hold in Benghazi},

url = {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/25/AR2011022505021_pf.html>}

}

@newspaper{Hill:2011,

day = {01},

month = {March},

year = {2011},

journal = {Aljazeera},

title = {The day the Katiba Fell},

url = {<http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/spotlight/libya/2011/03/20113175840189620.html>}

}

@newspaper{Agenc:2011,

day = {11},

month = {February},

year = {2011},

journal = {news.com.au},

title = {Over 640 Die in Libya Unrest},

url = {<http://www.news.com.au/breaking-news/over-640-die-in-libya-unrest/story-e6frfku0-1226011080864>}

}

@newspaper{Sheri:2011,

day = {23},

month = {October},

year = {2011},

journal = {The Washington Post},

title = {Prisoners in Libya Languish without Charge},

url = {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle_east/prisoners-in-libya-languish-without-charge/2011/10/22/gIQAz0EZ7L_story.html>}

}

#### @comment {Seven-Day War}

@book{Clodf:1992,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, M.},

Publisher = {McFarland & Company, Inc.},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts- A Statistical Reference},

volume = {2},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Davie:1999,

Address = {Krakow},

Author = {Davies, N.},

Publisher = {Znak},

Title = {Boze igrzysko},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Gasio:1956,

Address = {United Kingdom},

Author = {Gasiorowski, Z.},

Publisher = {Slavonic and East European Review},

Title = {Polish-Czechoslovak Relations, 1818-1922},

Year = {1956}

}

@book{Hanna:1996,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hannan, K.},

Publisher = {Peter Lang},

Title = {Borders of Language Identity in Teschen Silesia},

Year = {1996}

}

@book{Pogon:1989,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Pogonowski, I.},

Publisher = {Hippocrene Books},

Title = {Poland: A Historical Atlas (Revised Edition)},

Year = {1989}

}

@book{Zahra:1992,

Address = {Trzyniec},

Author = {Zahradnik, S.},

Publisher = {PAI-Press},

Title = {Korzenie Zaolzia},

Year = {1992}

}

@book{Janow:2009,

Address = {Komorow},

Author = {Janowicz, T.},

Publisher = {Wydawnictwo Antyk},

Title = {Czesi- Studium historyczno-polityczne: Wojna o Slask Cieszynski},

Year = {2009}

}

#### @comment {Third Sino-Vietnamese War, 1978}

@newspaper{Globa:2014,

author = {Global Security},

day = {28},

month = {June},

year = {2014},

journal = {Global Security},

title = {Chinese Invasion of Vietnam},

url = {http://www.globalsecurity.org/military/world/war/prc-vietnam.htm},

lastchecked = {January 27, 2014}

}

#### @comment {WWII: Sicilian-Italian Campaign

@book{Levin:2000,

Author = {Levine, A.J.},

Publisher = {Praeger},

Title = {From the Normandy Beaches to the Baltic Sea},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Mitch:2007,

Author = {Mitcham, S.W., & von Stauffenberg, F.},

Publisher = {Stackpole Books},

Title = {The Battle of Sicily},

Year = {2007}

}

@book{Garla:1993,

Author = {Garland, H., & Albert and Smyth},

Publisher = {Center of Military History},

Title = {US Army in WWII},

Year = {1933}

}

#### @comment {India-Pakistan War of 1967}

@book{Chakr:1992,

Address = {New Delhi},

Author = {Chakravorty, B.C.},

Publisher = {History Division, Ministry of Defence, Government of India},

Title = {History of the Indo-Pak War, 1965},

Year = {1992}

}

#### @comment {Chinese Civil War, 1946-1946}

@book{Dongf:1995,

Address = {Beijing},

Author = {Dongfeng, Wu},

Publisher = {Junshi Yiwen Press},

Title = {World Military History- Chinese Military History (*世界军史·中国军史 Shijie Jun Shi –Zhongguo Jun Shi*},

Year = {1995}

}

@book{Kai:1986,

Address = {Wuhan},

Author = {Tao, Kai},

Publisher = {Wuhan Geology Institute Press},

Title = {The History of Chinese Revolution *(中国革命史 Zhongguo Geming Shi)* },

Year = {1986}

}

@article{Dongl:2009,

author = {Donglang, Li},

journal = {Chinese Communist Party History Research *(中共党史研究 Zhonggong Dangshi Yanjiu)*}

number = {9},

title = {Qualities of the Army, Strategic Planning and the Process of the War of Liberation },

volume = {(军队素质、战略计划与解放战争的进程 Jundui Suzhi, Zhanlue Jihua yu Jiefang Zhanzheng de Jincheng)},

year = {2009}

}

@article{Zhang:2002,

author = {Zhang, Hao},

journal = {Party Literature *(党的文献 , Dang de Wenxian)* }

number = {5},

title = {Discussion about the Beginning and End of the War of Liberation(关于解放战争时期起讫问题的探讨Guanyu Jiefang Zhanzheng Shiqi Qiqi Wenti de Tantao) },

year = {1992}

}

@book{Huang:1992,

Address = {Beijing},

editor = {Huang, Zixiang, Wang, Lintao, & Ding, Zhenkui},

Publisher = {Tuanjie Press},

Title = {The History of Chinese Revolution *(中国革命史 Zhongguo Geming Shi)* },

Year = {1992}

}

@article{Cao:2010,

author = {Cao, Jiankun},

journal = {Chinese Communist Party History Research *(中共党史研究 Zhonggong Dangshi Yanjiu)*}

number = {3},

title = {Review of the Relations Between Between the CPC and the Liberal Forces During the War of Liberation (解放战争时期中共与自由主义力量的关系述论 Jiefang Zhanzheng Shiqi Zhonggong yu Ziyou Zhuyi Liliang de Guanxi Shulun), },

year = {2010}

}

@book{Lu:2000,

Address = {Palo Alto},

Author = {Lu, Xiaobo},

Publisher = {Stanford University Press},

Title = {Cadres and Corruption: The Organizational Involution of the Chinese Communist Party},

Year = {2000}

}

@book{Hsiun:1992,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Hsiung, James C.},

Publisher = {M.E. Sharpe},

Title = {China’s Bitter Victory: The War With Japan, 1937-1945},

Year = {1992}

}

#### @comment {Lebanese War of 1975-1976}

@book{Polla:2002,

address = {Lincoln, NE},

author = {Pollack, K. M.},

publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

title = {Arabs at war: Military effectiveness, 1948-1991},

year = {2002},

}

@book{Sarke:2010,

Address = {Washington, D.C.},

Author = {Sarkees, Meredith Reid and Frank Whelon Wayman},

Publisher = {CQ},

Title = {Resort to War: A Data Guide to Inter-state, Extra-state, Intra-state, and Non-state Wars, 1816-2007},

Year = {2010}

}

#### @comment {Lebanese War of 1982-84}

@book{Barak:2009,

Address = {New York},

Author = {Barak, O.},

Publisher = {State University of New York Press},

Title = {Lebanese Army: A National Institution in a Divided Society},

Year = {2009}

}

@book{Clodf:2002,

Address = {Jefferson},

Author = {Clodfelter, Michael},

Publisher = {McFarland},

Title = {Warfare and Armed Conflicts: A Statistical Reference to Casualty and Other Figures},

Year = {2002}

}

@newspaper{Markh:1983,

author = {Markham, J.M.},

day = {28},

month = {May},

year = {1983},

journal = {The New York Times},

title = {A pullout by Syria: chances look slim}

}

@book{OBall:1998,

Address = {Basingtoke},

Author = {O'Ballance, Edgar},

Publisher = {Palgrave Macmillan},

Title = {Civil War in Lebanon, 1975-92},

Year = {1998}

}

@book{Polla:2002,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Pollack, Kenneth},

Publisher = {University of Nebraska Press},

Title = {Arabs at War: Military Effectiveness, 1948-1991},

Year = {2002}

}

#### @comment {Dniestrian Independence War}

@report{empty:1992,

title = {Large-scale and gross violations of human rights and the situation in the zone of armed conflict in and around the city of Bendery (June-July 1992)},

volume = {},

url = { http://www.memo.ru/hr/hotpoints/moldavia/BENDERYE.htm},

year = {1992}

}

@online{Human:1993,

author = {Human Rights Watch},

title = {Human Rights in Moldova},

publisher = {Human Rights Watch},

year = {1993},

url = {<https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/Moldova0393.pdf:> }

}

@book{Kaufm:2001,

Address = {Ithaca},

Author = {Kaufman, S.J.},

Publisher = {Cornell University Press},

Title = {Modern hatreds: the symbolic politics of ethnic war},

Year = {2001}

}

@book{King:1999,

Address = {Stanford},

Author = {King, C.},

Publisher = {Hoover Institution Press},

Title = {The Moldovans: Romania, Russia, and the politics of culture},

Year = {1999}

}

@book{Kolst:2002,

Address = {Lanham},

Author = {Kolstø, P.I.},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {National Integration and violent conflict in post-Soviet societies},

Year = {2002}

}

@newspaper{Pravda:2001,

author = { Dnestrovskaya Pravda },

day = {24},

month = {November},

year = {2001},

journal = { Dnestrovskaya Pravda },

}

@article{Water:1998,

author = {Waters, T.},

journal = {The Journal of Slavic Military Studies}

number = {11},

pages = {80-97},

title = {The republic of Moldova: Armed forces and military doctrine},

volume = {2},

year = {1998}

}

#### @comment {Rwanda War 1994}

@book{Kinze:2008,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Kinzer, Stephen},

Publisher = {Wiley},

Title = {A Thousand Hills: Rwanda’s Rebirth and the Man Who Dreamed it},

Year = {2008}

}

@book{Twagi:2016,

Address = {empty},

Author = {Twagilimana, Aimable},

Publisher = {Rowman & Littlefield},

Title = {Historical Dictionary of Rwanda},

Year = {2016}

}

#### @comment {WWI: Mesopotamia}

@book{Erick:2001,

Address = {Westport},

Author = {Erickson, E.J.},

Publisher = {Greenwood Press},

Title = {Ordered to Die: A History of the Ottoman Army in the First World War},

Year = {2001}

}

@report{TheRo:1919,

author = {The Round Table},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {The Round Table},

address = {empty},

number = {IX},

pages = {495-508},

title = {The Military Effort of the British Empire},

volume = {empty},

year = {1919}

}

#### @comment {WWI: Sinai-Palestine Front}

@book{Bruce:2002,

Address = {London},

Author = {Bruce, A.},

Publisher = {John Murray},

Title = {The Last Crusade: The Palestine Campaign in the First World War},

Year = {2002}

}

@report{Butle:1943,

author = {Butler, A.G.},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {Austrialian War Memorial},

address = {Canberra},

number = {empty},

pages = {empty},

title = {Special Problems and Services: The Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-1918},

volume = {empty},

year = {1943}

}

@book{Denni:1995,

Address = {Melbourne},

Author = {Dennis, P. et al.},

Publisher = {Oxford University Press},

Title = {The Oxford Companion to Australian Military History},

Year = {1995}

}

@report{TheRo:1919,

author = {The Round Table},

editor = {empty},

publisher = {The Round Table},

address = {empty},

number = {IX},

pages = {495-508},

title = {The Military Effort of the British Empire},

volume = {empty},

year = {1919}

}